

**TPC Benchmark[®] C
Full Disclosure Report
for
Dell PowerEdge 8450
Using
Microsoft SQL Server 2000 8.0 Enterprise
Edition
and
Microsoft Windows 2000 Datacenter Server**

First Edition
Submitted for Review
August 4, 2000

First Printing, Aug 4, 2000

Dell believes that the information included in this document is accurate as of the publication date. The information in this document is subject to change without notice. Furthermore, Dell is not responsible for any errors contained within this document.

The pricing information given in this FDR is accurate as of the publication date, Aug 4, 2000 and is generally available.

Benchmark results are highly dependent upon workload, specific application requirements, and system design and implementation. Relative system performance will vary as a result for these and other factors. Therefore, TPC Benchmark C should not be used as a substitute for a specific customer application benchmark when critical capacity planning and/or product evaluation decisions are contemplated.

All performance data contained in this report were obtained in a rigorously controlled environment. Actual performance experienced by a particular customer may vary due to differences in system layout and configuration, hardware and/or software revision levels, and background system activity. The content of this document is for informational purposes only.

Copyright 2000 Dell

All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to reproduce this document in whole or in part provided the copyright notice printed above is set forth in full text or on the title page of each item reproduced.

PowerEdge is a trademark of Dell.

Microsoft, Windows 2000 and SQL Server are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

TPC Benchmark, TPC-C and tpmC are registered trademarks of the Transaction Processing Performance Council.

Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Other product names mentioned in this document may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Abstract

Overview

This report documents the methodology and results of the TPC Benchmark™ C test conducted on Dell PowerEdge 8450. The tests were run in a client/server configuration using seven PowerEdge 1300's as clients. The operating system used for the benchmark was Microsoft Windows 2000 Datacenter Server on the database server and Microsoft Windows 2000 Server on the clients. The database was Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition. Microsoft COM+ provided the database connection queues. All tests were done in compliance with Revision 3.5 of the Transaction Processing Council's TPC Benchmark™ C Standard Specification. Two standard TPC Benchmark™ C metrics, transactions per second (tpmC) and price per tpmC (\$/tpmC) are reported and referred to in this document. The results from the tests are summarized below.

Hardware	Software	Total System Cost	tpmC	\$/tpmC	Availability Date
Dell PowerEdge 8450	Microsoft Windows 2000 Datacenter Server SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition	\$495,610.70	57014.93	\$8.70	Jan. 15, 2001

Auditor

The results of the benchmark and test methodology used to produce the results were audited by Tom Sawyer of Performance Metrics and have fully met the TPC-C rev 3.5 specifications.

Additional copies of this Full Disclosure Report can be obtained from either the Transaction Processing Performance Council or Dell at the following address:

Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC)
c/o Shanley Public Relations
777 North First Street, Suite 600
San Jose, CA 95112, USA
Phone: (408) 295-8894, fax 295-9768
www.tpc.org

or

Dell
1 Dell Drive
Round Rock, TX 78682
Attention: Mike Molloy



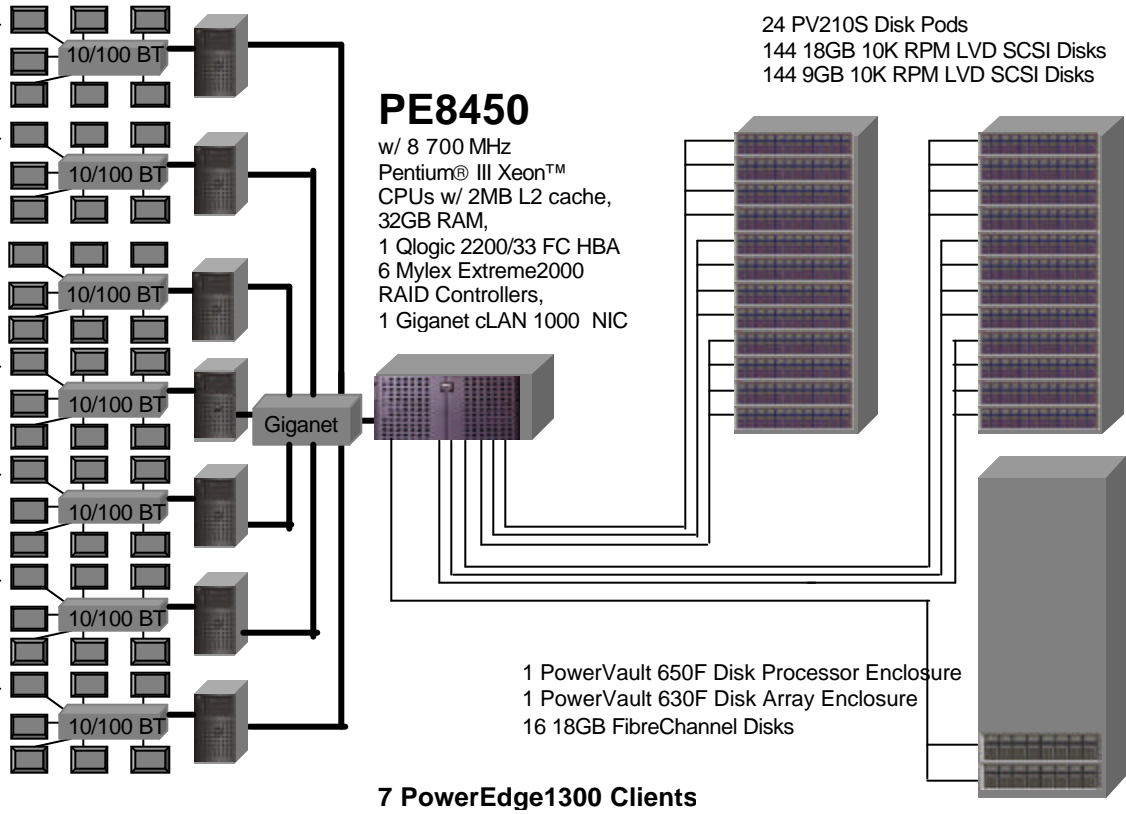
PowerEdge 8450

Client/Server w/7 PE1300 Front Ends
Repricing Date : Sept 27, 2001

TPC-C Rev 5.0 Upgrade

Report Date
Aug. 4, 2000

Total System Cost	TPC-C Throughput	Price/Performance	Availability Date	
\$495,610.70	57014.93 tpmC	\$8.70/ tpmC	Jan. 15, 2001	
Processors	Database Manager	OS	Other Software	Number of Users
8 x Pentium® III Xeon™ Processors 700 MHz 2MB L2 Cache	Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition	Microsoft Windows 2000 Datacenter Server	Windows 2000 Server w/ COM+ Internet Information Server 5.0 Microsoft Visual C++	46,000



System Component	Server		Each Client	
Processors	8	Pentium® III Xeon™ @ 700MHz	1	Pentium® III w/ 512 KB L2
Cache		2MB		6 clients @ 600MHz, 1 @ 550
Memory		32768 MB		512 MB
Disk Controllers	6	Mylex ExtremeRAID 2000	1	Adaptec On-Board
	2	Adaptec On-Board		
Disk Drives	145	9 GB SCSI	1	9 GB
	144	18 GB SCSI		
	16	18 GB FC		
Total Storage		3,866GB		9 GB
Other	1	QLogic 2200/33 FC HBA		
	1	Gigaset cLAN 1000 NIC	1	
	1	CD-ROM	1	
	1	10/100 BT NIC	1	
	1	External DAT		

Description	Part Number	Third Party Brand Pricing	Unit Price	Qty	Extended Price	3 yr. Maint. Price	
Server Hardware							
Dell PowerEdge 8450 + Windows 2000 DataCenter Server	220-9900		99519	1	99,519	49,996	
Includes :							
Pentium III Xeon 700 / 2MB L2 - eight pack							
32 GB RAM, 32 x 1GB DIMMS							
1MB Cache Coherency Filter							
9 GB Ultra-2 LVD SCSI 10K RPM Disk							
dLAN 1000 NIC, PCI 32/64-bit							
dLAN Giganet 10m Cable							
Dell M570 15" Monitor							
Qlogic HBA							
DDS4 External TBU	340-7420		999	1	999	0	
ExtremeRAID 2000 ***		Mylex	1849	7	12,943	0	
Back-UPS Office 500	519243	APC	167	26	4,341	1,176	
					Subtotal	117,802	51,172
PowerVault Disk Subsystem							
PV210S,ESEM,PS,Rack mount	220-4099 etc		2499	24	59,976	18,336	
SCSI Cables	310-0313		49	24	1,176	0	
9 GB Ultra-2 LVD SCSI 10K RPM Disk *	340-1395		249	144	35,856	0	
18 GB Ultra-2 LVD SCSI 10K RPM Disk *	340-1395		249	144	35,856	0	
650F Disk Processor Enclosure w/ 2 SP/2 LCC/2 PS/2 Fans	340-0840		9999	1	9,999	2,150	
512 MB RAID Controller Cache	311-0637		1024	2	2,048	0	
630F Disk Array Enclosure w/ 2 LCC/2 PS	220-0480		3647	1	3,647	1,400	
18GB 10K RPM Fibre Channel Hard Drive 10 Pack *	340-2843		4590	2	9,180	0	
42U Rack	220-0605		1294	2	2,588	0	
					Subtotal	160,326	21,886
Server Software							
SQL Server 2000 Version 8, Ent. Ed., Per Processor Licensing		Microsoft	16541	8	132,328	6,285	
					Subtotal	132,328	6,285
Client Hardware							
Dell PowerEdge 1300, 600 MHz Pentium III w/ 512KB L2****	220-2332		549	6	3,294	2,988	
Dell PowerEdge 1300, 550 MHz Pentium III w/ 512KB L2****	220-2332		549	1	549	498	
512MB RAM, 2 DIMMs	311-1194		490	7	3,430	0	
9GB LVD SCSI Disk Drive,	340-1395		249	7	1,743	0	
Ether Express PRO 100+ ENET Adapter	430-0222	Intel	59	7	413	0	
dLAN 1000 NIC, PCI 32/64-bit	430-0302	Giganet	695	7	4,865	0	
dLAN Giganet 2m Cable	310-0497	Giganet	99	7	693	0	
Dell M570 15" Monitor	320-1502		149	7	1,043	0	
					Subtotal	16,030	3,486
Client Software							
Windows 2000 Server w/ 25 CAL **		Microsoft	738	7	5,166	0	
Visual C++ Professional 6.0 Win32 **		Microsoft	549	1	549	0	
					Subtotal	5,715	0
User Connectivity							
dLAN Giganet Switch	220-4191	Giganet	5848	1	5,848	3,600	
					Subtotal	5,848	3,600
					Other Discounts	(28,867)	0
					Total	409182	86429

Notes: * Maintenance included in PowerVault 210S disk pod
** All Microsoft maintenance is covered by the maintenance costs of Microsoft SQL Server
*** 10% or minimum 2 spares are added in place of onsite service (products have a five year return-to-vendor warranty) Pricing: 1 - Dell 2 - Microsoft 3 - Mylex 4 - Netlux 5 - ARK PC 6 -
**** PE1300 substituted with PE1400SC/1 Ghz/P3 256KB L2

Audited by Tom Sawyer, Performance Metrics Inc.

Three-Year Cost of Ownership: 495,610.70

tpmC Rating: 57,014.93

\$/tpmC: 8.70

Prices used in TPC benchmarks reflect the actual prices a customer would pay for a one-time purchase of the stated components. Individually negotiated discounts are not permitted. Special prices based on assumptions about past or future purchases are not permitted. All discounts reflect standard pricing policies

MQTh , computed Maximum Qualified Throughput				57014.93
				tpmC
% throughput difference, reported & reproducibility runs				0.01%
Response Times (in seconds)	Average	90 th	Max	
- Neworder	0.54	1.12	6.12	
- Payment	0.49	1.06	5.02	
- Order Status	0.51	1.08	6.02	
- Delivery (interactive portion)	0.17	0.39	1.48	
- Delivery (deferred portion)	0.19	0.25	0.66	
- Stock-Level	0.83	1.45	5.79	
- Menu	0.17	0.39	1.52	
Response time delay added for emulated components				Menu 0.1 Resp 0.1
Transaction Mix , in percent of total transactions				
- New-Order				44.86 %
- Payment				43.03 %
- Order-Status				4.04 %
- Delivery				4.04 %
- Stock-Level				4.03 %
Keying/Think Times (in seconds),	Min	Average	Max	
- New-Order	18.01	0.0	18.02	120.43
- Payment	3.01	0.0	3.02	120.45
- Order-Status	2.01	0.0	2.02	100.40
- Delivery	2.01	0.0	2.02	50.40
- Stock-Level	2.01	0.0	2.02	50.41
Test Duration				
- Ramp-up time				32 minutes
- Measurement interval				30 minutes
- Number of checkpoints				1
- Checkpoint interval				30 minutes
- Number of transactions (all types) Completed in measurement interval				3,967,075

Table of Contents

ABSTRACT	1
OVERVIEW	1
AUDITOR	1
TABLE OF CONTENTS	1
INTRODUCTION	5
DOCUMENT STRUCTURE	5
BENCHMARK OVERVIEW	5
SYSTEM OVERVIEW	6
GENERAL ITEMS	7
TEST SPONSOR	7
APPLICATION CODE AND DEFINITION STATEMENTS	7
PARAMETER SETTINGS	7
CONFIGURATION DIAGRAMS	8
CLAUSE 1 -- LOGICAL DATABASE DESIGN RELATED ITEMS	10
TABLE DEFINITIONS	11
PHYSICAL ORGANIZATION OF THE DATABASE	11
INSERT AND DELETE OPERATIONS	11
HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL PARTITIONING	11
REPLICATION	11
TABLE ATTRIBUTES	11
CLAUSE 2 -- TRANSACTION AND TERMINAL PROFILES RELATED ITEMS	12
RANDOM NUMBER GENERATION	12
SCREEN LAYOUT	12
TERMINAL VERIFICATION	12
INTELLIGENT TERMINALS	12
TRANSACTION PROFILES	12
TRANSACTION MIX	13
DEFERRED DELIVERY MECHANISM	13
CLAUSE 3 -- TRANSACTION AND SYSTEM PROPERTIES RELATED ITEMS	14
ACID TESTS	14
<i>Atomicity</i>	14
<i>Consistency</i>	14
<i>Isolation</i>	14
<i>Durability</i>	15
CLAUSE 4 -- SCALING AND DATABASE POPULATION RELATED ITEMS	17
TABLE CARDINALITY	17
CONSTANT VALUES	17
DATA DISTRIBUTION	18
PARTITION MAPPING	22
60 DAYSPACE CALCULATION	22
CLAUSE 5 -- PERFORMANCE METRICS AND RESPONSE TIME RELATED ITEMS	24

MEASURED TPMC.....	24
RESPONSE TIMES	24
THINK TIMES & KEY TIMES.....	24
RESPONSE TIME DISTRIBUTION CURVES	24
NEW-ORDER RESPONSE TIME VS. THROUGHPUT GRAPH.....	28
NEW-ORDER THINK TIME DISTRIBUTION GRAPH.....	29
STEADY-STATE GRAPH	29
STEADY-STATE METHODOLOGY	30
WORK PERFORMED DURING STEADY STATE.....	30
REPRODUCIBILITY METHODOLOGY	30
MEASUREMENT INTERVAL.....	31
TRANSACTION MIX	31
OTHER METRICS	31
CHECKPOINTS.....	32
CLAUSE 6 -- SUT, DRIVER, AND COMMUNICATION DEFINITION RELATED ITEMS	33
RTE PARAMETERS	33
EMULATED COMPONENTS	33
BENCHMARKED AND TARGETED SYSTEM CONFIGURATION DIAGRAMS	33
NETWORK CONFIGURATION.....	33
NETWORK BANDWIDTH.....	33
OPERATOR INTERVENTION	34
CLAUSE 7 -- PRICING RELATED ITEMS	35
HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE LIST	35
AVAILABILITY DATE	35
MEASURED TPMC.....	35
COUNTRY SPECIFIC PRICING	35
USAGE PRICING	35
SYSTEM PRICING.....	36
CLAUSE 9 -- AUDIT RELATED ITEMS	37
AUDITOR.....	37
AVAILABILITY OF THE FULL DISCLOSURE REPORT	37
AUDITOR'S LETTER OF ATTESTATION	39
APPENDIX A - APPLICATION SOURCE CODE.....	41
TPCC.DLL ISAPI DLL SOURCE CODE	41
<i>isapi_dll/src/tpcc.def</i>	41
<i>isapi_dll/src/tpcc.h</i>	41
<i>isapi_dll/src/tpcc.rc</i>	43
<i>isapi_dll/src/tpcc.cpp</i>	44
<i>isapi_dll/src/resource.h</i>	65
<i>common/src/ReadRegistry.cpp</i>	65
<i>common/src/ReadRegistry.h</i>	66
<i>common/src/error.h</i>	67
<i>common/src/trans.h</i>	69
<i>common/src/txn_base.h</i>	70
<i>db_dblib_dll/src/tpcc_dblib.cpp</i>	71
<i>db_dblib_dll/src/tpcc_dblib.h</i>	80
<i>tm_com_dll/src/tpcc_com.cpp</i>	81
<i>tm_com_dll/src/tpcc_com.h</i>	83
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/methods.h</i>	84
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/resource.h</i>	87

<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.cpp</i>	87
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.def</i>	92
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.h</i>	92
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.idl</i>	93
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.rc</i>	94
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.rgs</i>	95
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all_i.c</i>	95
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_no.rgs</i>	97
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_os.rgs</i>	97
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_pay.rgs</i>	97
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_ps.h</i>	98
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_sl.rgs</i>	100
<i>tpcc_com_ps/src/dlldata.c</i>	100
<i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.def</i>	101
<i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.h</i>	101
<i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.idl</i>	103
<i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps_i.c</i>	104
<i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps_p.c</i>	105
<i>common/txnlog/include/rtime.h</i>	126
<i>common/txnlog/include/spinlock.h</i>	126
<i>common/txnlog/include/txnlog.h</i>	127
APPENDIX B - DATABASE DESIGN	131
BUILD SCRIPTS	131
<i>createdb.sql</i>	133
<i>tables.sql</i>	134
<i>idxcuscl.sql</i>	136
<i>idxcusnc.sql</i>	136
<i>idxdiscl.sql</i>	136
<i>idxitmcl.sql</i>	136
<i>idxnodcl.sql</i>	137
<i>idxodlcl.sql</i>	137
<i>idxordcl.sql</i>	137
<i>idxstkcl.sql</i>	137
<i>idxwarcl.sql</i>	138
<i>dbopt1.sql</i>	138
<i>dbopt2.sql</i>	138
<i>dbopt3.sql</i>	139
<i>backup.sql</i>	139
<i>restore.sql</i>	139
STORED PROCEDURES	140
<i>neword.sql</i>	140
<i>payment.sql</i>	142
<i>ordstat.sql</i>	144
<i>delivery.sql</i>	145
<i>stocklev.sql</i>	146
LOADER SOURCE CODE	146
<i>tpcc.h</i>	146
<i>tpccldr.c</i>	148
<i>getargs.c</i>	168
<i>random.c</i>	169
<i>strings.c</i>	171
<i>time.c</i>	174
APPENDIX C - TUNABLE PARAMETERS	175

SERVER CONFIGURATION PARAMETERS	175
<i>Microsoft Windows 2000 Datacenter Server Parameters</i>	175
<i>Microsoft Windows 2000 Datacenter Server Configuration</i>	175
<i>Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Startup Parameters</i>	175
<i>Microsoft SQL Server Stack Size</i>	176
<i>Mylex Device Drivers and Firmware</i>	176
<i>Mylex Registry Key</i>	176
<i>Qlogic Device Driver</i>	176
<i>Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Configuration Parameters</i>	176
<i>Windows 2000 Datacenter Server System Information Report For PE8450</i>	178
CLIENT CONFIGURATION PARAMETERS	219
<i>COM+ Settings</i>	219
<i>TPCC Application Registry Parameters</i>	219
<i>Microsoft Internet Information Server Registry Parameters</i>	219
<i>World Wide Web Service Registry Parameters</i>	220
<i>Microsoft Windows 2000 Server System Information Report for PE1300</i>	222
RTE INPUT PARAMETERS	252
<i>BenchCraft Configuration File</i>	252
60 DAYSPACE	266
APPENDIX E - PRICE QUOTATIONS	268

Introduction

Document Structure

The contents of this report are determined by the TPC Benchmark C Standard Specification Revision 3.5, written and approved by the Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC). The format of this report is based on this specification. Most sections of this report begin with the specification requirements printed in italic type, immediately followed by the detail in plain type of how Dell complied with the specification. Where extensive listings are required (such as listing of code), a note is included which references an appendix containing the listing.

Benchmark Overview

TPC Benchmark™ C (TPC-C) is an OLTP workload. It is a mixture of read-only and update intensive transactions that simulate the activities found in complex OLTP application environments. It does so by exercising a breadth of system components associated with such environments, which are characterized by:

- The simultaneous execution of multiple transaction types that span a breadth of complexity
- On-line and deferred transaction execution modes
- Multiple on-line terminal sessions
- Moderate system and application execution time
- Significant disk input/output
- Transaction integrity (ACID properties)
- Non-uniform distribution of data access through primary and secondary keys
- Databases consisting of many tables with a wide variety of sizes, attributes, and relationships
- Contention on data access and update

The performance metric reported by TPC-C is a "business throughput" measuring the number of orders processed per minute. Multiple transactions are used to simulate the business activity of processing an order, and each transaction is subject to a response time constraint.

The performance metric for this benchmark is expressed in transactions-per-minute-C (tpmC). To be compliant with the TPC-C standard, all references to tpmC results must include the tpmC rate, the associated price-per-tpmC, and the availability date of the priced configuration.

Although these specifications express implementation in terms of a relational data model with conventional locking scheme, the database may be implemented using any commercially available database management system (DBMS), database server, file system, or other data repository that provides a functionally equivalent implementation. The terms "table", "row", and "column" are used in this document only as examples of logical data structures.

TPC-C uses terminology and metrics that are similar to other benchmarks, originated by the TPC or others. Such similarity in terminology does not in any way imply that TPC-C results are comparable to other benchmarks. The only benchmark results comparable to TPC-C are other TPC-C results conformant with the same revision.

Despite the fact that this benchmark offers a rich environment that emulates many OLTP applications, this benchmark does not reflect the entire range of OLTP requirements. In addition, the extent to which a customer can achieve the results reported by a vendor is highly dependent on how closely TPC-C approximates the customer application. The relative performance of

systems derived from this benchmark does not necessarily hold for other workloads or environments. Extrapolations to any other environment are not recommended.

Benchmark results are highly dependent upon workload, specific application requirements, and systems design and implementation. Relative system performance will vary as a result of these and other factors. Therefore, TPC-C should not be used as a substitute for a specific customer application benchmarking when critical capacity planning and/or product evaluation decisions are contemplated.

System Overview

The hardware configuration used in this TPC-C test is a Dell PowerEdge 8450 server driven by seven Dell PowerEdge 1300 clients. The clients and server are networked together via a Gigaset cLAN switch. Eleven remote terminal emulator (RTE) systems (PowerEdge 2200's) emulate 46000 users executing the standard TPC-C workload. The RTE's are connected to the seven clients through 10/100 BaseT switches. Each switch connects to one client machine at 100 BaseT and to all eleven RTE machines at 10Mbit/sec, half duplex. Microsoft Windows 2000 Datacenter Server was the operating system used on the server. Microsoft Windows 2000 Server was used on the clients. Microsoft SQL Server 2000, Enterprise Edition was the database on the server machine.

The PowerEdge 8450 motherboard is based on the Intel Profusion chipset and can hold up to eight Pentium® III Xeon™ processors (700MHz with 2 MB L2 cache on each). The system has 10 hot-pluggable 64-bit PCI I/O slots (6 at 33 MHz and 4 at 66 MHz). The measured configuration used 32 Gbytes of RAM, which was achieved by using 32 1024 Mbyte DIMMs spread across the two memory boards.

The PowerEdge 8450 has an integrated Symbios Ultra2 LVD SCSI controller that offers a peak transfer rate of 80 MB/s. It was cabled to the internal hard drive backplane, which contained one 9 GB disk drive containing the operating system. In addition, six ExtremeRAID 2000 4 channel RAID controllers were installed in six PCI slots and connected to 24 PowerVault 210S disk pods, which hold 12 disks each. 12 of the pods were filled with 144 9 GB disks and the other 12 were filled with 144 18 GB disks, all containing the database data. Additionally a Qlogic 2200/33 Fibre Channel Host Bus Adapter was used to drive 16 mirrored log drives sitting in one PowerVault 650 Disk Processor Enclosure (containing redundant storage processors) and one PowerVault 630F Disk Array Enclosure. One PCI slot was used for a Gigaset cLAN 1000 Network Interface Card.

Each client had a single Pentium® III processor (six at 600 MHz and one at 550 MHz), each with 512 Kbytes of L2 cache. Each client had 512 Mbytes of RAM, one 9 GB hard disk, one Intel Ether Express Pro100+ PCI Ethernet adapter and one Gigaset cLAN 1000 Network Interface Card. On each client the Intel Ethernet adapter was connected to the RTE machines through a 10/100 BaseT switch and the cLAN NIC was connected to the Database Server through a Gigaset cLAN 5000 switch. The seven clients were driven through six network segments each for a total of 42 network segments. 1096 emulated users were run on each network segment for a total of 46,000 emulated users. The network segments between the switches and RTEs were fixed at 10 Mbit/sec, half duplex.

General Items

Test Sponsor

A statement identifying the sponsor of the Benchmark and any other companies who have participated.

Dell was the test sponsor of this TPC Benchmark™ C.

Application Code and Definition Statements

The application program must be disclosed. This includes, but is not limited to, the code implementing the five transactions and the terminal input/output functions.

The application consists of the Microsoft Benchcraft Remote Terminal Emulator (RTE) program emulating a set of users entering TPC-C transactions through web browsers, and communicating with Client machines running the Microsoft Internet Information Server (IIS) web server. The Client machines use the COM+ transaction monitor to communicate with the database server machine.

On each Client machine IIS loads a custom Microsoft Internet Information Server Application Programming Interface dynamic link library (ISAPI DLL) application program that communicates with the emulated web browsers through the HTTP protocol and with the database server through the COM+ transaction monitor and the Microsoft DBLIB interface. The application supplies fill-in screens to the user for each transaction, then parses the data in each request, and makes a call on SQL Server through the COM+ layer, which manages a set of DBLIB connections to the database server. The resulting data is passed back to the application where it is formatted into HTML and sent back to the user's browser. The Delivery transaction is handled directly from the application to the database without the use of COM+.

The web Client code is listed in Appendix A.

Parameter Settings

Settings must be provided for all customer-tunable parameters and options which have been changed from the default found in actual products; including but not limited to:

- *Database options*
- *Recover/commit options*
- *Consistency/locking options*
- *System parameter, application parameters, and configuration parameters.*

This requirement can be satisfied by providing a full listing of all parameters and options.

Appendix C contains all the database, Windows 2000 Datacenter Server, Windows 2000 Server, and Internet Information Service parameters used in this benchmark.

Appendix D contains the 60 dayspace calculations.

Configuration Diagrams

Diagrams of both the measured and priced system must be provided, accompanied by a description of the differences.

Figures 1 and 2 respectively show the measured and priced full client/server configurations. The system under test (SUT) in the measured system was identical to what was priced.

Figure 1: Measured Configuration

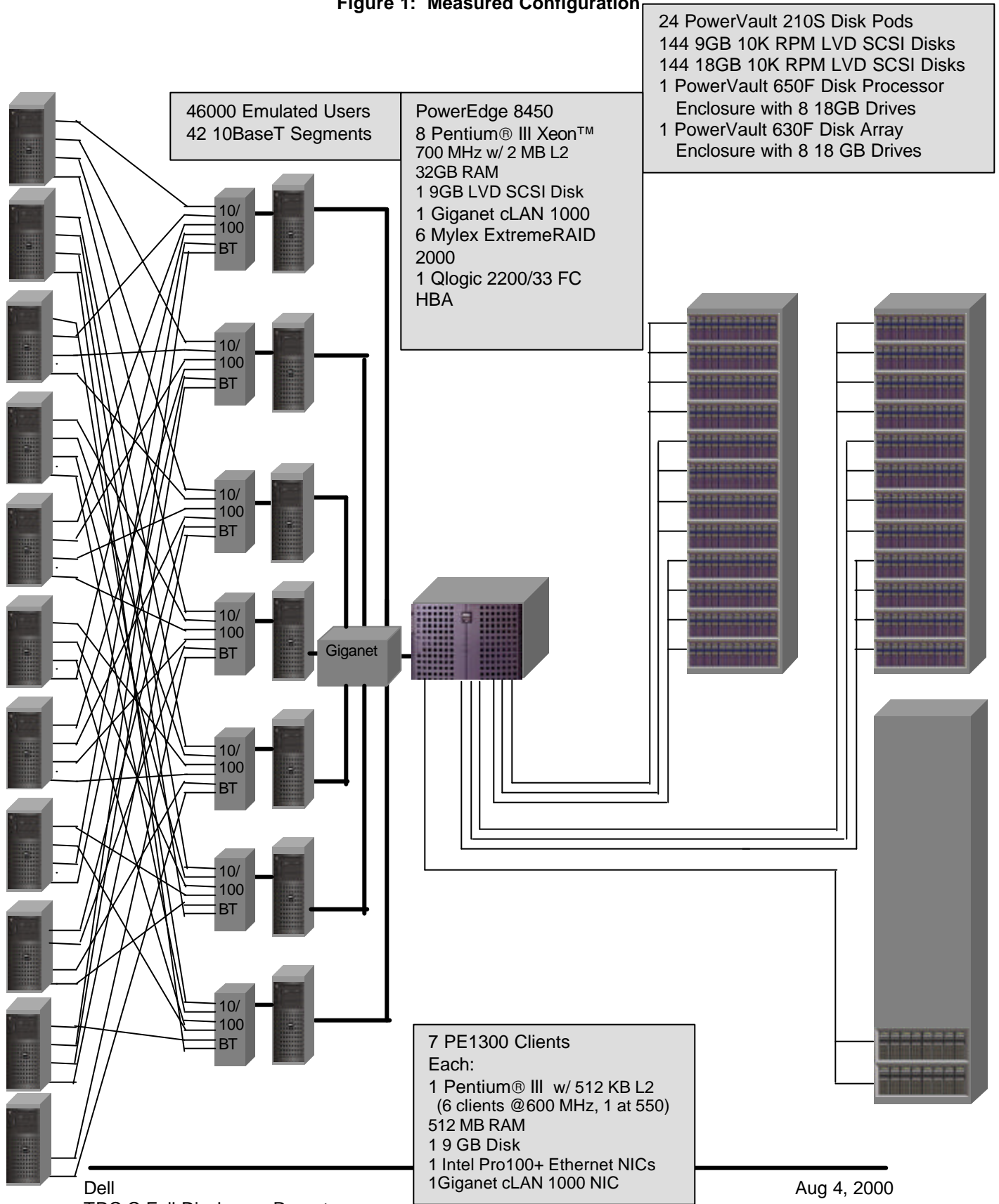
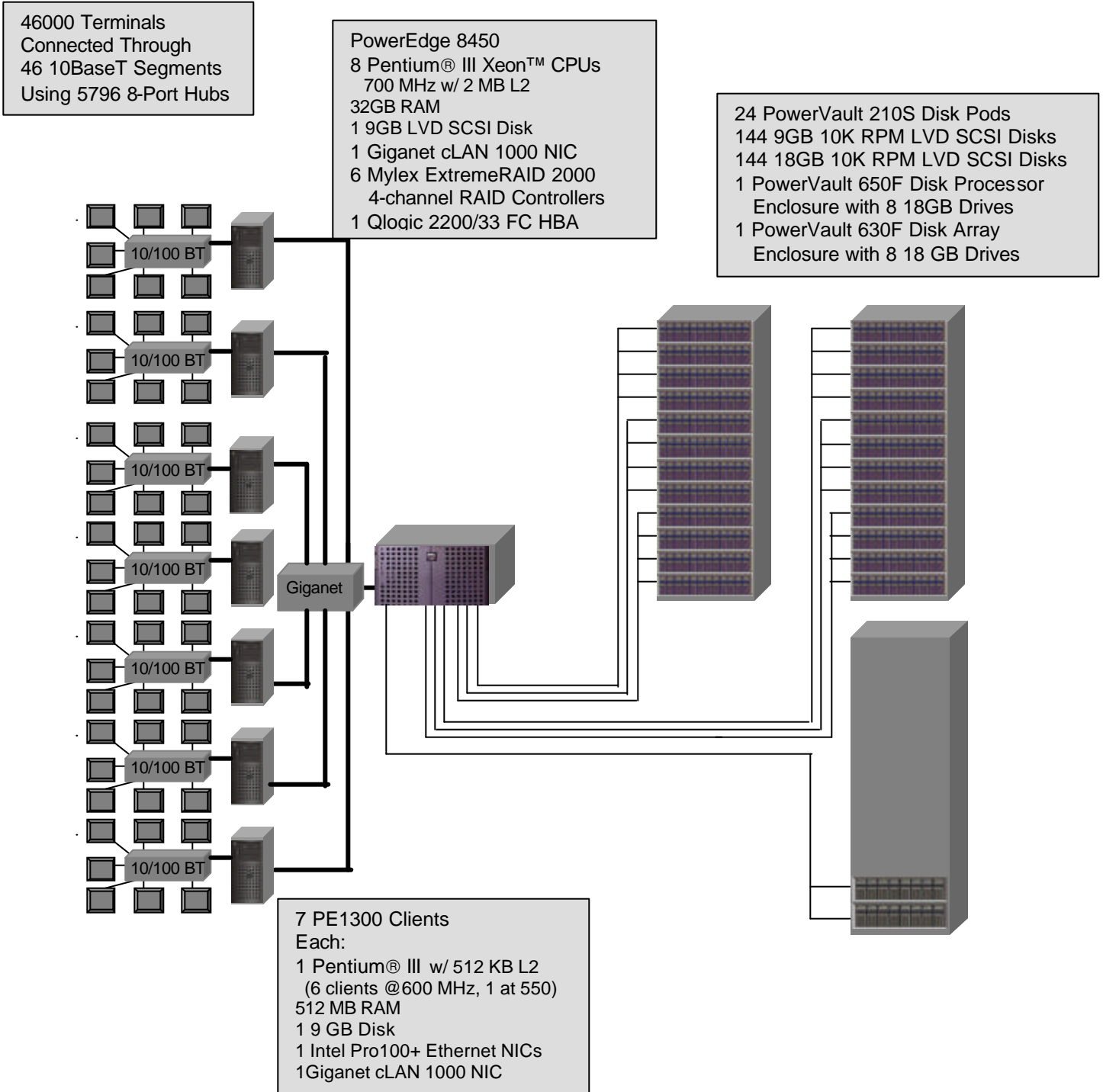


Figure 2: Priced Configuration



Clause 1 -- Logical Database Design Related Items

Table Definitions

Listings must be provided for all table definition statements and all other statements used to set-up the database. (8.1.2.1)

Appendix B contains the code used to define and load the database tables.

Physical Organization of the Database

The physical organization of tables and indices, within the database, must be disclosed. (8.1.2.2)

The measured configuration used 305 disk drives. The organization is shown in Table 5: Data Distribution.

Insert and Delete Operations

It must be ascertained that insert and/or delete operations to any of the tables can occur concurrently with the TPC-C transaction mix. Furthermore, any restriction in the SUT database implementation that precludes inserts beyond the limits defined in Clause 1.4.11 must be disclosed. This includes the maximum number of rows that can be inserted and the maximum key value for these new rows. (8.1.2.3)

Insert and delete functionality was fully operational during the benchmark.

Horizontal and Vertical Partitioning

While there are a few restrictions placed upon horizontal or vertical partitioning of tables and rows in the TPC-C benchmark (see Clause 1.6), any such partitioning must be disclosed. (8.1.2.4)

Partitioning was not used in this benchmark.

Replication

Replication of tables, if used, must be disclosed (see Clause 1.4.6). (8.1.2.5)

Replication was not used in this benchmark.

Table Attributes

Additional and/or duplicated attributes in any table must be disclosed along with a statement on the impact on performance (see Clause 1.4.7). (8.1.2.6)

No additional attributes were used in this benchmark.

Clause 2 -- Transaction and Terminal Profiles Related Items

Random Number Generation

The method of verification for the random number generation must be described. (8.1.3.1)

The random number generation was done internal to the Microsoft BenchCraft RTE program, which was audited independently.

Screen Layout

The actual layouts of the terminal input/output screens must be disclosed. (8.1.3.2)

The screen layouts are based on those in Clauses 2.4.3, 2.5.3, 2.6.3, 2.7.3, and 2.8.3 of the TPC-C Standard Specification. There are some very minor differences based on the fact that this is a web client implementation.

Terminal Verification

The method used to verify that the emulated terminals provide all the features described in Clause 2.2.2.4 must be explained. Although not specifically priced, the type and model of the terminals used for the demonstration in 8.1.3.3 must be disclosed and commercially available (including supporting software and maintenance). (8.1.3.3)

The terminal features were verified by allowing the auditor to manually execute each of the five transaction types, using Microsoft Internet Explorer version 3.0.

Intelligent Terminals

Any usage of presentation managers or intelligent terminals must be explained. (8.1.3.4)

Comment 1: *The intent of this clause is to describe any special manipulations performed by a local terminal or workstation to off-load work from the SUT. This includes, but is not limited to: screen presentations, message bundling, and local storage of TPC-C rows.*

Comment 2: *This disclosure also requires that all data manipulation functions performed by the local terminal to provide navigational aids for transaction(s) must also be described. Within this disclosure, the purpose of such additional function(s) must be explained.*

Application code involved in the manipulation of data was run on the client. Screen manipulation commands in the form of HTML were downloaded to the web browser, which handled input and output presentation graphics. A listing of this code is included in Appendix A. Microsoft Internet Information Service assisted in the processing and presentation of this data.

Transaction Profiles

The percentage of home and remote order-lines in the New-Order transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.5)

The percentage of New-Order transactions that were rolled back as a result of an unused item number must be disclosed. (8.1.3.6)

The number of items per orders entered by New-Order transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.7)

The percentage of home and remote Payment transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.8)

The percentage of Payment and Order-Status transactions that used non-primary key (C_LAST) access to the database must be disclosed. (8.1.3.9)

The percentage of Delivery transactions that were skipped as a result of an insufficient number of rows in the NEW-ORDER table must be disclosed. (8.1.3.10)

Table 1: Transaction Statistics

Transaction	Function	Value
New Order	Home Warehouse Items	99.00%
	Remote Warehouse Items	1.00%
	Rolled Back Transactions	1.00%
	Average Lines Per Order	10.00
Payment	Home Warehouse	85.02%
	Remote Warehouse	14.98%
	Non-Primary Key Access	60.03%
Order Status	Non-Primary Key Access	60.05%
Delivery	Skipped Transactions	0

Transaction Mix

The mix (i.e., percentages) of transaction types seen by the SUT must be disclosed. (8.1.3.11)

Table 2: Transaction Mix

Transaction	Percentage
New Order	44.86%
Payment	43.03%
Order Status	4.04%
Delivery	4.04%
Stock Level	4.03%

Deferred Delivery Mechanism

The queuing mechanism used to defer the execution of the Delivery transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.3.12)

The application creates a semaphore-base thread pool consisting of a user-specified number of threads, which open DBLIB connections on the database. When a Delivery transaction is posted one of these threads makes the database call while the transaction's original thread returns control to the user. Upon completion the Delivery thread writes an entry in the Delivery log and returns to the thread pool.

The source code is listed in Appendix A.

Clause 3 -- Transaction and System Properties Related Items

ACID Tests

The results of the ACID tests must be disclosed along with a description of how the ACID requirements were met. This includes disclosing which case was followed for the execution of Isolation Test 7. (8.1.4.1)

All ACID property tests were successful. The executions are described below.

Atomicity

The system under test must guarantee that the database transactions are atomic; the system will either perform all individual operations on the data or will assure that no partially completed operations leave any effects on the data.

Completed Transactions

A row was selected in a script from the warehouse, district and customer tables, and the balances noted. A payment transaction was started with the same warehouse, district and customer identifiers and a known amount. The payment transaction was committed and the rows were verified to contain correctly updated balances.

Aborted Transactions

A row was selected in a script from the warehouse, district and customer tables, and the balances noted. A payment transaction was started with the same warehouse, district and customer identifiers and a known amount. The payment transaction was rolled back and the rows were verified to contain the original balances.

Consistency

Consistency is the property of the application that requires any execution of a database transaction to take the database from one consistent state to another, assuming that the database is initially in a consistent state.

Consistency conditions one through four were tested using a shell script to issue queries to the database. The results of the queries verified that the database was consistent for all four tests. A run was executed under full load lasting over ten (10) minutes and included a checkpoint. The shell script was executed again. The result of the same queries verified that the database remained consistent after the run.

Isolation

Sufficient conditions must be enabled at either the system or application level to ensure the required isolation defined above (clause 3.4.1) is obtained.

Isolation tests one through seven were executed using shell scripts to issue queries to the database. Each script included timestamps to demonstrate the concurrency of operations. The results of the queries were captured to files. The captured files were verified by the auditor to demonstrate the required isolation had been met.

In addition, the phantom tests and the stock level tests were executed and verified.

For Isolation test seven, case A was followed.

Durability

The tested system must guarantee durability: the ability to preserve the effects of committed transactions and insure database consistency after recovery from any one of the failures listed in Clause 3.5.3.

Durable Media Failure

For convenience, durability from media failure was demonstrated on a 10 Warehouse database having similar characteristics to the fully scaled database. The standard driving mechanism was used to generate the transaction load of 100 users for the Loss of Data. The fully scaled database under full load would also have passed the following test.

Loss of Data / Loss of Log

Loss of data was demonstrated on a 10 Warehouse database for convenience. The standard driving mechanism was used to generate the transaction load of 100 users for the test. To demonstrate recovery from a permanent failure of durable media containing TPC-C tables, the following steps were executed:

1. A 10 Warehouse database was built having similar characteristics to the large database.
2. The database was backed up using SQL Server backup facilities.
3. A sum of D_NEXT_O_ID was taken.
4. 100 users were logged in to the database and ran transactions.
5. One disk drive in the transaction log array was removed with no effect on Windows 2000 and SQL Server.
6. One disk drive in the data array was removed causing SQL Server errors.
7. The RTE was allowed to continue running. Completed transactions enroute from the clients were recorded. Error messages began appearing on the RTE screen.
8. The RTE was stopped.
9. SQL Server was stopped and restarted and a dump of the transaction log was taken.
10. SQL Server was stopped, Windows 2000 was shutdown and the machine powered off.
11. The failed disks were replaced.
12. The machine was powered up, Windows 2000 and SQL Server were started.
13. The TPC-C database was dropped and restored from backup.
14. The transaction log was restored and transactions rolled forward.
15. A new count of D_NEXT_O_ID was taken.
16. This number was compared with the number of new orders reported by the RTE.

Instantaneous Interruption and Loss of Memory

Instantaneous Interruption and Loss of Memory were demonstrated on the full database with 4600 warehouses in a single test. The standard driving mechanism was used to generate the transaction load of 46,000 users for the test. To demonstrate recovery, an instantaneous system interruption was caused by powering off the Server, The following steps were executed:

1. The full database was used.
2. A sum of D_NEXT_O_ID was taken.
3. 46,000 users were logged in to the database and ran transactions.
4. The system was run in steady state for 5 minutes
5. The Server was powered off by normal means, causing instantaneous interruption.

6. The RTE was allowed to continue running. Completed transactions enroute from the clients were recorded. Error messages began appearing on the RTE screen.
7. The RTE was stopped.
8. The server was powered on again and rebooted.
9. SQL Server was restarted and automatically recovered.
10. A new count of D_NEXT_O_ID was taken.
11. This number was compared with the number of new orders reported by the RTE.

Clause 4 -- Scaling and Database Population Related Items

Table Cardinality

The cardinality (e.g., the number of rows) of each table, as it existed at the start of the benchmark run (see Clause 4.2), must be disclosed. If the database was over-scaled and inactive rows of the WAREHOUSE table were deleted (see Clause 4.2.2), the cardinality of the WAREHOUSE table as initially configured and the number of rows deleted must be disclosed. (8.1.5.1)

The database was originally built with 4700 warehouses. The performance run used 4600 warehouses and this is verified by runcheck

Table 3: Table Cardinality

Table	Cardinality as Benchmarked
Warehouse	4,700
District	47,000
Customer	141,000,000
History	141,000,000
NewOrder	42,300,000
Orders	141,000,000
OrderLine	1,409,999,206
Item	100,000
Stock	470,000,000
Deleted Warehouses	0

Constant Values

The following values were used as constant value inputs to the NURand function for this benchmark.

Table 4: Constant Values

Function	Constant C Value
C_LAST (Build)	123
C_LAST (Run)	208

Data Distribution

The distribution of tables and logs across all media must be explicitly depicted for the tested and priced systems. (8.1.5.2)

The Database was built using a total of 305 disks: 144 9GB for data, 144 18GB for data, 16 18GB for log, and 1 9GB for OS and application software. The data drives were configured as hardware RAID 0. Logs were configured as hardware RAID 10. Mylex ExtremeRAID 2000 RAID Controllers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 were configured with 48 disk drives per logical drive. Disks 4, 5 and 6 (controllers 4,5 and 6) contained 18GB drives. QLogic 2200/33 Fibre Channel Host Bus Adapter (in PCI slot 10) was configured with 16-mirrored 18GB disk drives. Each Windows 2000 data drive contained 3 partitions: partition 1 for customer/stock, partition 2 for miscellaneous, and partition 3 for backup. Partitions 1 and 2 were RAW file systems and partition 3 was formatted NTFS. The details are shown in Table 5.

Table 5: Data Distribution

W2K Disk Administration		Adaptec 7899 Configuration					
Disk 0 8663MB		On-Board Controller # 1					
Partition		On-Board		Channels			
1		Internal	SCSI ID	0			
C: OS NTFS 8663 MB			0	A0-1			
			1				
			2				
			3				

W2K Disk Administration			MYLEX EX2000P Configuration					
Disk 1 402810MB			Controller # 1					
Partition			Slot# 1		Channels			
1	2	3		SCSI ID	A	B	C	D
E: CS1 Unknown 46080MB	F: MS1 Unknown 25600MB	X: Backup1 NTFS 331130MB		0	A1-1	A1-13	A2-9	A3-5
				1	A1-2	A1-14	A2-10	A3-6
				2	A1-3	A1-15	A2-11	A3-7
				3	A1-4	A1-16	A2-12	A3-8
				4	A1-5	A2-1	A2-13	A3-9
				5	A1-6	A2-2	A2-14	A3-10
				8	A1-7	A2-3	A2-15	A3-11
				9	A1-8	A2-4	A2-16	A3-12
				10	A1-9	A2-5	A3-1	A3-13
				11	A1-10	A2-6	A3-2	A3-14
				12	A1-11	A2-7	A3-3	A3-15
				13	A1-12	A2-8	A3-4	A3-16

W2K Disk Administration			MYLEX EX2000P Configuration					
Disk 2 402810MB			Controller # 2					
Partition			Slot# 2		Channels			
1	2	3		SCSI ID	A	B	C	D
G: CS2 Unknown 46080MB	H: MS2 Unknown 25600MB	Y: Backup2 NTFS 331130MB		0	A1-1	A1-13	A2-9	A3-5
				1	A1-2	A1-14	A2-10	A3-6
				2	A1-3	A1-15	A2-11	A3-7
				3	A1-4	A1-16	A2-12	A3-8
				4	A1-5	A2-1	A2-13	A3-9
				5	A1-6	A2-2	A2-14	A3-10
				8	A1-7	A2-3	A2-15	A3-11
				9	A1-8	A2-4	A2-16	A3-12
				10	A1-9	A2-5	A3-1	A3-13
				11	A1-10	A2-6	A3-2	A3-14
				12	A1-11	A2-7	A3-3	A3-15
				13	A1-12	A2-8	A3-4	A3-16

W2K Disk Administration			Mylex EX2000P Configuration					
Disk 3 402810MB			Controller # 3					
Partition			Slot# 3		Channels			
1	2	3		SCSI ID	A	B	C	D
I: CS3 Unknown 46080MB	J: MS3 Unknown 25600MB	U: Backup3 NTFS 331130MB		0	A1-1	A1-13	A2-9	A0-5
				1	A1-2	A1-14	A2-10	A0-6
				2	A1-3	A1-15	A2-11	A1-7
				3	A1-4	A1-16	A2-12	A1-8
				4	A1-5	A2-1	A2-13	A2-9
				5	A1-6	A2-2	A2-14	A2-10
				8	A1-7	A2-3	A2-15	A3-11
				9	A1-8	A2-4	A2-16	A3-12
				10	A1-9	A2-5	A4-1	A4-13
				11	A1-10	A2-6	A4-2	A4-14
				12	A1-11	A2-7	A5-3	A5-15
				13	A1-12	A2-8	A5-4	A5-16

W2K Disk Administration			Mylex EX2000P Configuration					
Disk 4 823674MB			Controller # 4					
Partition			Slot# 4		Channels			
1	2	3		SCSI ID	A	B	C	D
K: CS4 Unknown 46080MB	L: MS4 Unknown 25600MB	V: Backup4 NTFS 751995MB		0	A1-1	A1-13	A2-9	A0-5
				1	A1-2	A1-14	A2-10	A0-6
				2	A1-3	A1-15	A2-11	A1-7
				3	A1-4	A1-16	A2-12	A1-8
				4	A1-5	A2-1	A2-13	A2-9
				5	A1-6	A2-2	A2-14	A2-10
				8	A1-7	A2-3	A2-15	A3-11
				9	A1-8	A2-4	A2-16	A3-12
				10	A1-9	A2-5	A4-1	A4-13
				11	A1-10	A2-6	A4-2	A4-14
				12	A1-11	A2-7	A5-3	A5-15
				13	A1-12	A2-8	A5-4	A5-16

W2K Disk Administration			Mylex EX2000P Configuration					
Disk 5 823674MB			Controller # 5					
Partition			Slot# 5		Channels			
1	2	3		SCSI ID	A	B	C	D
M: CS5 Unknown 46080MB	N: MS5 Unknown 25600MB	R: Backup5 NTFS 751995MB		0	A1-1	A1-13	A2-9	A0-5
				1	A1-2	A1-14	A2-10	A0-6
				2	A1-3	A1-15	A2-11	A1-7
				3	A1-4	A1-16	A2-12	A1-8
				4	A1-5	A2-1	A2-13	A2-9
				5	A1-6	A2-2	A2-14	A2-10
				8	A1-7	A2-3	A2-15	A3-11
				9	A1-8	A2-4	A2-16	A3-12
				10	A1-9	A2-5	A4-1	A4-13
				11	A1-10	A2-6	A4-2	A4-14
				12	A1-11	A2-7	A5-3	A5-15
				13	A1-12	A2-8	A5-4	A5-16

W2K Disk Administration			Mylex EX2000P Configuration					
Disk 6 823674MB			Controller # 6					
Partition			Slot# 6		Channels			
1	2	3		SCSI ID	A	B	C	D
O: CS5 Unknown 46080MB	P: MS5 Unknown 25600MB	W: Page File NTFS 751995MB		0	A1-1	A1-13	A2-9	A0-5
				1	A1-2	A1-14	A2-10	A0-6
				2	A1-3	A1-15	A2-11	A1-7
				3	A1-4	A1-16	A2-12	A1-8
				4	A1-5	A2-1	A2-13	A2-9
				5	A1-6	A2-2	A2-14	A2-10
				8	A1-7	A2-3	A2-15	A3-11
				9	A1-8	A2-4	A2-16	A3-12
				10	A1-9	A2-5	A4-1	A4-13
				11	A1-10	A2-6	A4-2	A4-14
				12	A1-11	A2-7	A5-3	A5-15
				13	A1-12	A2-8	A5-4	A5-16

W2K Disk Administration			Qlogic 2200 Configuration					
Disk 7 135485MB			Controller # 7					
Partition			Slot# 7		SP A		SP B	
1	2		LUN ID	Data Array Enclosures				
				1	2	1	2	
S: LOG Unknown 113664MB	Freespace 21821MB		0	A1-1	A1-2			
			1	A2-1	A2-2			
			2	A3-1	A3-2			
			3	A4-1	A4-2			
			4	A5-1	A5-2			
			5	A6-1	A6-2			
			6	A7-1	A7-2			
			7	A8-1	A8-2			
			8					
			9					

Comment: Detailed diagrams for layout of database files on disks can widely vary, and it is difficult to provide exact guideline suitable for all implementations. The intent is to provide sufficient detail to allow independent reconstruction of the test database. The two figures below are examples of database layout descriptions and are not intended to depict or imply any optimal layout for the TPC-C database.

8.1.5.3 A statement must be provided that describes:

1. The data model implemented by the DBMS used (e.g., relational, network, hierarchical)
2. The database interface (e.g., embedded, call level) and access language (e.g., SQL, DL/1, COBOL read/write) used to implement the TPC-C transactions. If more than one interface/access language is used to implement TPC-C, each interface/access language must be described and a list of which interface/access language is used with which transaction type must be disclosed.

Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition is a relational DBMS.

The interface used was Microsoft SQL Server stored procedures accessed with Remote Procedure Calls embedded in C code using the Microsoft DBLIB interface.

Partition Mapping

The mapping of database partitions/replications must be explicitly described.

Comment: The intent is to provide sufficient detail about partitioning and replication to allow independent reconstruction of the test database. (8.1.5.4)

An description of a database partitioning scheme is presented below as an example. The nomenclature of this example was outlined using the CUSTOMER table (in Clause 8.1.2.1), and has been extended to use the ORDER and ORDER_LINE tables as well.

The database was not replicated.

60 daySpace Calculation

Details of the 60 dayspace computations along with proof that the database is configured to sustain 8 hours of growth for the dynamic tables (Order, Order-Line, and History) must be disclosed (see Clause 4.2.3). (8.1.5.5)

To calculate the space required to sustain the database log for 8 hours of growth at steady state, the following steps were followed:

1. The current log space usage was determined by running *dbcc sqlperf(logspace)*
2. Transactions were run against the database with a full load of users.
3. The final log space usage was determined by running *dbcc sqlperf(logspace)*
4. The space used was calculated as the difference between the first and second query.
5. The number of NEW-ORDERS was verified from an RTE report covering the entire run.
6. The space used was divided by the number of NEW-ORDERS giving a spaceused per NEW-ORDER transaction.
7. The space used per transaction was multiplied by the measured tpmC rate times 480 minutes.

The results of the above steps yielded a requirement of 261.69 GB (including mirror) to sustain the log for 8 hours. Space available on the transaction log volume was 268.13 GB (including mirror), indicating that enough storage was configured to sustain 8 hours of growth.

The same methodology was used to compute growth requirements for dynamic tables Order, Order-Line and History.

The details of the 180-day space requirement are shown in Appendix D.

Clause 5 -- Performance Metrics and Response Time Related Items

Measured TpmC

Measured tpmC must be reported. (8.1.6.1)

Measured TpmC 57014.93
 Price per TpmC \$8.70

Response Times

Ninetieth percentile, maximum and average response times must be reported for all transaction types as well as for the Menu response time. (8.1.6.2)

Table 6: Transaction Response Times

Transaction	Average	90%	Maximum
New Order	0.54	1.12	6.12
Payment	0.49	1.06	5.02
Order Status	0.51	1.08	6.02
Interactive Delivery	0.17	0.39	1.48
Deferred Delivery	0.19	0.25	0.66
Stock Level	0.83	1.45	5.79
Menu	0.17	0.39	1.52

Think Times & Key Times

The minimum, the average, and the maximum keying and think times must be reported for each transaction type. (8.1.6.3)

Table 7: Transaction Key Times

Transaction	Minimum	Average	Maximum
New Order	18.01	18.02	18.28
Payment	3.01	3.02	3.28
Order Status	2.01	2.02	2.23
Delivery	2.01	2.02	2.23
Stock Level	2.01	2.02	2.23

Table 8: Transaction Think Times

Transaction	Minimum	Average	Maximum
New Order	0.00	12.04	120.43
Payment	0.00	12.03	120.45
Order Status	0.00	10.08	100.40
Delivery	0.00	5.04	50.40
Stock Level	0.00	5.05	50.41

Response Time Distribution Curves

Response Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.1) must be reported for each transaction type. (8.1.6.4)

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Figure 3: New Order Response Time Distribution

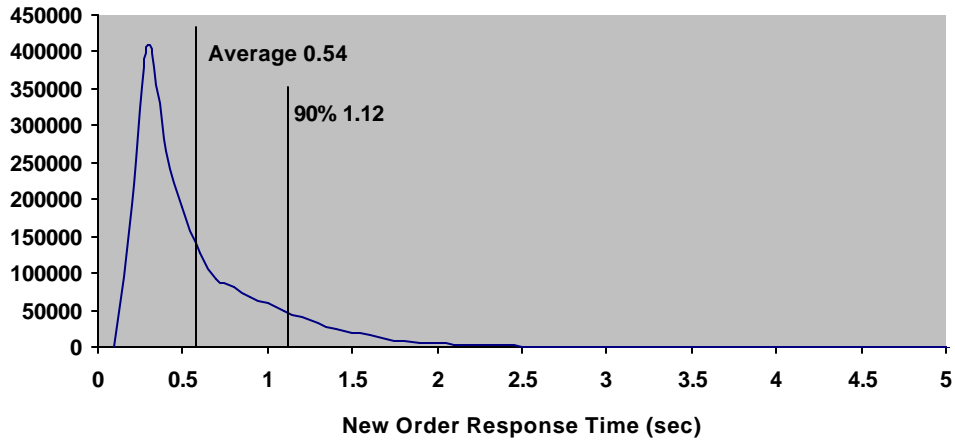
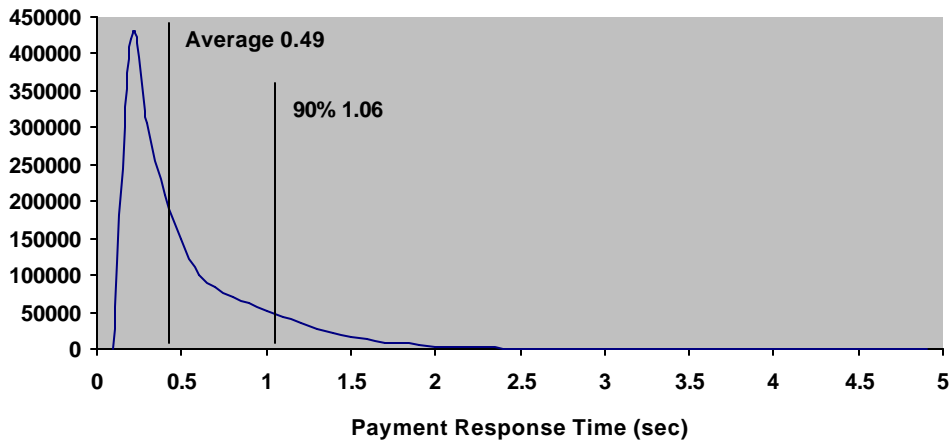


Figure 4: Payment Response Time Distribution



Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Figure 5: Order Status Response Time Distribution

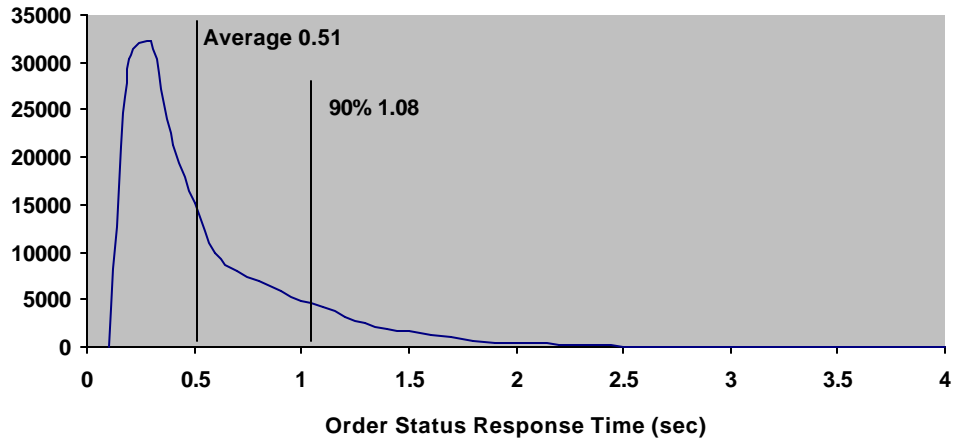
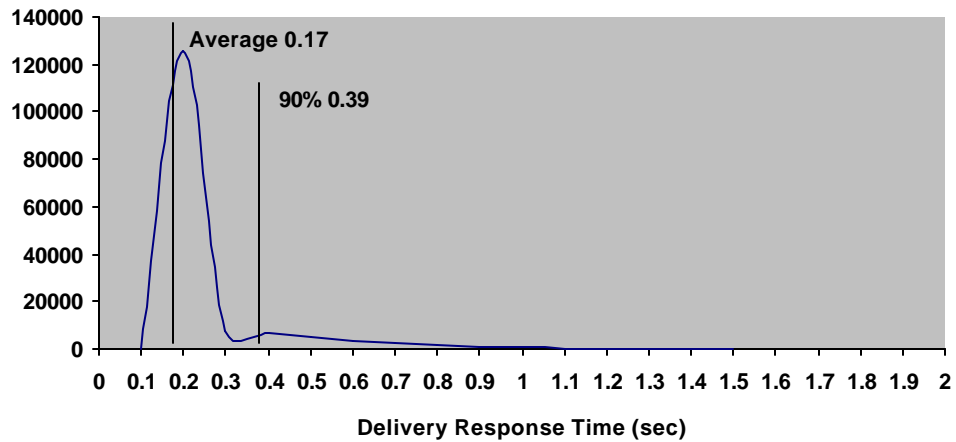
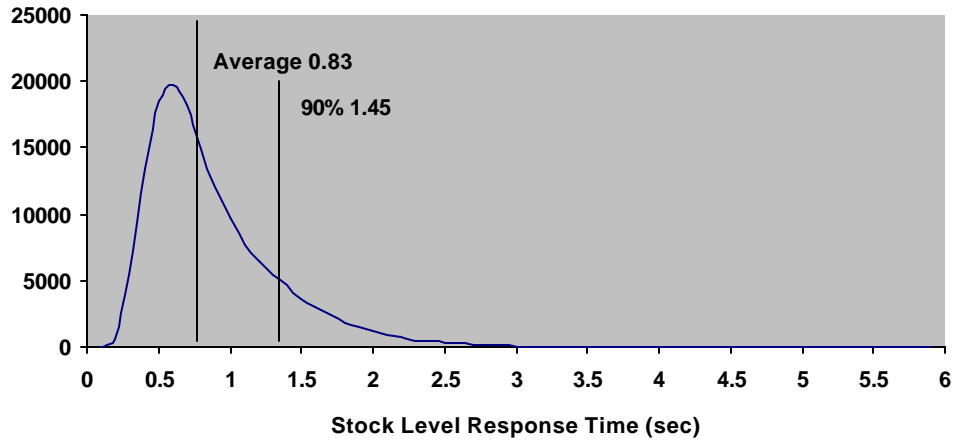


Figure 6: Delivery Response Time Distribution



Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

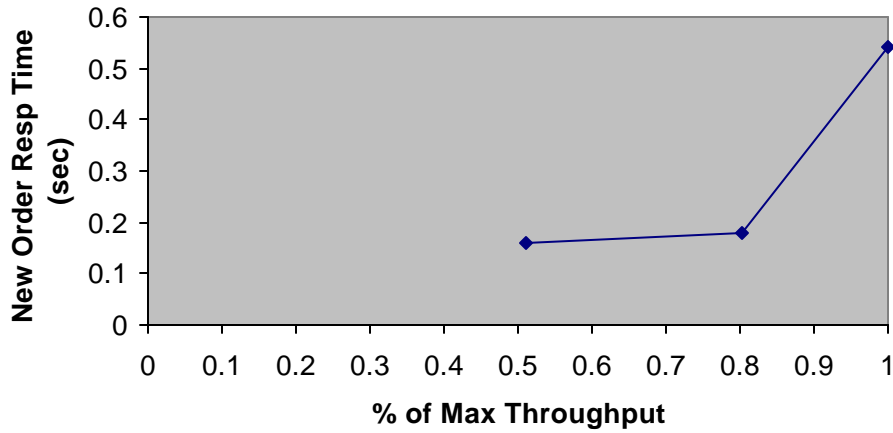
Figure 7: Stock Level Response Time Distribution



New-Order Response Time vs. Throughput Graph

The performance curve for response times versus throughput (see Clause 5.6.2) must be reported for the New-Order transaction. (8.1.6.5)

Figure 8: New Order Response Time vs. Throughput

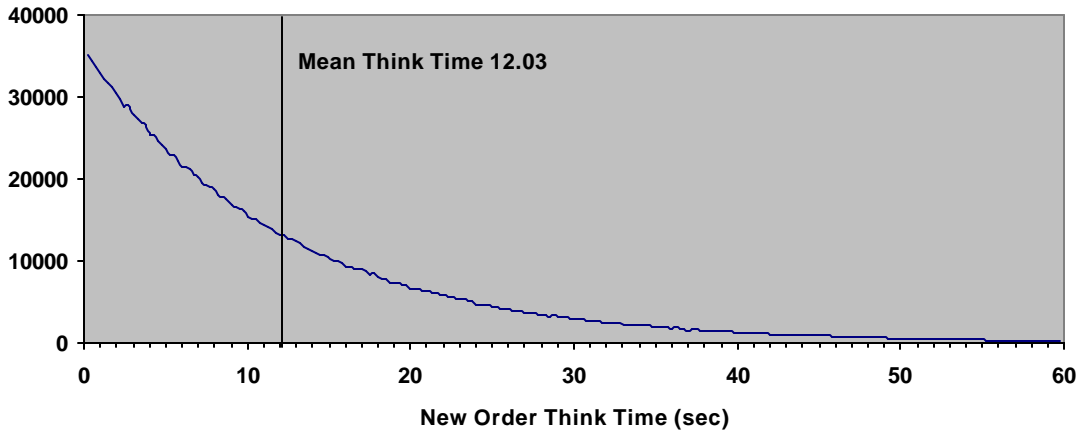


Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

New-Order Think Time Distribution Graph

Think Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.3) must be reported for the New-Order transaction (8.1.6.6)

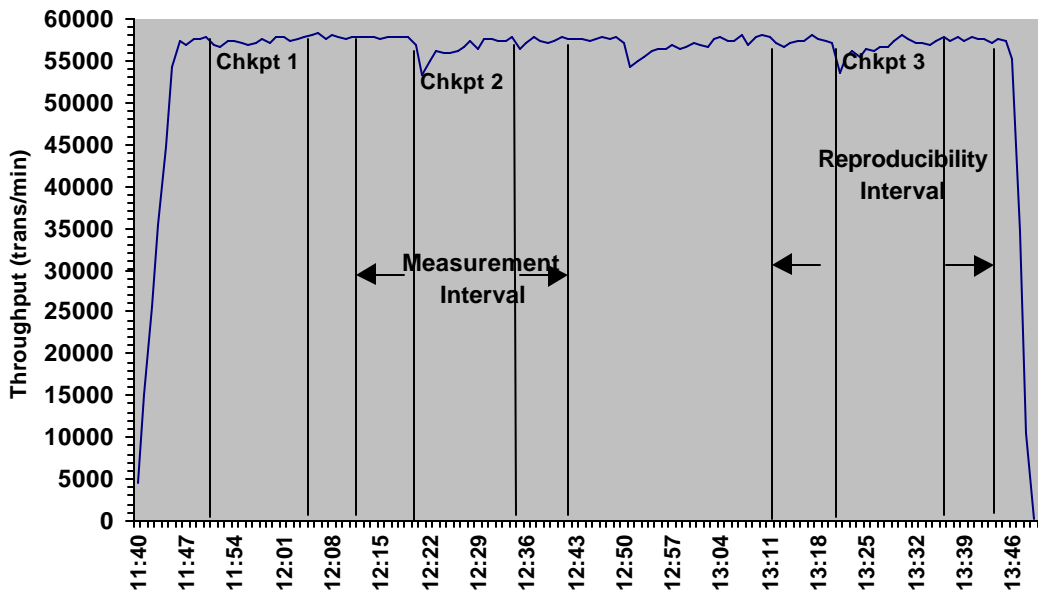
Figure 9: New Order Think Time Distribution



Steady-State Graph

A graph of throughput versus elapsed time (see Clause 5.6.5) must be reported for the New-Order transaction. (8.1.6.8)

Figure 10: New Order Throughput vs. Time



Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Steady-State Methodology

The method used to determine that the SUT had reached a steady state prior to commencing the measurement interval (see Clause 5.5) must be described. (8.1.6.9)

Steady state was determined using real time monitor utilities from both the operating system and the RTE. Steady state was further confirmed by the throughput data collected during the run and graphed in Figure 10.

Work Performed During Steady State

A description of how the work normally performed during a sustained test (for example checkpointing, writing redo/undo log records, etc.), actually occurred during the measurement interval must be reported. (8.1.6.10)

The RTE generated the required input data to choose a transaction from the menu. This data was timestamped. The menu response for the requested transaction was verified and timestamped in the RTE log files.

The RTE generated the required input data for the chosen transaction. It waited to complete the minimum required key time before transmitting the HTTP request to the client. The transmission was timestamped. The return of the screen with the required response data was timestamped. The difference between these two timestamps was the response time for that transaction and was logged in the RTE log.

The RTE then waited the required think time interval before repeating the process starting at selecting another transaction from the menu.

The RTE transmissions were sent to the web-based application program running on the client machines through Ethernet LANs. These web clients managed the emulated web browser interface as well as all requests to the database on the server. The applications communicated with the database server over another Ethernet LAN using the COM+ transaction monitor and Microsoft SQL Server DBLIB library and RPC calls.

To perform checkpoints at specific intervals, we set SQL Server *recovery interval* to 56 and wrote a script to schedule multiple checkpoints at specific intervals. By setting the TRACE FLAG #3502, SQL Server logged the checkpoint beginning and ending time in the ERRORLOG file. The script included a wait time between each checkpoint equal to the measurement interval, which was 30 minutes. The checkpoint script was started manually after the RTE had all users logged in and sending transactions.

At each checkpoint, Microsoft SQL Server wrote to disk all memory pages that had been updated but not yet physically written to disk. Upon completion of the checkpoint, Microsoft SQL Server wrote a special record to the recovery log to indicate that all disk operations had been satisfied to this point. The positioning of the checkpoint was verified to be clear of the guard zones and is depicted on the graph in Figure 10.

Reproducibility Methodology

A description of the method used to determine the reproducibility of the measurement results must be reported. (8.1.6.11)

The RTE master program was invoked with the configuration file shown in

Appendix C - Tunable Parameters and the number of users logged in and issuing transactions was ramped up from 0 to 46,000 over 8 minutes. We allowed the database to warm up and to reach a steady state for an additional 25 minutes, including one checkpoint. The steady state was sustained for a 30-minute performance interval, including checkpoint, followed 31 minutes later by a 30-minute reproducibility interval. 3 minutes later a command was issued to the RTE to stop issuing transactions and the users were logged out of the web server. The reproducibility interval throughput was within 0.01% of the performance interval

Measurement Interval

A statement of the duration of the measurement interval for the reported Maximum Qualified Throughput (tpmC) must be included. (8.1.6.12)

The measurement interval was 30 minutes.

Transaction Mix

8.1.6.13 The method of regulation of the transaction mix (e.g., card decks or weighted random distribution) must be described. If weighted distribution is used and the RTE adjusts the weights associated with each transaction type, the maximum adjustments to the weight from the initial value must be disclosed. (8.1.6.13)

The RTE was given a weighted random distribution, which was not adjusted during the run.

The percentage of the total mix for each transaction type must be disclosed. (8.1.6.14)

Table 9: Transaction Mix

Transaction	Percentage
New Order	44.86%
Payment	43.03%
Order Status	4.04%
Delivery	4.04%
Stock Level	4.03%

Other Metrics

The percentage of New-Order transactions rolled back as a result of invalid item number must be disclosed. (8.1.6.15)

The average number of order-lines entered per New-Order transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.6.16)

The percentage of remote order-lines entered per New-Order transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.6.17)

The percentage of remote Payment transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.6.18)

The percentage of customer selections by customer last name in the Payment and Order-Status transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.6.19)

The percentage of Delivery transactions skipped due to there being fewer than necessary orders in the New-Order table must be disclosed. (8.1.6.20)

Table 10: Transaction Statistics

Transaction	Function	Value
New Order	Home Warehouse Items	99.00%
	Remote Warehouse Items	1.00%
	Rolled Back Transactions	1.00%
	Average Lines Per Order	10.00
Payment	Home Warehouse	85.02%
	Remote Warehouse	14.98%
	Non-Primary Key Access	60.03%
Order Status	Non-Primary Key Access	60.05%
Delivery	Skipped Transactions	0

Checkpoints

The number of checkpoints in the Measurement Interval, the time in seconds from the start of the Measurement Interval to the first checkpoint and the Checkpoint Interval must be disclosed.
(8.1.6.21)

There was 1 checkpoint in the measurement interval. It started 504 sec after the start of the measurement interval. The checkpoint in the measurement interval lasted 840 seconds.

Clause 6 -- SUT, Driver, and Communication Definition Related Items

RTE Parameters

The RTE input parameters, code fragments, functions, etc. used to generate each transaction input field must be disclosed. (8.1.7.1)

Comment: *The intent is to demonstrate the RTE was configured to generate transaction input data as specified in Clause 2.*

The RTE input parameters are listed in Appendix C - Tunable Parameters.

Emulated Components

It must be demonstrated that the functionality and performance of the components being emulated in the Driver System are equivalent to that of the priced system. The results of the test described in Clause 6.6.3.4 must be disclosed. (8.1.7.2)

No components were emulated.

Benchmarked and Targeted System Configuration Diagrams

A complete functional diagram of both the benchmark configuration and the configuration of the proposed (target) system must be disclosed. A detailed list of all software and hardware functionality being performed on the Driver System, and its interface to the SUT must be disclosed (see Clause 6.6.3.6). (8.1.7.3)

The driver system performed transaction data generation and communication to the client through the standard web browser (HTTP) protocol. It also captured and timestamped the SUT output data for post-processing of the reported metrics. No other functionality was included on the driver system.

Figures 1 & 2 of this report contain detailed diagrams of both the benchmark configuration and the priced configuration.

Network Configuration

The network configurations of both the tested services and the proposed (target) services, which are being represented, and a thorough explanation of exactly which parts of the proposed configuration are being replaced with the Driver System must be disclosed (see Clause 6.6.4). (8.1.7.4)

The network configurations of the benchmarked and priced configurations were identical.

Network Bandwidth

The bandwidth of the network(s) used in the tested/priced configuration must be disclosed. (8.1.7.5)

The bandwidth of the tested and priced networks were as follows:

- 10 BaseT (10 Mbit/sec) network segments between the RTE/Emulated Users and the switch.
- Gigaset (1.25 Gbit/sec) between the Clients and Server.

Operator Intervention

If the configuration requires operator intervention (see Clause 6.6.6), the mechanism and the frequency of this intervention must be disclosed. (8.1.7.6)

This configuration does not require any operator intervention to sustain eight hours of the reported throughput.

Clause 7 -- Pricing Related Items

Hardware and Software List

A detailed list of hardware and software used in the priced system must be reported. Each separately orderable item must have vendor part number, description, and release/revision level, and either general availability status or committed delivery date. If package-pricing is used, vendor part number of the package and a description uniquely identifying each of the components of the package must be disclosed.

Pricing source(s) and effective date(s) of price(s) must also be reported. (8.1.8.1)

The total 5-year price of the entire configuration must be reported, including: hardware, software, and maintenance charges. Separate component pricing is recommended. The basis of all discounts used must be disclosed. (8.1.8.2)

The details of the hardware and software are reported in the front of this report as part of the executive summary. All third party quotations are included at the end of this report as Appendix E.

Availability Date

The committed delivery date for general availability (availability date) of products used in the price calculations must be reported. When the priced system includes products with different availability dates, the reported availability date for the priced system must be the date at which all components are committed to be available. (8.1.8.3)

Hardware Availability Date: Jan 15, 2001
Software Availability Date: Jan 15, 2001

Measured TpmC

A statement of the measured tpmC, as well as the respective calculations for 5-year pricing, price/performance (price/tpmC), and the availability date must be included. (8.1.8.4)

Maximum Qualified Throughput: 57,014.93 tpmC
Price Performance Metric: \$8.70/tpmC

Country Specific Pricing

Additional Clause 7 related items may be included in the Full Disclosure Report for each country specific priced configuration. Country specific pricing is subject to Clause 7.1.7. (8.1.8.5)

This system is priced for the United States of America.

Usage Pricing

For any usage pricing, the sponsor must disclose (8.1.8.6):

- *Usage level at which the component was priced.*
- *A statement of the company policy allowing such pricing.*

Comment: *Usage pricing may include, but is not limited to, the operating system and database management software.*

The component pricing based on usage is shown below:

- 7 Microsoft Windows 2000 Server Licenses
- 1 Microsoft Windows 2000 Datacenter Server License
- 1 Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition License.
- 1 Microsoft Visual C++ 32 bit Edition
- 5Year Support for Hardware Components.

System Pricing

System pricing should include subtotals for the following components: Server Hardware, Server Software, Client Hardware, Client Software, and Network Components used for terminal connection (see Clause 7.2.2.3). Clause 6.1 describes the Server and Client components. An example of the standard pricing sheet is shown in Appendix B. (8.1.8.7)

System pricing must include line item indication where non-sponsoring companies' brands are used. System pricing must also include line item indication of third party pricing. See example in Appendix B. (8.1.8.8)

The details of the hardware and software are reported in the front of this report as part of the executive summary. All third party quotations are included at the end of this report as Appendix E.

Clause 9 -- Audit Related Items

Auditor

The auditor's name, address, phone number, and a copy of the auditor's attestation letter indicating compliance must be included in the Full Disclosure Report. (8.1.9.1)

A review of the pricing model is required to ensure that all components required are priced (see Clause 9.2.8). The auditor is not required to review the final Full Disclosure Report or the final pricing prior to issuing the attestations letter. (8.1.9.2)

Tom Sawyer of Performance Metrics has audited this TPC-C benchmark.

Availability of the Full Disclosure Report

The Full Disclosure Report must be readily available to the public at a reasonable charge, similar to the charges for similar documents by the test sponsor. The report must be made available when results are made public. In order to use the phrase "TPC Benchmark™ C", the Full Disclosure Report must have been submitted to the TPC Administrator as well as written permission obtained to distribute same.

Requests for this TPC Benchmark C Full Disclosure Report should be sent to:

Transaction Processing Performance Council
c/o Shanley Public Relations
777 North First Street, Suite 6000
San Jose, CA 95112-6311
www.tpc.org

or:

Dell
One Dell Way
Round Rock, TX 78682
Attention: Mike Molloy

March 28, 2001

Mike Molloy
Manager, Enterprise Systems Performance
Dell
One Dell Way
Round Rock, TX 78682

In my opinion, the data provided for the PowerEdge 8450/ result of August 4, 2001 complies with the TPC-C Version 5 upgrade requirements.

The following attributes of the benchmark were given special attention:

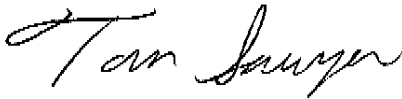
- The data for the 60 day space calculation was verified.
- Maintenance was verified to be 3-year, 7 X 24.
- The system pricing was checked for major components and maintenance.

Auditor Notes:

The Dell PowerEdge 1300 client systems were replaced by Dell PowerEdge 1400 systems per TAB decision. The price is the 1400 price which is higher than the last published 1300 price.

Sincerely,

Tom Sawyer



Auditor

Auditor's Letter of Attestation

July 7, 2000

Mike Molloy
Manager, Enterprise Systems Performance
Dell
One Dell Way
Round Rock, TX 78682

I have verified the TPC Benchmark™ C client/server for the following configuration:

Platform: Dell PowerEdge 8450 Server
Database Manager: Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition (Version 8.0)
Operating System:
 Server: Microsoft Windows 2000 Datacenter Server
 Clients: Microsoft Windows 2000 Server
Transaction Manager: Microsoft COM+

Server: Dell PowerEdge 8450 Server				
CPU's	Memory	Disks	90% Response	TpmC
8 Pentium III Xeon @ 700 MHz	Main: 32 GB Cache: 2MB	145 @ 9 GB 144 @ 18 GB	1.12 sec	57,014.93
7 Clients: Dell PowerEdge 1300 (each)				
1 Pentium III @600MHz	Main: 512 MB Cache: 512 KB	1 @ 9 GB	Na	Na

In my opinion, these performance results were produced in compliance with the TPC requirements for the benchmark. The following attributes of the benchmark were given special attention:

- The transactions were correctly implemented.
- The database files were properly sized and populated.
- The database was properly scaled with 4,700 warehouses. The measurement used 4,600 warehouses; I verified that d_next_o_id and w_ytd did not change for the unused warehouses
- The ACID properties were met.

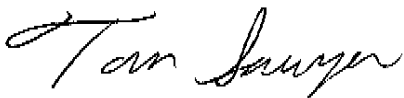
-
- The Durability tests for loss-of-log and data-loss were performed on a 10-warehouse system.
 - Input data was generated according to the specified percentages.
 - Eight hours of mirrored log space was present on the tested system.
 - Eight hours of growth space for the dynamic tables was present on the tested system.
 - The data for the 180 day space calculation was verified – the measured system had sufficient space.
 - The steady state portion of the test was 30 minutes.
 - One checkpoint was taken before the measured interval.
 - One checkpoint was taken during the measured interval.
 - The checkpoints were verified to be clear of the guard zone.
 - The system pricing was checked for major components and maintenance.

Auditor Notes:

One client machine used a Pentium III @ 550MHz.

Sincerely,

Tom Sawyer

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Tom Sawyer". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, stylized "T" and "S".

Auditor

Appendix A - Application Source Code

Appendix A - Application Source Code

tpcc.dll ISAPI DLL Source Code

isapi_dll/src/tpcc.def

```
LIBRARY TPCC.DLL

EXPORTS

    GetExtensionVersion@1
    HttpExtensionProc @2
    TerminateExtension @3
```

Isapi_dll/src/tpcc.h

```
/*      FILE:          TPCC.H
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *      Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Header file for ISAPI TPCC.DLL, defines structures and functions used
 *      in the isapi tpcc.dll.
 */

//VERSION RESOURCE DEFINES
#define _APS_NEXT_RESOURCE_VALUE        101
#define _APS_NEXT_COMMAND_VALUE        40001
#define _APS_NEXT_CONTROL_VALUE        1000
#define _APS_NEXT_SYMED_VALUE          101

#define TP_MAX_RETRIES
    50

//note that the welcome form must be processed first as terminal ids assigned here, once
the
//terminal id is assigned then the forms can be processed in any order.
#define WELCOME_FORM                    1
    //beginning form no term id assigned, form id
```

```
#define MAIN_MENU_FORM                  2
    //term id assigned main menu form id
#define NEW_ORDER_FORM                  3
    //new order form id
#define PAYMENT_FORM                    4
    //payment form id
#define DELIVERY_FORM                   5
    //delivery form id
#define ORDER_STATUS_FORM                6
    //order status id
#define STOCK_LEVEL_FORM                 7
    //stock level form id

//This macro is used to prevent the compiler error unused formal parameter
#define UNUSEDPARAM(x) (x = x)

//This structure defines the data necessary to keep distinct for each terminal or client
connection.
typedef struct _CLIENTDATA
{
    int                iNextFree;
    //index of next free element or -1 if this entry in use.
    int                w_id;
    //warehouse id assigned at welcome form
    int                d_id;
    //district id assigned at welcome form

    int                iSyncId;
    //synchronization id
    int                iTickCount;
    //time of last access;

    CTPCC_BASE        *pTxn;
} CLIENTDATA, *PCLIENTDATA;

//This structure is used to define the operational interface for terminal id support
typedef struct _TERM
{
    int                iNumEntries;
    //total allocated terminal array entries
    int                iFreeList;
    //next available terminal array element or -1 if none
    int                iMasterSyncId;
    //synchronization id
    CLIENTDATA        *pClientData;
    //pointer to allocated client data
} TERM;

typedef TERM *PTERM;
    //pointer to terminal structure type

enum WEBERROR
{
    NO_ERR,
    ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED,
    ERR_D_ID_INVALID,
    ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_ID_RANGE,
    ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_INVALID,
    ERR_DELIVERY_MISSING_OCD_KEY,
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
ERR_DELIVERY_THREAD_FAILED,
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED,
ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED,
ERR_INVALID_SYNC_CONNECTION,
ERR_INVALID_TERMID,
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED,
ERR_MAX_CONNECTIONS_EXCEEDED,
ERR_MEM_ALLOC_FAILED,
ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES,
ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_DISTRICT_INVALID,
ERR_NEWORDER_FORM_MISSING_DID,
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_INVALID,
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_RANGE,
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_SUPPW_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_NOITEMS_ENTERED,
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_INVALID,
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_RANGE,
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_INVALID,
ERR_NO_SERVER_SPECIFIED,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_AND_CLT,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_INVALID,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CLT_RANGE,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_INVALID,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_CLT,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_KEY,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_DID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_CDI_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_CID_AND_CLT,
ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_RANGE,
ERR_PAYMENT_LAST_NAME_TO_LONG,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CDI_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_CLT,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CWI_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_DID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_HAM_KEY,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_MISSING_THRESHOLD_KEY,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_INVALID,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_RANGE,
ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH,
ERR_W_ID_INVALID
};

class CWEBCLNT_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CWEBCLNT_ERR(WEBERROR Err)
    {
        m_Error = Err;
    }
};

m_szTextDetail = NULL;
m_SystemErr = 0;
m_szErrorText = NULL;
};

CWEBCLNT_ERR(WEBERROR Err, char *szTextDetail, DWORD dwSystemErr)
{
    m_Error = Err;
    m_szTextDetail = new char[strlen(szTextDetail)+1];
    strcpy( m_szTextDetail, szTextDetail );
    m_SystemErr = dwSystemErr;
    m_szErrorText = NULL;
};

~CWEBCLNT_ERR()
{
    if (m_szTextDetail != NULL)
        delete [] m_szTextDetail;
    if (m_szErrorText != NULL)
        delete [] m_szErrorText;
};

WEBERROR m_Error;
char *m_szTextDetail; //
char *m_szErrorText;
DWORD m_SystemErr;

int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL;};
int ErrorNum() {return m_Error;};
char *ErrorText();
};

//These constants have already been defined in engstut.h, but since we do
//not want to include it in the delisrv executable
#define TXN_EVENT_START 2
#define TXN_EVENT_STOP 4
#define TXN_EVENT_WARNING 6 //used to record a warning into the log

//function prototypes

BOOL APIENTRY DllMain(HANDLE hModule, DWORD ul_reason_for_call, LPVOID lpReserved);
void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg);
void ProcessQueryString(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int *pCmd, int *pFormId, int *pTermId, int *pSyncId);
void WelcomeForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer);
void SubmitCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer);
void BeginCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iFormId, int iTermId);
void ProcessCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iFormId, int iTermId);
void StatsCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer);
void ErrorMessage(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iError, int iErrorType, char *szMsg, int iTermId);
void GetKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, char *pValue, int iMax, WEBERROR err);
int GetIntKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, WEBERROR NoKeyErr, WEBERROR NotIntErr);
void TermInit(void);
void TermDeleteAll(void);
int TermAdd(void);
void TermDelete(int id);
void ErrorForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iType, int iErrorNum, int iTermId, int iSyncId, char *szErrorText, char *szBuffer );
void MakeMainMenuForm(int iTermId, int iSyncId, char *szForm);
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
void MakeStockLevelForm(int iTermId, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *pStockLevelData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void MakeNewOrderForm(int iTermId, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void MakePaymentForm(int iTermId, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void MakeOrderStatusForm(int iTermId, ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void MakeDeliveryForm(int iTermId, DELIVERY_DATA *pDeliveryData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void ProcessNewOrderForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessPaymentForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessOrderStatusForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessDeliveryForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessStockLevelForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void GetNewOrderData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData);
void GetPaymentData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData);
void GetOrderStatusData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData);
BOOL PostDeliveryInfo(short w_id, short o_carrier_id);
BOOL IsNumeric(char *ptr);
BOOL IsDecimal(char *ptr);
void DeliveryWorkerThread(void *ptr);
```

isapi_dll/src/tpcc.rc

```
//Microsoft Developer Studio generated resource script.
//
#include "resource.h"

#define APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
//
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 2 resource.
//
#include "afxres.h"

//
// English (U.S.) resources
//

#if !defined(AFX_RESOURCE_DLL) || defined(AFX_TARG_ENU)
#ifdef _WIN32
LANGUAGE LANG_ENGLISH, SUBLANG_ENGLISH_US
#pragma code_page(1252)
#endif // _WIN32

#ifdef _MAC
//
// Version
//

VS_VERSION_INFO VERSIONINFO
FILEVERSION 0,4,0,0
PRODUCTVERSION 0,4,0,0
FILEFLAGSMASK 0x3fL
#ifdef _DEBUG
FILEFLAGS 0x1L
```

```
#else
FILEFLAGS 0x0L
#endif
FILEOS 0x40004L
FILETYPE 0x2L
FILESUBTYPE 0x0L
BEGIN
BLOCK "StringFileInfo"
BEGIN
BLOCK "040904b0"
BEGIN
VALUE "Comments", "TPC-C HTML DLL Server (DBLIB)\0"
VALUE "CompanyName", "Microsoft\0"
VALUE "FileDescription", "TPC-C HTML DLL Server (DBLIB)\0"
VALUE "FileVersion", "0, 4, 0, 0\0"
VALUE "InternalName", "tpcc\0"
VALUE "LegalCopyright", "Copyright © 1997\0"
VALUE "OriginalFilename", "tpcc.dll\0"
VALUE "ProductName", "Microsoft tpcc\0"
VALUE "ProductVersion", "0, 4, 0, 0\0"
END
END
BLOCK "VarFileInfo"
BEGIN
VALUE "Translation", 0x409, 1200
END
END

#endif // !_MAC

#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
//
// TEXTINCLUDE
//

1 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
"resource.h\0"
END

2 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
#include "afxres.h"\r\n
"\0"
END

3 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
"\r\n"
"\0"
END

#endif // APSTUDIO_INVOKED

//
// Dialog
//

IDD_DIALOG1 DIALOG DISCARDABLE 0, 0, 186, 95
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
STYLE DS_MODALFRAME | WS_POPUP | WS_CAPTION | WS_SYSMENU
CAPTION "Dialog"
FONT 8, "MS Sans Serif"
BEGIN
    DEFPUSHBUTTON   "OK", IDOK, 129, 7, 50, 14
    PUSHBUTTON     "Cancel", IDCANCEL, 129, 24, 50, 14
END

////////////////////////////////////
//
// DESIGNINFO
//

#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
GUIDELINES DESIGNINFO DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    IDD_DIALOG1, DIALOG
    BEGIN
        LEFTMARGIN, 7
        RIGHTMARGIN, 179
        TOPMARGIN, 7
        BOTTOMMARGIN, 88
    END
END
#endif // APSTUDIO_INVOKED

#endif // English (U.S.) resources
////////////////////////////////////

#ifndef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
////////////////////////////////////
//
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 3 resource.
//

////////////////////////////////////
#endif // not APSTUDIO_INVOKED

isapi_dll/src/tpcc.cpp

/*      FILE:          TPCC.C
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *      Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Main module for TPCC.DLL which is an ISAPI service dll.
 *      Contact:  Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - reworked error handling; added options for COM and Encina
 *      txn monitors
```

```
*/
#include <windows.h>
#include <process.h>
#include <tchar.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <malloc.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys\timeb.h>
#include <io.h>
#include <assert.h>

#include <sqltypes.h>

#ifdef ICECAP
#include <icapexp.h>
#endif

#include "..\..\common\src\trans.h" //tpckit transaction header contains
definitions of structures specific to TPC-C
#include "..\..\common\src\error.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\txn_base.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.h"

#include "..\..\common\txnlog\include\rtetime.h"
#include "..\..\common\txnlog\include\spinlock.h"
#include "..\..\common\txnlog\include\txnlog.h"

// Database layer includes
#include "..\..\db_dblib_dll\src\tpcc_dblib.h" // DBLIB implementation of
TPC-C txns
#include "..\..\db_odbc_dll\src\tpcc_odbc.h" // ODBC implementation of
TPC-C txns

// Txn monitor layer includes
#include "..\..\tm_com_dll\src\tpcc_com.h" // COM Services
implementation on TPC-C txns
#include "..\..\tm_tuxedo_dll\src\tpcc_tux.h" // interface to Tuxedo
libraries
#include "..\..\tm_encina_dll\src\tpcc_enc.h" // interface to Encina
libraries

#include "httpext.h" //ISAPI DLL information
header
#include "tpcc.h" //this dlls specific
structure, value e.t. header.

#define LEN_ERR_STRING 256

// defines for Make<Txn>Form calls to distinguish input and output flavors
#define OUTPUT_FORM 0
#define INPUT_FORM 1

char szMyComputerName[MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1];

//Terminal client id structure
TERM Term = { 0, 0, 0, NULL };

// The WEBCLIENT_VERSION string specifies the version level of this web client interface.
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
// The RTE must be synchronized with the interface level on login, otherwise the login
// will fail. This is a sanity check to catch problems resulting from mismatched
versions
// of the RTE and web client.
#define WEBCCLIENT_VERSION "410"

static CRITICAL_SECTION TermCriticalSection;

static HINSTANCE hLibInstanceTm = NULL;
static HINSTANCE hLibInstanceDb = NULL;

TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB *pCTPCC_DBLIB_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC *pCTPCC_ODBC_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_TUXEDO *pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA *pCTPCC_ENCINA_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA *pCTPCC_ENCINA_post_init;
TYPE_CTPCC_COM *pCTPCC_COM_new;

// For deferred Delivery txns:

CTxnLog //used to log delivery transaction information *txnDelilog = NULL;

HANDLE hWorkerSemaphore =
INVALID_HANDLE_VALUE;
HANDLE hDoneEvent
= INVALID_HANDLE_VALUE;
HANDLE *pDeliHandles = NULL;

// configuration settings from registry
TPCCREGISTRYDATA Reg;

DWORD dwNumDeliveryThreads = 4;
CRITICAL_SECTION DelBuffCriticalSection; //critical section
for delivery transactions cache
DELIVERY_TRANSACTION *pDelBuff = NULL;
DWORD dwDelBuffSize = 100;
// size of circular buffer for delivery txns
DWORD dwDelBuffFreeCount;
// number of buffers free
DWORD dwDelBuffBusyIndex = 0;
// index position of entry waiting to be delivered
DWORD dwDelBuffFreeIndex = 0;
// index position of unused entry

#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.cpp"

/* FUNCTION: DllMain
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function is the entry point for the DLL. This implementation is
based on the fact that DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH is only called from the inet
service once.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS: HANDLE hModule module handle
 * DWORD ul_reason_for_call reason for call
 * LPVOID lpReserved reserved for future use
 *
 * RETURNS: BOOL FALSE errors
occured in initialization
```

```
* TRUE
DLL successfully initialized
*/
BOOL APIENTRY DllMain(HANDLE hModule, DWORD ul_reason_for_call, LPVOID lpReserved)
{
    DWORD i;
    char szEvent[LEN_ERR_STRING] = "\0";
    char szLogFile[128];
    char szDllName[128];

    // debugging...
    // DebugBreak();

    try
    {
        switch( ul_reason_for_call )
        {
            case DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH:
            {
                DWORD dwSize =
MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1;
                GetComputerName(szMyComputerName,
&dwSize);
                szMyComputerName[dwSize] = 0;

                DisableThreadLibraryCalls( (HMODULE)hModule);
                InitializeCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

                if ( ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( &Reg ) )
                    throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES );

                dwDelBuffSize = min( Reg.dwMaxPendingDeliveries,
10000 ); // min with 10000 as a sanity constraint
                dwNumDeliveryThreads = min(
Reg.dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads, 100 ); // min with 100 as a sanity constraint

                TermInit();

                // load DLL for txn monitor
                if (Reg.eTxnMon == TUXEDO)
                {
                    strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
                    strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_tuxedo.dll");
                    hLibInstanceTm = LoadLibrary( szDllName );

                    if (hLibInstanceTm == NULL)
                        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );

                    // get function pointer to wrapper for
                    pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new =
(TYPE_CTPCC_TUXEDO*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm, "CTPCC_TUXEDO_new");
                    if (pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new == NULL)
                        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
                }
                else if (Reg.eTxnMon == ENCINA)
                {
                    strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
);
    strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_encina.dll");
    hLibInstanceTm = LoadLibrary( szDllName
);
    if (hLibInstanceTm == NULL)
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
// get function pointer to wrapper for
class constructor
    pCTPCC_ENCINA_new =
(TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm, "CTPCC_ENCINA_new");
    pCTPCC_ENCINA_post_init =
(TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm, "CTPCC_ENCINA_post_init");
    if (pCTPCC_ENCINA_new == NULL)
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
    }
    else if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
    {
        strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
        strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_com.dll");
        hLibInstanceTm = LoadLibrary( szDllName
);
        if (hLibInstanceTm == NULL)
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
// get function pointer to wrapper for
class constructor
    pCTPCC_COM_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_COM*)
GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm, "CTPCC_COM_new");
    if (pCTPCC_COM_new == NULL)
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
    }
// load DLL for database connection
if ((Reg.eTxnMon == None) ||
(dwNumDeliveryThreads > 0))
    {
        if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
        {
            strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath
);
            strcat( szDllName,
"tpcc_dblib.dll");
            szDllName );
            hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary(
            if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
                throw new
CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
// get function pointer to
wrapper for class constructor
            pCTPCC_DBLIB_new =
(TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb, "CTPCC_DBLIB_new");
            if (pCTPCC_DBLIB_new == NULL)
                throw new
CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
        }
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
        {
            strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath
```

```

            strcat( szDllName,
"tpcc_odbc.dll");
            szDllName );
            hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary(
            if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
                throw new
CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
// get function pointer to
wrapper for class constructor
            pCTPCC_ODBC_new =
(TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb, "CTPCC_ODBC_new");
            if (pCTPCC_ODBC_new == NULL)
                throw new
CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
        }
    }
    if (dwNumDeliveryThreads)
    {
        // for deferred delivery txns:
        hDoneEvent = CreateEvent( NULL, TRUE /*
manual reset */, FALSE /* initially not signalled */, NULL );
        InitializeCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
        hWorkerSemaphore = CreateSemaphore(
NULL, 0, dwDelBuffSize, NULL );
        dwDelBuffFreeCount = dwDelBuffSize;
        InitJulianTime(NULL);
// create unique log file name based on
SYSTEMTIME Time;
GetLocalTime( &Time );
wsprintf( szLogFile, "%sdelivery-
Reg.szPath,
Time.wYear % 100, Time.wMonth, Time.wDay, Time.wHour, Time.wMinute );
txxDelilog = new CTxnLog(szLogFile,
TXN_LOG_WRITE);
//write event into txn log for START
txxDelilog-
>WriteCtrlRecToLog(TXN_EVENT_START, szMyComputerName, sizeof(szMyComputerName));
// allocate structures for delivery
buffers and thread mgmt
pDeliHandles = new
HANDLE[dwNumDeliveryThreads];
pDelBuff = new
DELIVERY_TRANSACTION[dwDelBuffSize];
// launch DeliveryWorkerThread to
perform actual delivery txns
for(i=0; i<dwNumDeliveryThreads; i++)
{
    pDeliHandles[i] = (HANDLE)
    if (pDeliHandles[i] ==
        throw new
CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_DELIVERY_THREAD_FAILED );
    }
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        }
        break;
    case DLL_PROCESS_DETACH:
        if (dwNumDeliveryThreads)
        {
            if (txnDelilog != NULL)
            {
                //write event into txn log
                txnDelilog-
                >WriteCtrlRecToLog(TXN_EVENT_STOP, szMyComputerName, sizeof(szMyComputerName));

                // This will do a clean
                CTxnLog *txnDelilogLocal =
                txnDelilog;
                delete txnDelilogLocal;
            }

            delete [] pDeliHandles;
            delete [] pDelBuff;

            CloseHandle( hWorkerSemaphore );
            CloseHandle( hDoneEvent );

            DeleteCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
        }

        DeleteCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

        if (hLibInstanceTm != NULL)
            FreeLibrary( hLibInstanceTm );
        hLibInstanceTm = NULL;

        if (hLibInstanceDb != NULL)
            FreeLibrary( hLibInstanceDb );
        hLibInstanceDb = NULL;

        Sleep(500);
        break;

    default:
        /* nothing */;
}
}
catch (CBaseErr *e)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog( e->ErrorText() );
    delete e;
    TerminateExtension(0);
    return FALSE;
}
catch (...)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception. DLL could not
load.));
    TerminateExtension(0);
    return FALSE;
}
}
```

```
        return TRUE;
    }

/* FUNCTION: GetExtensionVersion
 *
 * PURPOSE:          This function is called by the inet service when the DLL is first
loaded.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:       HSE_VERSION_INFO *pVer    passed in structure in which to place
expected version number.
 *
 * RETURNS:         TRUE    inet service expected return value.
 */
BOOL WINAPI GetExtensionVersion(HSE_VERSION_INFO *pVer)
{
    pVer->dwExtensionVersion = MAKELONG(HSE_VERSION_MINOR, HSE_VERSION_MAJOR);
    lstrcpy(pVer->lpszExtensionDesc, "TPC-C Server.", HSE_MAX_EXT_DLL_NAME_LEN);

    // TODO: why do we need this here instead of in the DLL attach?
    if (Reg.eTxnMon == ENCINA)
        pCTPCC_ENCINA_post_init();

    return TRUE;
}

/* FUNCTION: TerminateExtension
 *
 * PURPOSE:          This function is called by the inet service when the DLL is about to
be unloaded.
 *
 *                   Release all resources in anticipation of being unloaded.
 *
 * RETURNS:         TRUE    inet service expected return value.
 */
BOOL WINAPI TerminateExtension( DWORD dwFlags )
{
    if (pDeliHandles)
    {
        SetEvent( hDoneEvent );
        for(DWORD i=0; i<dwNumDeliveryThreads; i++)
            WaitForSingleObject( pDeliHandles[i], INFINITE );
    }

    TermDeleteAll();
    return TRUE;
}

/* FUNCTION: HttpExtensionProc
 *
 * PURPOSE:          This function is the main entry point for the TPCC DLL. The internet
service
 *
 *                   calls this function passing in the http string.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:       EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB    structure pointer to passed
in internet
 *
 *
 *                   service information.
 *
 * RETURNS:         DWORD    HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS
connection can be dropped if error
 */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
*
* HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS_AND_KEEP_CONN keep connect valid comment sent
*
* COMMENTS: None
*
*/
DWORD WINAPI HttpExtensionProc(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB)
{
    int iCmd, FormId, TermId, iSyncId;
    char szBuffer[4096];

    int lpbSize;
    static char szHeader[] = "200 Ok";
    DWORD dwSize = 6; // initial value is
    strlen(szHeader)
    char szHeader1[4096];

#ifdef ICECAP
    StartCAP();
#endif

    try
    {
        //process http query
        ProcessQueryString(pECB, &iCmd, &FormId, &TermId, &iSyncId);

        if (TermId != 0)
        {
            if ( TermId < 0 || TermId >= Term.iNumEntries ||
                Term.pClientData[TermId].iNextFree != -1 )
            {
                // debugging...
                char szTmp[128];
                wsprintf( szTmp, "Invalid term ID: TermId = %d",
                    TermId );
                WriteMessageToEventLog( szTmp );
                throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_INVALID_TERMID );
            }

            //must have a valid syncid here since termid is valid
            if (iSyncId != Term.pClientData[TermId].iSyncId)
                throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
                    ERR_INVALID_SYNC_CONNECTION );

            //set use time
            Term.pClientData[TermId].iTickCount = GetTickCount();
        }

        switch(iCmd)
        {
        case 0:
            WelcomeForm(pECB, szBuffer);
            break;

        case 1:
            switch( FormId )
            {
                case WELCOME_FORM:
                case MAIN_MENU_FORM:
                    break;

                case NEW_ORDER_FORM:
                    ProcessNewOrderForm(pECB, TermId,
                        szBuffer);
                    break;

                case PAYMENT_FORM:
                    ProcessPaymentForm(pECB, TermId,
                        szBuffer);
                    break;

                case DELIVERY_FORM:
                    ProcessDeliveryForm(pECB, TermId,
                        szBuffer);
                    break;

                case ORDER_STATUS_FORM:
                    ProcessOrderStatusForm(pECB, TermId,
                        szBuffer);
                    break;

                case STOCK_LEVEL_FORM:
                    ProcessStockLevelForm(pECB, TermId,
                        szBuffer);
                    break;
            }
            break;

        case 2:
            // new-order selected from menu; display new-order input
            form
            MakeNewOrderForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
            break;

        case 3:
            // payment selected from menu; display payment input form
            MakePaymentForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
            break;

        case 4:
            // delivery selected from menu; display delivery input form
            MakeDeliveryForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
            break;

        case 5:
            // order-status selected from menu; display order-status
            input form
            MakeOrderStatusForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
            break;

        case 6:
            // stock-level selected from menu; display stock-level
            input form
            MakeStockLevelForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
            break;

        case 7:
            // ExitCmd
            TermDelete(TermId);
            WelcomeForm(pECB, szBuffer);
            break;

        case 8:
            SubmitCmd(pECB, szBuffer);
            break;

        case 9:
            // menu
            MakeMainMenuForm(TermId, Term.pClientData[TermId].iSyncId,
                szBuffer);
            break;

        case 10:
            // CMD=Clear
            // resets all connections; should only be used when no
            other connections are active
            TermDeleteAll();
        }
    }
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        TermInit();
        WelcomeForm(pECB, szBuffer);
        break;
    case 11: // CMD=Stats
        StatsCmd(pECB, szBuffer);
        break;
    }
}
catch (CBaseErr *e)
{
    ErrorForm( pECB, e->ErrorType(), e->ErrorNum(), TermId, iSyncId, e-
>ErrorText(), szBuffer );
    delete e;
}
catch (...)
{
    ErrorForm( pECB, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, 0, TermId, iSyncId, "Error:
Unhandled exception in Web Client.", szBuffer );
}

#ifdef ICECAP
    StopCAP();
#endif

lpbSize = strlen(szBuffer);
wsprintf(szHeader1,
        "Content-Type: text/html\r\n"
        "Content-Length: %d\r\n"
        "Connection: Keep-Alive\r\n\r\n", lpbSize);
strcat( szHeader1, szBuffer );

(*pECB->ServerSupportFunction)(pECB->ConnID, HSE_REQ_SEND_RESPONSE_HEADER,
szHeader, (LPDWORD) &dwSize, (LPDWORD)szHeader1);

//finish up and keep connection
pECB->dwHttpStatusCode = 200;
return HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS_AND_KEEP_CONN;
}

void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg)
{
    TCHAR    szMsg[256];
    HANDLE   hEventSource;
    LPTSTR   lpszStrings[2];

    // Use event logging to log the error.
    //
    hEventSource = RegisterEventSource(NULL, TEXT("TPCC.DLL"));

    _stprintf(szMsg, TEXT("Error in TPCC.DLL: "));
    lpszStrings[0] = szMsg;
    lpszStrings[1] = lpszMsg;

    if (hEventSource != NULL)
    {
        ReportEvent(hEventSource, // handle of event source
            EVENTLOG_ERROR_TYPE, // event type
            0, // event category
            0, // event ID
            NULL, // current user's SID
            2, // strings in lpszStrings

```

```
0, // no bytes of raw data
(LPCTSTR *)lpszStrings, // array of error strings
NULL); // no raw data

    (VOID) DeregisterEventSource(hEventSource);
}

/* FUNCTION: DeliveryWorkerThread
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function processes deferred delivery txns. There are typically
several threads running this routine. The number of threads is
determined by an entry read from the registry. The thread waits for work by
waiting on semaphore. When a delivery txn is posted, the semaphore is released.
After processing the delivery txn, information is logged to record the txn
status and execution time.
 */

/*static*/ void DeliveryWorkerThread(void *ptr)
{
    CTPCC_BASE *pTxn = NULL;
    DELIVERY_TRANSACTION delivery;
    PDELIVERY_DATA pDeliveryData;
    TXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF txnDeliRec;
    DWORD index;
    HANDLE handles[2];
    SYSTEMTIME trans_end; //delivery
    transaction finished time
    SYSTEMTIME trans_start; //delivery transaction start
    time

    assert(txnDeliRec != NULL);

    try
    {
        if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
            pTxn = pCTPCC_ODBC_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            pTxn = pCTPCC_DBLIB_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
        pDeliveryData = pTxn->BuffAddr_Delivery();
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        char szTmp[1024];
        wsprintf( szTmp, "Error in Delivery Txn thread. Could not connect to
database. "
            "%s. Server=%s, User=%s, Password=%s",
            Database=%s",
            e->ErrorText(), Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, Reg.szDbName );
        WriteMessageToEventLog( szTmp );
        delete e;
    }
}

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        goto ErrorExit;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception caught in
DeliveryWorkerThread."));
        goto ErrorExit;
    }

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            //while delivery thread running, i.e. user has not
            //need to wait for multiple objects: program
            while (TRUE)
            {
                handles[0] = hDoneEvent;
                handles[1] = hWorkerSemaphore;
                index = WaitForMultipleObjects( 2, &handles[0],
                FALSE, INFINITE );

                if (index == WAIT_OBJECT_0)
                    goto ErrorExit;

                ZeroMemory(&txnDeliRec, sizeof(txnDeliRec));
                txnDeliRec.TxnType = TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC_DELIV_DEF;

                // make a local copy of current entry from
                // delivery buffer and increment buffer index
                EnterCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
                delivery = *(pDelBuff+dwDelBuffBusyIndex);
                dwDelBuffFreeCount++;
                dwDelBuffBusyIndex++;
                if (dwDelBuffBusyIndex == dwDelBuffSize)
                    // wrap-around if at end of buffer
                    dwDelBuffBusyIndex = 0;

                LeaveCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);

                pDeliveryData->w_id = delivery.w_id;
                pDeliveryData->o_carrier_id =
                delivery.o_carrier_id;

                txnDeliRec.w_id = pDeliveryData->w_id;
                txnDeliRec.o_carrier_id = pDeliveryData->
                o_carrier_id;

                txnDeliRec.TxnStartT0 =
                Get64BitTime(&delivery.queue);

                GetLocalTime( &trans_start );
                pTxn->Delivery();
                GetLocalTime( &trans_end );

                //log txn
                txnDeliRec.TxnStatus = ERR_SUCCESS;
                for (int i=0; i<10; i++)
                    txnDeliRec.o_id[i] = pDeliveryData->
                    o_id[i];

                txnDeliRec.DeltaT4 =
                (int)(Get64BitTime(&trans_end) - txnDeliRec.TxnStartT0);
```

```
                txnDeliRec.DeltaTxnExec =
                (int)(Get64BitTime(&trans_end) - Get64BitTime(&trans_start));

                if (txnDeliLog != NULL)
                    txnDeliLog->WriteToLog(&txnDeliRec);
            }
        }
        catch (CBaseErr *e)
        {
            char szTmp[1024];
            wsprintf( szTmp, "Error in Delivery Txn thread. %s", e-
            >ErrorText() );

            WriteMessageToEventLog( szTmp );

            // log the error txn
            txnDeliRec.TxnStatus = e->ErrorType();
            if (txnDeliLog != NULL)
                txnDeliLog->WriteToLog(&txnDeliRec);

            delete e;
        }
        catch (...)
        {
            // unhandled exception; shouldn't happen; not much we can
            // do...
            WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception caught in
DeliveryWorkerThread."));
        }
    }

ErrorExit:
    delete pTxn;
    _endthread();
}

/* FUNCTION: PostDeliveryInfo
 *
 * PURPOSE:          This function enters the delivery txn into the deferred delivery
 *                   buffer.
 *
 * RETURNS:          BOOL      FALSE      delivery information posted
 *                   successfully
 *                   TRUE       error cannot post
 *
 * delivery info
 */

BOOL PostDeliveryInfo(short w_id, short o_carrier_id)
{
    BOOL bError;

    EnterCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
    if (dwDelBuffFreeCount > 0)
    {
        bError = FALSE;
        (pDelBuff+dwDelBuffFreeIndex)->w_id = w_id;
        (pDelBuff+dwDelBuffFreeIndex)->o_carrier_id = o_carrier_id;
        GetLocalTime(&(pDelBuff+dwDelBuffFreeIndex)->queue);

        dwDelBuffFreeCount--;
        dwDelBuffFreeIndex++;
        if (dwDelBuffFreeIndex == dwDelBuffSize)
            dwDelBuffFreeIndex = 0;
        // wrap-around if
        at end of buffer
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
    }
    else
        // No free buffers. Return an error, which indicates that the
        // delivery buffer is full.
        // Most likely, the number of delivery worker threads needs to be
        // increased to keep up
        // with the txn rate.
        bError = TRUE;
        LeaveCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);

        if (!bError)
            // increment worker semaphore to wake up a worker thread
            ReleaseSemaphore( hWorkerSemaphore, 1, NULL );

        return bError;
    }

/* FUNCTION: ProcessQueryString
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function extracts the relevent information out of the http
 *               command passed in from
 *               the browser.
 *
 * COMMENTS:     If this is the initial connection i.e. client is at welcome screen
 *               then
 *               there will not be a terminal id or current form
 *               id. If this is the case
 *               then the pTermid and pFormid return values are
 *               undefined.
 */

void ProcessQueryString(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int *pCmd, int *pFormId, int
*pTermId, int *pSyncId)
{
    char *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;
    char szBuffer[25];
    int i;

    //allowable client command strings i.e. CMD=command
    static char *szCmds[] =
    {
        "Process", "..NewOrder..", "..Payment..", "..Delivery..", "..Order-
Status..", "..Stock-Level..",
        "..Exit..", "Submit", "Menu", "Clear", "Stats", ""
    };

    *pCmd = 0; // default is the login screen
    *pTermId = 0;

    // if no params (i.e., empty query string), then return login screen
    if (strlen(pECB->lpszQueryString) == 0)
        return;

    // parse FORMID, TERMID, and SYNCID
    *pFormId = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "FORMID", NO_ERR, NO_ERR);
    *pTermId = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "TERMID", NO_ERR, NO_ERR);
    *pSyncId = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "SYNCID", NO_ERR, NO_ERR);

    // parse CMD
    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CMD", szBuffer, sizeof(szBuffer), ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED);

    // see which command it matches
    for(i=0; ; i++)
```

```
    {
        if (szCmds[i][0] == 0)
            // no more; no match; return error
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED );
        if ( !strcmp(szCmds[i], szBuffer) )
            {
                *pCmd = i+1;
                break;
            }
    }

/* FUNCTION: void WelcomeForm
 *
 */

void WelcomeForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer)
{
    char szTmp[1024];

    //welcome to tpc-c html form buffer, this is first form client sees.
    strcpy( szBuffer, "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Web Client</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<B><BIG>Microsoft TPC-C Web
Client (ver 4.20)</BIG></B> <BR> <BR>"
"<font face=\"Courier
New\"><PRE>"
"__TIME__" <BR>"
"Compiled: "__DATE__",
("__TIMESTAMP__") <BR>"
"Source:  "__FILE__"
</PRE></font>"
"METHOD=\"GET\">"
"FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\""
"NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
"NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\">"
"NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"1\">"
"NAME=\"TERMID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
"NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
"NAME=\"VERSION\" VALUE=\"" WEBCLIENT_VERSION "\">"
);

    sprintf( szTmp, "Configuration Settings: <BR><font face=\"Courier New\""
color=\"blue\"><PRE>"
"Txn Monitor =
"Database protocol =
"Max Connections =
"# of Delivery Threads =
"Max Pending Deliveries =
, szTxnMonNames[Reg.eTxnMon], szDBNames[Reg.eDB_Protocol],
Reg.dwMaxConnections, dwNumDeliveryThreads, dwDelBuffSize
);
    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
{
    sprintf( szTmp, "COM Single Pool = <B>%s</B><BR>",
            Reg.bCOM_SinglePool ? "YES" : "NO" );
    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);
}
strcat( szBuffer, "</PRE></font>");

if (Reg.eTxnMon == None)
    // connection options may be specified when not using a txn monitor
    sprintf( szTmp, "Please enter your database options for this
connection:<BR>"
color="blue"><PRE>"
"DB Server = <INPUT
NAME="db_server" SIZE=20 VALUE="%s"><BR>"
"DB User ID = <INPUT
NAME="db_user" SIZE=20 VALUE="%s"><BR>"
"DB Password = <INPUT
NAME="db_passwd" SIZE=20 VALUE="%s"><BR>"
"DB Name = <INPUT
NAME="db_name" SIZE=20 VALUE="%s"><BR>"
, Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, Reg.szDbName );
else
    // if using a txn monitor, connection options are determined from
registry; can't
    // set per user. show options fyi
    sprintf( szTmp, "Database options which will be used by the
transaction monitor:<BR>"
color="blue"><PRE>"
"DB Server =
"DB User ID =
"DB Password =
"DB Name =
, Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, Reg.szDbName );
    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);

    sprintf( szTmp, "Please enter your Warehouse and District for this
session:<BR>"
color="blue"><PRE>" );
    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);
    strcat( szBuffer, "Warehouse ID = <INPUT NAME="w_id" SIZE=4><BR>"
"District ID = <INPUT
NAME="d_id" SIZE=2><BR>"
" </PRE></font><HR>"
" <INPUT TYPE="submit">"
" </FORM></BODY></HTML>");
}
/* FUNCTION: SubmitCmd
*
```

```
* PURPOSE: This function allocated a new terminal id in the Term structure
array.
*/
void SubmitCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer)
{
    int iNewTerm;
    char *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;

    char szVersion[32] = { 0 };
    char szServer[32] = { 0 };
    char szUser[32] = "sa";
    char szPassword[32] = { 0 };
    char szDatabase[32] = "tpcc";

    // validate version field; the version field ensures that the RTE is
synchronized with the web client
    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "VERSION", szVersion, sizeof(szVersion),
ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH);
    if ( strcmp( szVersion, WEBCLIENT_VERSION ) )
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH );

    if (Reg.eTxnMon == None)
    {
        // parse Server name
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_server", szServer, sizeof(szServer),
ERR_NO_SERVER_SPECIFIED);
        // parse User name
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_user", szUser, sizeof(szUser), NO_ERR);
        // parse Password
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_passwd", szPassword, sizeof(szPassword),
NO_ERR);
        // parse Database name
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_name", szDatabase, sizeof(szDatabase), NO_ERR);
    }

    // parse warehouse ID
    int w_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "w_id", ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED, ERR_W_ID_INVALID);
    if ( w_id < 1 )
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_W_ID_INVALID );

    // parse district ID
    int d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "d_id", ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED, ERR_D_ID_INVALID);
    if ( d_id < 1 || d_id > 10 )
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_D_ID_INVALID );

    iNewTerm = TermAdd();
    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].w_id = w_id;
    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].d_id = d_id;

    try
    {
        if (Reg.eTxnMon == TUXEDO)
            Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new();
        else if (Reg.eTxnMon == ENCINA)
            Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_ENCINA_new();
        else if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
            Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_COM_new(
Reg.bCOM_SinglePool );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

        Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_ODBC_new(
szServer, szUser, szPassword, szMyComputerName, szDatabase );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_DBLIB_new(
szServer, szUser, szPassword, szMyComputerName, szDatabase );
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        TermDelete(iNewTerm);
        throw; // pass exception upward
    }

    MakeMainMenuForm(iNewTerm, Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iSyncId, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: StatsCmd
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function returns to the browser the total number of active
terminal ids.
 *
 * This routine is for development/debugging purposes.
 *
 */

void StatsCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer)
{
    int i;
    int iTotal;

    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    iTotal = 0;
    for(i=0; i<Term.iNumEntries; i++)
    {
        if (Term.pClientData[i].iNextFree == -1)
            iTotal++;
    }

    LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    wsprintf( szBuffer,
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Web Client Stats</TITLE></HEAD>"
"<BODY><B><BIG> Total Active Connections: %d"
, iTotal );
}

char *CWEBCLNT_ERR::ErrorText()
{
    static SERRORMSG errorMsgs[] =
    {
        { ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED,
"Command undefined." },
        { ERR_D_ID_INVALID,
"Invalid District ID Must be 1 to 10." },
        { ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_ID_RANGE,
"Delivery Carrier ID out of range must be 1 - 10." },
        { ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_INVALID,
"Delivery
Carrier ID invalid must be numeric 1 - 10." }
    }
}

```

```

    { ERR_DELIVERY_MISSING_OCD_KEY,
"Delivery
missing Carrier ID key \"OCD*\"." },
    { ERR_DELIVERY_THREAD_FAILED,
"Could not start delivery worker thread." },
    { ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED,
"Could not map proc in DLL. GetProcAddress error. DLL=" },
    { ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED,
"Required key field is missing from HTML string." },
    { ERR_INVALID_SYNC_CONNECTION,
"Invalid
Terminal Sync ID." },
    { ERR_INVALID_TERMID,
"Invalid Terminal ID." },
    { ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED,
"Load of DLL failed. DLL=" },
    { ERR_MAX_CONNECTIONS_EXCEEDED,
"connections available. Max Connections is probably too low." },
    { ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES,
"registry entries are missing. Rerun INSTALL to correct." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
"New Order customer id invalid data type, range = 1 to 3000." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_KEY,
"New Order missing Customer key \"CID*\"." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_DISTRICT_INVALID,
"New Order District ID Invalid range 1 - 10." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_FORM_MISSING_DID,
"New Order missing District key \"DID*\"." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_INVALID,
"New
Order Item Id is wrong data type, must be numeric." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_RANGE,
"New Order Item Id is out of range. Range = 1 to 999999." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
"New
Order Item_Id field entered without a corresponding Supp_W." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY,
"New
Order missing Item Id key \"IID*\"." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY,
"New
Order Missing Qty key \"Qty##*\"." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_SUPPW_KEY,
"New Order missing Supp_W key \"SP##*\"." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_NOITEMS_ENTERED,
"New
Order No order lines entered." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_INVALID,
"New Order Qty invalid must be numeric range 1 - 99." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_RANGE,
"New Order Qty is out of range. Range = 1 to 99." }
}

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

        { ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
"New Order Qty field entered without a corresponding Supp_W."
},
        { ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_INVALID,
"New Order Supp_W invalid data type must be numeric."
},
        { ERR_NO_SERVER_SPECIFIED,
"No Server name specified."
},
        { ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_AND_CLT,
"Order Status Only Customer ID or Last Name may be entered, not both."
},
        { ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_INVALID,
"Order Status Customer ID invalid, range must be numeric 1 - 3000."
},
        { ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CLT_RANGE,
"Order Status Customer last name longer than 16 characters."
},
        { ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_INVALID,
"Order Status District invalid, value must be numeric 1 - 10."
},
        { ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_CLT,
"Order Status Either Customer ID or Last Name must be entered."
},
        { ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_KEY,
"Order Status missing Customer key \"CID*\"."
},
        { ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
"Order Status missing Customer Last Name key \"CLT*\"."
},
        { ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_DID_KEY,
"Order Status missing District key \"DID*\"."
},
        { ERR_PAYMENT_CDI_INVALID,
"Payment Customer district invalid must be numeric."
},
        { ERR_PAYMENT_CID_AND_CLT,
"Payment Only Customer ID or Last Name may be entered, not both."
},
        { ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
"Payment Customer data type invalid, must be numeric."
},
        { ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_INVALID,
"Payment Customer Warehouse invalid, must be numeric."
},
        { ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_INVALID,
"Payment District ID is invalid, must be 1 - 10."
},
        { ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID,
"Payment Amount invalid data type must be numeric."
},
        { ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_RANGE,
"Payment Amount out of range, 0 - 9999.99."
},
        { ERR_PAYMENT_LAST_NAME_TO_LONG,
"Payment Customer last name longer than 16 characters."
},
        { ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CDI_KEY,
"Payment missing Customer district key \"CDI*\"."
},
        { ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_CLT,
"Payment Either Customer ID or Last Name must be entered."
},
        { ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_KEY,
"Payment missing Customer Key \"CID*\"."
},
        { ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
"Payment missing Customer Last Name key \"CLT*\"."
},
        { ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CWI_KEY,
"Payment missing Customer Warehouse key \"CWI*\"."
},
        { ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_DID_KEY,
"Payment missing District Key \"DID*\"."
},
        { ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_HAM_KEY,
"Payment missing Amount key \"HAM*\"."
},
        { ERR_STOCKLEVEL_MISSING_THRESHOLD_KEY,
"Stock Level; missing Threshold key \"TT*\"."
},
        { ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_INVALID,
"Stock Level; Threshold value must be in the range = 1 - 99."
},
        { ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_RANGE,
"Stock Level Threshold out of range, range must be 1 - 99."
},
        { ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH,
"Invalid version field. RTE and Web Client are probably out of sync."
},
        { ERR_W_ID_INVALID,
"Invalid Warehouse ID."
},
        { 0, ""
},
};

char szTmp[256];
int i = 0;
while (TRUE)
{
    if (errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0] == 0)
    {
        strcpy( szTmp, "Unknown error number." );
        break;
    }
    if (m_Error == errorMsgs[i].iError)
    {
        strcpy( szTmp, errorMsgs[i].szMsg );
        break;
    }
    i++;
}

if (m_szTextDetail)
    strcat( szTmp, m_szTextDetail );
if (m_SystemErr)
    wsprintf( szTmp+strlen(szTmp), " Error=%d", m_SystemErr );

m_szErrorText = new char[strlen(szTmp)+1];
strcpy( m_szErrorText, szTmp );
return m_szErrorText;
}

/* FUNCTION: GetKeyValue
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function parses a http formatted string for specific key values.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS: char *pQueryString http string from client browser

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
*          char          *pKey
* key value to look for          char          *pValue
* character array into which to place key's value
*          int          iMax
*          maximum length of key value array.
*          WEBERROR     err
* error value to throw
*
* RETURNS:          nothing.
*
* ERROR:           if (the pKey value is not found) then
*                  if (err == 0)
*                      return (empty string)
*                  else
*                      throw CWEBCLNT_ERR(err)
*
* COMMENTS:        http keys are formatted either KEY=value& or KEY=value\0. This DLL
* formats
*                  TPC-C input fields in such a manner that the keys
* can be extracted in the          above manner.
*/

void GetKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, char *pValue, int iMax, WEBERROR err)
{
    char *ptr;

    if ( !(ptr=strstr(*pQueryString, pKey)) )
        goto ErrorExit;
    ptr += strlen(pKey);
    if ( *ptr != '=' )
        goto ErrorExit;
    ptr++;

    iMax--; // one position is for terminating null
    while( *ptr && *ptr != '&' && iMax)
    {
        *pValue++ = *ptr++;
        iMax--;
    }
    *pValue = 0; // terminating null

    *pQueryString = ptr;
    return;

ErrorExit:
    if (err != NO_ERR)
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( err );
    *pValue = 0; // return empty result string
}

/* FUNCTION: GetIntKeyValue
*
* PURPOSE:        This function parses a http formatted string for a specific key
* value.
*
* ARGUMENTS:     char          *pQueryString    http string from
* client browser
*
*          char          *pKey
*          key value to look for
*          WEBERROR     NoKeyErr    error
* value to throw if key not found
```

```
          WEBERROR     NotIntErr    error
* value to throw if value not numeric
*
* RETURNS:        integer
*
* ERROR:          if (the pKey value is not found) then
*                  if (NoKeyErr != NO_ERR)
*                      throw CWEBCLNT_ERR(err)
*                  else
*                      return 0
*                  else if (non-numeric char found) then
*                      if (NotIntErr != NO_ERR) then
*                          throw CWEBCLNT_ERR(err)
*                      else
*                          return 0
*
* COMMENTS:        http keys are formatted either KEY=value& or KEY=value\0. This DLL
* formats
*                  TPC-C input fields in such a manner that the keys
* can be extracted in the          above manner.
*/

int GetIntKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, WEBERROR NoKeyErr, WEBERROR
NotIntErr)
{
    char *ptr0;
    char *ptr;

    if ( !(ptr=strstr(*pQueryString, pKey)) )
        goto ErrorNoKey;
    ptr += strlen(pKey);
    if ( *ptr != '=' )
        goto ErrorNoKey;
    ptr++;

    ptr0 = ptr; // remember starting point
    // scan string until a terminator (null or &) or a non-digit
    while( *ptr && *ptr != '&' && isdigit(*ptr) )
        ptr++;

    // make sure we stopped scanning for the right reason
    if ((ptr0 == ptr) || (*ptr && *ptr != '&'))
    {
        if (NotIntErr != NO_ERR)
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( NoKeyErr );
        return 0;
    }

    *pQueryString = ptr;
    return atoi(ptr0);

ErrorNoKey:
    if (NoKeyErr != NO_ERR)
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( NoKeyErr );
    return 0;
}

/* FUNCTION: TermInit
*
* PURPOSE:        This function initializes the client terminal structure; it is called
* when the TPCC.DLL          is first loaded by the inet service.
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
*
*/
void TermInit(void)
{
    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    Term.iMasterSyncId = 1;
    Term.iNumEntries = Reg.dwMaxConnections+1;

    Term.pClientData = NULL;
    Term.pClientData = (PCLIENTDATA)malloc(Term.iNumEntries *
sizeof(CLIENTDATA));
    if (Term.pClientData == NULL)
    {
        LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_MEM_ALLOC_FAILED );
    }

    ZeroMemory( Term.pClientData, Term.iNumEntries * sizeof(CLIENTDATA) );

    Term.iFreeList = Term.iNumEntries-1;
    // build free list
    // note: Term.pClientData[0].iNextFree gets set to -1, which marks it as "in
use".
    // This is intentional, as the zero entry is used as an anchor and never
    // allocated as an actual terminal.
    for(int i=0; i<Term.iNumEntries; i++)
        Term.pClientData[i].iNextFree = i-1;

    LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
}

/* FUNCTION: TermDeleteAll
*
* PURPOSE: This function frees allocated resources associated with the terminal
structure.
*
* ARGUMENTS: none
*
* RETURNS: None
*
* COMMENTS: This function is called only when the inet service unloads the
TPCC.DLL
*
*/
void TermDeleteAll(void)
{
    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    for(int i=1; i<Term.iNumEntries; i++)
    {
        if (Term.pClientData[i].iNextFree == -1)
            delete Term.pClientData[i].pTxn;
    }

    Term.iFreeList = 0;
    Term.iNumEntries = 0;
    if ( Term.pClientData )
        free(Term.pClientData);
    Term.pClientData = NULL;
}
```

```
        LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    }

/* FUNCTION: TermAdd
*
* PURPOSE: This function assigns a terminal id which is used to identify a
client browser.
*
* RETURNS: int assigned terminal id
*
*/
int TermAdd(void)
{
    DWORD i;
    int iNewTerm, iTickCount;

    if (Term.iNumEntries == 0)
        return -1;

    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    if (Term.iFreeList != 0)
    {
        // position is available
        iNewTerm = Term.iFreeList;
        Term.iFreeList = Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iNextFree;
        Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iNextFree = -1; // indicates this
position is in use
    }
    else
    {
        // no open slots, so find the slot that hasn't been used in the
longest time and reuse it
        for(iNewTerm=1, i=1, iTickCount=0x7FFFFFFF; i<Reg.dwMaxConnections;
i++)
        {
            if (iTickCount > Term.pClientData[i].iTickCount)
            {
                iTickCount = Term.pClientData[i].iTickCount;
                iNewTerm = i;
            }
        }
        // if oldest term is less than one minute old, it probably means that
more connections
// are being attempted than were specified as "Max Connections" at
install. In this case,
// do not bump existing connection; instead, return error to
requestor.
        if ((GetTickCount() - iTickCount) < 60000)
        {
            LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_MAX_CONNECTIONS_EXCEEDED );
        }
    }

    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iTickCount = GetTickCount();
    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iSyncId = Term.iMasterSyncId++;
    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = NULL;

    LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    return iNewTerm;
}

/* FUNCTION: TermDelete
*
*/
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
* PURPOSE:      This function makes a terminal entry in the Term array available for
reuse.
*
* ARGUMENTS:    int          id
                Terminal id of client exiting
*
*/

void TermDelete(int id)
{
    if ( id > 0 && id < Term.iNumEntries )
    {
        delete Term.pClientData[id].pTxn;

        // put onto free list
        EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

        Term.pClientData[id].iNextFree = Term.iFreeList;
        Term.iFreeList = id;

        LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeErrorForm
*/

void ErrorForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iType, int iErrorNum, int iTermId, int
iSyncId, char *szErrorText, char *szBuffer )
{
    wsprintf(szBuffer,
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Error</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<BOLD>An Error Occurred</BOLD><BR><BR>"
"%s"
"<BR><BR><HR>"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-Status..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-Level..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">"
"</FORM></BODY></HTML>"
, iType, iErrorNum, MAIN_MENU_FORM, iTermId, iSyncId, szErrorText );
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeMainMenuForm
*/

void MakeMainMenuForm(int iTermId, int iSyncId, char *szForm)
{
    wsprintf(szForm,
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Main Menu</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"Select Desired Transaction.<BR><HR>"
"<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\">"

```

```
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-Status..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-Level..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">"
"</FORM></BODY></HTML>"
, MAIN_MENU_FORM, iTermId, iSyncId);
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeStockLevelForm
*
* PURPOSE:      This function constructs the Stock Level HTML page.
*
* COMMENTS:    The internal client buffer is created when the terminal id is
assigned and should not
                be freed except when the client terminal id is no
longer needed.
*/

void MakeStockLevelForm(int iTermId, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *pStockLevelData, BOOL bInput, char
*szForm)
{
    int      c;

    c = wsprintf(szForm,
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Stock Level</TITLE></HEAD><FORM
ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<PRE><font face=\"Courier\">
Level<BR>"
"Warehouse: %4.4d  District: %2.2d<BR> <BR>",
STOCK_LEVEL_FORM, iTermId, Term.pClientData[iTermId].iSyncId,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id, Term.pClientData[iTermId].d_id);

    if ( bInput )
    {
        strcpy(szForm+c,
"Stock Level Threshold: <INPUT NAME=\"TT\" SIZE=2><BR>"
"low stock:      </font><BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
" <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR></PRE><HR>"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Process\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Menu\">"
"</FORM></HTML>" );
    }
    else
    {
        wsprintf(szForm+c,
"Stock Level Threshold: %2.2d<BR> <BR>"
"low stock: %3.3d</font> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
" <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR></PRE><HR>"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"

```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

        {
            c += sprintf(szForm+c,
                "%%Disc: %5.2f
<BR>"
                "Order Number: %8.8d Number
of Lines: %2.2d      W_tax: %5.2f  D_tax: %5.2f <BR> <BR>"
                " Supp_W Item_Id Item Name
Qty Stock B/G Price  Amount<BR>",
                100.0*pNewOrderData->c_discount,
                pNewOrderData->o_id,
                pNewOrderData->o_ol_cnt,
                100.0 * pNewOrderData->w_tax,
                100.0 * pNewOrderData->d_tax);

            for(i=0; i<pNewOrderData->o_ol_cnt; i++)
            {
                c += sprintf(szForm+c, " %4.4d %6.6d %>24s
%2.2d %3.3d %1.1s $%6.2f $%7.2f <BR>",
                pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_supply_w_id,
                pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_i_id,
                pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_i_name,
                pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_quantity,
                pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_stock,
                pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_brand_generic,
                pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_i_price,
                pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_amount );
            }
        }
        else
        {
            c += wsprintf(szForm+c,
                "%Disc:<BR>"
                "Order Number: %8.8d Number of Lines:
                " Supp_W Item_Id Item Name      Qty
                , pNewOrderData->o_id);

            i = 0;

            strcpy( szForm+c, szBR, (15-i)*5 );
            c += (15-i)*5;

            if ( bValid )
                c += sprintf(szForm+c, "Execution Status: Transaction
                Total: $%8.2f ",
                pNewOrderData->total_amount);
            else
                c += wsprintf(szForm+c, "Execution Status: Item number is
                Total:");

            strcpy(szForm+c,
                " <BR></font></PRE><HR>"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\""
                VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\""
                VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\""
                VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-
                Status..\">"

```

```

                "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-
Level..\">"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">"
                "</FORM></HTML>"
            );
        }
    }

    /* FUNCTION: MakePaymentForm
    *
    * COMMENTS:      The internal client buffer is created when the terminal id is
    assigned and should not
    *
    *                  be freed except when the client terminal id is no
    longer needed.
    */

    void MakePaymentForm(int iTermId, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm)
    {
        int c;

        c = wsprintf(szForm,
            "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Payment</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
            "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
            "<PRE><font face=\"Courier\">

Payment<BR>"
            "Date: "
            , PAYMENT_FORM, iTermId, Term.pClientData[iTermId].iSyncId);

        if ( !bInput )
        {
            c += wsprintf(szForm+c, "%2.2d-%2.2d-%4.4d %2.2d:%2.2d:%2.2d",
                pPaymentData->h_date.day,
                pPaymentData->h_date.month,
                pPaymentData->h_date.year,
                pPaymentData->h_date.hour,
                pPaymentData->h_date.minute,
                pPaymentData->h_date.second);
        }

        if ( bInput )
        {
            c += wsprintf(szForm+c,
                "<BR> <BR>Warehouse: %4.4d"
                " District: <INPUT NAME=\"DID*\""
                SIZE=1><BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
                "Customer: <INPUT NAME=\"CID*\" SIZE=4>"
                "Cust-Warehouse: <INPUT NAME=\"CWI*\" SIZE=4> "
                "Cust-District: <INPUT NAME=\"CDI*\" SIZE=1><BR>"
                "Name: <INPUT NAME=\"CLT*\" SIZE=16>

Since:<BR>"
                "
Credit:<BR>"
                "
Disc:<BR>"
                "
Phone:<BR> <BR>"
                "Amount Paid: $<INPUT NAME=\"HAM*\" SIZE=7>

New Cust-Balance:<BR>"

```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

    " <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>
<BR></font></PRE>"
    "<HR><INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
VALUE=\"Process\"><INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Menu\">"
    "</BODY></FORM></HTML>" );
}
else
{
    c += sprintf(szForm+c,
        "District: %2.2d<BR>"
        "Customer: %4.4d Name: %-16s %-2s %-16s<BR>",
        pOrderStatusData->d_id, pOrderStatusData->c_id,
        pOrderStatusData->c_first, pOrderStatusData->c_middle,
pOrderStatusData->c_last);

    c += sprintf(szForm+c, "Cust-Balance: $%9.2f<BR> <BR>",
        pOrderStatusData->c_balance);

    c += sprintf(szForm+c,
        "Order-Number: %8.8d Entry-Date: %2.2d-%2.2d-%4.4d
%2.2d:%2.2d:%2.2d Carrier-Number: %2.2d<BR>"
        "Supply-W Item-Id Qty Amount Delivery-
Date<BR>",
        pOrderStatusData->o_id,
        pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.day,
        pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.month,
        pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.year,
        pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.hour,
        pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.minute,
        pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.second,
        pOrderStatusData->o_carrier_id);

    for(i=0; i< pOrderStatusData->o_ol_cnt; i++)
    {
        c += sprintf(szForm+c, " %4.4d %6.6d %2.2d
%8.2f %2.2d-%2.2d-%4.4d<BR>",
            pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_supply_w_id,
            pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_i_id,
            pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_quantity,
            pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_amount,
            pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_delivery_d.day,
            pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_delivery_d.month,
            pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_delivery_d.year);
    }

    strncpy( szForm+c, szBR, (15-i)*5 );
    c += (15-i)*5;

    strcpy(szForm+c,
        "</font></PRE><HR><INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-
Status..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-
Level..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">"
        "</BODY></FORM></HTML>" );
}
}

```

```

/* FUNCTION: MakeDeliveryForm
 *
 * COMMENTS: The internal client buffer is created when the terminal id is
 * assigned and should not
 * be freed except when the client terminal id is no
 * longer needed.
 */

void MakeDeliveryForm(int iTermId, DELIVERY_DATA *pDeliveryData, BOOL bInput, char
*szForm)
{
    int c;

    c = sprintf(szForm,
        "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Delivery</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
        "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<PRE><font face=\"Courier\">"
Delivery<BR>"
        "Warehouse: %4.4d<BR> <BR>",
        (bInput && (pDeliveryData->exec_status_code != eOK)) ?
ERR_TYPE_DELIVERY_POST : 0,
        DELIVERY_FORM, iTermId, Term.pClientData[iTermId].iSycid,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id);

    if ( bInput )
    {
        strcpy( szForm+c,
            "Carrier Number: <INPUT NAME=\"OCD*\" SIZE=1><BR> <BR>"
            "Execution Status: <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
            " <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
</font></PRE><HR>"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Process\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Menu\">"
            "</BODY></FORM></HTML>" );
    }
    else
    {
        sprintf( szForm+c,
            "Carrier Number: %2.2d<BR> <BR>"
            "Execution Status: %s <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
<BR>"
            " <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> </font></PRE>"
            "<HR><INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-
Status..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-
Level..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">"
            "</BODY></FORM></HTML>"
        , pDeliveryData->o_carrier_id,
    }
}

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        (pDeliveryData->exec_status_code == eOK) ? "Delivery has
been queued." : "Delivery Post Failed "
    );
}

/* FUNCTION: ProcessNewOrderForm
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function gets and validates the input data from the new order
form
 *              filling in the required input variables. it then calls the
SQLNewOrder
 *              transaction, constructs the output form and writes it back
to client
 *              browser.
 */

void ProcessNewOrderForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    PNEW_ORDER_DATA      pNewOrder;

    pNewOrder = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_NewOrder();

    ZeroMemory(pNewOrder, sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA));
    pNewOrder->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    GetNewOrderData(pECB->lpszQueryString, pNewOrder);

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->NewOrder();

    pNewOrder = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_NewOrder();
    MakeNewOrderForm(iTermId, pNewOrder, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer );
}

/* FUNCTION: void ProcessPaymentForm
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function gets and validates the input data from the payment form
 *              filling in the required input variables. It then calls the
SQLPayment
 *              transaction, constructs the output form and writes it back
to client
 *              browser.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK      *pECB      passed in structure pointer
from inetsrv.
 *              int
 *              iTermId      client browser terminal id
 */

void ProcessPaymentForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    PPAYMENT_DATA      pPayment;

    pPayment = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Payment();
    ZeroMemory(pPayment, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));
    pPayment->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    GetPaymentData(pECB->lpszQueryString, pPayment);

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->Payment();

    pPayment = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Payment();
    MakePaymentForm(iTermId, pPayment, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}
```

```
/* FUNCTION: ProcessOrderStatusForm
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function gets and validates the input data from the Order Status
 *              form filling in the required input variables. It then calls
the
 *              SQLOrderStatus transaction, constructs the output form and
writes it
 *              back to client browser.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK      *pECB      passed in structure pointer
from inetsrv.
 *              int
 *              iTermId      client browser terminal id
 */

void ProcessOrderStatusForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    PORDER_STATUS_DATA pOrderStatus;

    pOrderStatus = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_OrderStatus();
    ZeroMemory(pOrderStatus, sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA));
    pOrderStatus->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    GetOrderStatusData(pECB->lpszQueryString, pOrderStatus);

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->OrderStatus();

    pOrderStatus = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_OrderStatus();
    MakeOrderStatusForm(iTermId, pOrderStatus, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: ProcessDeliveryForm
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function gets and validates the input data from the delivery
form
 *              filling in the required input variables. It then calls the
PostDeliveryInfo
 *              Api, The client is then informed that the transaction has
been posted.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK      *pECB      passed in structure pointer
from inetsrv.
 *              int
 *              iTermId      client browser terminal id
 */

void ProcessDeliveryForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    char      *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;

    PDELIVERY_DATA      pDelivery;

    pDelivery = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Delivery();
    ZeroMemory(pDelivery, sizeof(DELIVERY_DATA));
    pDelivery->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;

    pDelivery->o_carrier_id      = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "OCD*",
ERR_DELIVERY_MISSING_OCD_KEY, ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_INVALID);
    if ( pDelivery->o_carrier_id > 10 || pDelivery->o_carrier_id < 1 )
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_ID_RANGE );
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
if (dwNumDeliveryThreads)
{
    //post delivery info
    if ( PostDeliveryInfo(pDelivery->w_id, pDelivery->o_carrier_id )
        pDelivery->exec_status_code = eDeliveryFailed;
    else
        pDelivery->exec_status_code = eOK;
}
else // delivery is done synchronously if no delivery threads configured
    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->Delivery();

pDelivery = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Delivery();
MakeDeliveryForm(iTermId, pDelivery, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: ProcessStockLevelForm
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function gets and validates the input data from the Stock Level
 *               form filling in the required input variables. It then calls
 *               the SQLStockLevel transaction, constructs the output form and
 *               writes it back to client browser.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB    passed in structure pointer
 *               from inetsrv.
 *               int iTermId    client browser terminal id
 */

void ProcessStockLevelForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    char *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;

    PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA pStockLevel;

    pStockLevel = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_StockLevel();
    ZeroMemory( pStockLevel, sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA) );

    pStockLevel->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    pStockLevel->d_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].d_id;

    pStockLevel->threshold = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "TT",
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_MISSING_THRESHOLD_KEY, ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_INVALID);
    if ( pStockLevel->threshold >= 100 || pStockLevel->threshold < 0 )
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_RANGE );

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->StockLevel();

    pStockLevel = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_StockLevel();
    MakeStockLevelForm(iTermId, pStockLevel, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: GetNewOrderData
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function extracts and validates the new order form data from an
 *               http command string.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    LPSTR lpszQueryString    client
 *               browser http command string
 *               NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData
 *               pointer to new order data structure
 */
```

```
*
*/

void GetNewOrderData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData)
{
    char szTmp[26];
    int i;
    short items;
    int ol_i_id, ol_quantity;
    char *ptr = lpszQueryString;

    static char szSP[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS][6] =
    { "SP00*", "SP01*", "SP02*", "SP03*", "SP04*",
      "SP05*", "SP06*", "SP07*", "SP08*", "SP09*",
      "SP10*", "SP11*", "SP12*", "SP13*", "SP14*" };
    static char szIID[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS][7] =
    { "IID00*", "IID01*", "IID02*", "IID03*", "IID04*",
      "IID05*", "IID06*", "IID07*", "IID08*", "IID09*",
      "IID10*", "IID11*", "IID12*", "IID13*", "IID14*" };
    static char szQty[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS][7] =
    { "Qty00*", "Qty01*", "Qty02*", "Qty03*", "Qty04*",
      "Qty05*", "Qty06*", "Qty07*", "Qty08*", "Qty09*",
      "Qty10*", "Qty11*", "Qty12*", "Qty13*", "Qty14*" };

    pNewOrderData->d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "DID*",
ERR_NEWORDER_FORM_MISSING_DID, ERR_NEWORDER_DISTRICT_INVALID);
    pNewOrderData->c_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "CID*", ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_INVALID);

    for(i=0, items=0; i<MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS; i++)
    {
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, szSP[i], szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_SUPPW_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] )
        {
            if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
                throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_INVALID );
            pNewOrderData->OL[items].ol_supply_w_id =
(short)atoi(szTmp);

            ol_i_id = pNewOrderData->OL[items].ol_i_id =
GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, szIID[i],
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY, ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_INVALID);
            if ( ol_i_id > 999999 || ol_i_id < 1 )
                throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_RANGE );

            ol_quantity = pNewOrderData->OL[items].ol_quantity =
GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, szQty[i],
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY, ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_INVALID);
            if ( ol_quantity > 99 || ol_quantity < 1 )
                throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_RANGE );

            items++;
        }
        else
        {
            // nothing entered for supply warehouse, so item id and qty
            must also be blank
            GetKeyValue(&ptr, szIID[i], szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY);
            if ( szTmp[0] )

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_WITHOUT_SUPPW );

        GetKeyValue(&ptr, szQty[i], szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] )
                throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_WITHOUT_SUPPW );
    }
    if ( items == 0 )
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_NEWORDER_NOITEMS_ENTERED );

    pNewOrderData->o_ol_cnt = items;
}

/* FUNCTION: GetPaymentData
 * PURPOSE:      This function extracts and validates the payment form data from an
 *               http command string.
 * ARGUMENTS:    LPSTR                lpszQueryString        client
 *               browser http command string
 *               PAYMENT_DATA         *pPaymentData
 *               pointer to payment data structure
 */

void GetPaymentData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData)
{
    char    szTmp[26];
    char    *ptr = lpszQueryString;
    BOOL    bCustIdBlank;

    pPaymentData->d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "DID*", ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_DID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_INVALID);

    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CID*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp), ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_KEY);
    if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
    {
        bCustIdBlank = TRUE;
        pPaymentData->c_id = 0;
    }
    else
    {
        // parse customer id and verify that last name was NOT entered
        bCustIdBlank = FALSE;
        if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_INVALID );
        pPaymentData->c_id = atoi(szTmp);
    }

    pPaymentData->c_w_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "CWI*",
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CWI_KEY, ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_INVALID);
    pPaymentData->c_d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "CDI*",
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CDI_KEY, ERR_PAYMENT_CDI_INVALID);

    if ( bCustIdBlank )
    {
        // customer id is blank, so last name must be entered
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_CLT );

        _strupr( szTmp );
    }
}
```

```
if ( strlen(pPaymentData->c_last) > LAST_NAME_LEN )
    throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_LAST_NAME_TO_LONG );
strcpy(pPaymentData->c_last, szTmp);
}
else
{
    // parse customer id and verify that last name was NOT entered
    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
    if ( szTmp[0] != 0 )
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_CID_AND_CLT );
}

GetKeyValue(&ptr, "HAM*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp), ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_HAM_KEY);
if (!IsDecimal(szTmp))
    throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID );
pPaymentData->h_amount = atof(szTmp);
if ( pPaymentData->h_amount >= 10000.00 || pPaymentData->h_amount < 0 )
    throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_RANGE );
}

/* FUNCTION: GetOrderStatusData
 * PURPOSE:      This function extracts and validates the payment form data from an
 *               http command string.
 * ARGUMENTS:    LPSTR                lpszQueryString        client
 *               ORDER_STATUS_DATA   *pOrderStatusData
 */

void GetOrderStatusData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData)
{
    char    szTmp[26];
    char    *ptr = lpszQueryString;

    pOrderStatusData->d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "DID*",
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_DID_KEY, ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_INVALID);

    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CID*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_KEY);
    if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
    {
        // customer id is blank, so last name must be entered
        pOrderStatusData->c_id = 0;
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_CLT );

        _strupr( szTmp );
        if ( strlen(pOrderStatusData->c_last) > LAST_NAME_LEN )
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CLT_RANGE );
        strcpy(pOrderStatusData->c_last, szTmp);
    }
    else
    {
        // parse customer id and verify that last name was NOT entered
        if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_INVALID );
        pOrderStatusData->c_id = atoi(szTmp);
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] != 0 )
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_AND_CLT );
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: BOOL IsNumeric(char *ptr)
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
*
* PURPOSE:      This function determines if a string is numeric. It fails if any
characters other than numeric and null terminator are present.
*
* ARGUMENTS:    char          *ptr      pointer to string to check.
*
* RETURNS:      BOOL          FALSE    if string is not all numeric
*
*              TRUE          if string contains
only numeric characters i.e. '0' - '9'
*/

BOOL IsNumeric(char *ptr)
{
    if ( *ptr == 0 )
        return FALSE;

    while( *ptr && isdigit(*ptr) )
        ptr++;
    return ( !*ptr );
}

/* FUNCTION: BOOL IsDecimal(char *ptr)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function determines if a string is a non-negative decimal value.
*              It fails if any characters other than a series of numbers followed by
*              a decimal point, another series of numbers, and a null
terminator are present.
*
* ARGUMENTS:    char          *ptr      pointer to string to check.
*
* RETURNS:      BOOL          FALSE    if string is not a valid non-negative
decimal value
*
*              TRUE          if string is OK
*/

BOOL IsDecimal(char *ptr)
{
    char *dotpctr;
    BOOL bValid;

    if ( *ptr == 0 )
        return FALSE;

    // find decimal point
    dotpctr = strchr( ptr, '.' );
    if (dotpctr == NULL)
        // no decimal point, so just check for numeric
        return IsNumeric(ptr);
    *dotpctr = 0; // temporarily replace decimal with a terminator

    if ( *ptr != 0 )
        bValid = IsNumeric(ptr);
    // string starts with decimal point
    else if (*(dotpctr+1) == 0)
        return FALSE; // nothing but a decimal point is bad
    else
        bValid = TRUE;

    if (*(dotpctr+1) != 0)
        // check text after decimal point
        bValid &= IsNumeric(dotpctr+1);
}
```

```
*dotpctr = '.'; // replace decimal point
return bValid;
}
```

isapi_dll/src/resource.h

```
//{{NO_DEPENDENCIES}}
// Microsoft Developer Studio generated include file.
// Used by tpcc.rc
//
#define IDD_DIALOG1                101

// Next default values for new objects
//
#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
#ifdef APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
#define _APS_NEXT_RESOURCE_VALUE    102
#define _APS_NEXT_COMMAND_VALUE    40001
#define _APS_NEXT_CONTROL_VALUE    1000
#define _APS_NEXT_SYMED_VALUE      101
#endif
#endif
```

common/src/ReadRegistry.cpp

```
/*      FILE:          READREGISTRY.CPP
*
*              Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
*              Copyright Microsoft, 1999
*
*              All Rights Reserved
*
*              not yet audited
*
*      PURPOSE:      Implementation for TPC-C Tuxedo class.
*      Contact:      Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
*
*      Change history:
*      4.20.000 - first version
*/

/* FUNCTION: ReadTPCCRegistrySettings
*
* PURPOSE:      This function reads the NT registry for startup parameters. There
parameters are
*
*              under the TPCC key.
*
* RETURNS      FALSE = no errors
*              TRUE  = error reading registry
*/
BOOL ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( TPCCREGISTRYDATA *pReg )
{
    HKEY hKey;
    DWORD size;
    DWORD type;
    DWORD dwTmp;
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
char    szTmp[256];

if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, "SOFTWARE\\Microsoft\\TPCC", 0, KEY_READ,
&hKey) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
    return TRUE;

// determine database protocol to use; may be either ODBC or DBLIB
pReg->eDB_Protocol = Unspecified;
size = sizeof(szTmp);
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DB_Protocol", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szTmp, &size) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
{
    if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szDBNames[ODBC]) )
        pReg->eDB_Protocol = ODBC;
    else if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szDBNames[DBLIB]) )
        pReg->eDB_Protocol = DBLIB;
}

pReg->eTxnMon = None;
// determine txn monitor to use; may be either TUXEDO, or blank
size = sizeof(szTmp);
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "TxnMonitor", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szTmp, &size) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
{
    if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szTxnMonNames[TUXEDO]) )
        pReg->eTxnMon = TUXEDO;
    else if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szTxnMonNames[ENCINA]) )
        pReg->eTxnMon = ENCINA;
    else if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szTxnMonNames[COM]) )
        pReg->eTxnMon = COM;
}

pReg->bCOM_SinglePool = FALSE;
size = sizeof(szTmp);
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "COM_SinglePool", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szTmp, &size)
== ERROR_SUCCESS )
{
    if ( !strcmp(szTmp, "YES") )
        pReg->bCOM_SinglePool = TRUE;
}

pReg->dwMaxConnections = 0;
size = sizeof(dwTmp);
if ( ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "MaxConnections", 0, &type, (LPBYTE)&dwTmp, &size)
== ERROR_SUCCESS )
    && (type == REG_DWORD) )
    pReg->dwMaxConnections = dwTmp;

pReg->dwMaxPendingDeliveries = 0;
size = sizeof(dwTmp);
if ( ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "MaxPendingDeliveries", 0, &type, (LPBYTE)&dwTmp,
&size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    && (type == REG_DWORD) )
    pReg->dwMaxPendingDeliveries = dwTmp;

pReg->dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads = 0;
size = sizeof(dwTmp);
if ( ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "NumberOfDeliveryThreads", 0, &type,
(LPBYTE)&dwTmp, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    && (type == REG_DWORD) )
    pReg->dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads = dwTmp;

size = sizeof( pReg->szPath );
```

```
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "Path", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szPath, &size) !=
ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szPath[0] = 0;

size = sizeof( pReg->szDbServer );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbServer", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szDbServer,
&size) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szDbServer[0] = 0;

size = sizeof( pReg->szDbName );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbName", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szDbName, &size)
!= ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szDbName[0] = 0;

size = sizeof( pReg->szDbUser );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbUser", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szDbUser, &size)
!= ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szDbUser[0] = 0;

size = sizeof( pReg->szDbPassword );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbPassword", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szDbPassword,
&size) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szDbPassword[0] = 0;

RegCloseKey(hKey);

return FALSE;
}
```

common/src/ReadRegistry.h

```
/* FILE: ReadRegistry.h
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
 * not audited
 * PURPOSE: Header for registry related code.
 * Change history:
 * 4.20.000 - first version
 */

enum DBPROTOCOL { Unspecified, ODBC, DBLIB };
const char *szDBNames[] = { "Unspecified", "ODBC", "DBLIB" };

enum TXNMON { None, TUXEDO, ENCINA, COM };
const char *szTxnMonNames[] = { "NONE", "TUXEDO", "ENCINA", "COM" };

//This structure defines the data necessary to keep distinct for each terminal or client
connection.
typedef struct _TPCCREGISTRYDATA
{
    enum DBPROTOCOL eDB_Protocol;
    enum TXNMON eTxnMon;
    BOOL bCOM_SinglePool;
    DWORD dwMaxConnections;
    DWORD dwMaxPendingDeliveries;
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
    DWORD dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads;
    char szPath[128];
    char szDbServer[32];
    char szDbName[32];
    char szDbUser[32];
    char szDbPassword[32];
} TPCCREGISTRYDATA, *PTPCCREGISTRYDATA;

BOOL ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( TPCCREGISTRYDATA *pReg );
```

common/src/error.h

```
/*      FILE:          ERROR.H
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *      Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Header file for error exception classes.
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 *      4.21.000 - fixed bug: ~CBaseErr needed to be declared virtual
 */

#pragma once

#ifndef _INC_STRING
#include <string.h>
#endif

const int m_szMsg_size = 512;
const int m_szApp_size = 64;
const int m_szLoc_size = 64;

//error message structure used in ErrorText routines
typedef struct _SERRORMSG
{
    int          iError;          //error id of
    message      char          szMsg[256];    //message to sent to browser
} SERRORMSG;

#define ERR_FATAL_LEVEL          1
#define ERR_WARNING_LEVEL      2
#define ERR_INFORMATION_LEVEL3

#define ERR_TYPE_LOGIC          -1    //logic error in program; internal error
#define ERR_SUCCESS              0    //success (a non-error error)
#define ERR_BAD_ITEM_ID         1    //expected abort record in txnRecord
#define ERR_TYPE_DELIVERY_POST  2    //expected delivery post failed
```

```
#define ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL          3    //tpcc web generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_SQL             4    //sql server generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_DBLIB           5    //dblib generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_ODBC            6    //odbc generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_SOCKET          7    //error on communication socket client rte only
#define ERR_TYPE_DEADLOCK        8    //dblib and odbc only deadlock condition
#define ERR_TYPE_COM             9    //error from COM call
#define ERR_TYPE_TUXEDO          10   //tuxedo error
#define ERR_TYPE_OS              11   //operating system error
#define ERR_TYPE_MEMORY          12   //memory allocation error
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCC_ODBC       13   //error from tpcc odbc txn module
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCC_DBLIB      14   //error from tpcc dblib txn module
#define ERR_TYPE_DELISRV         15   //delivery server error
#define ERR_TYPE_TXNLOG          16   //txn log error
#define ERR_TYPE_BCCONN          17   //Benchcraft connection class
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCC_CONN       18   //Benchcraft connection class
#define ERR_TYPE_ENCINA          19   //Encina error
#define ERR_TYPE_COMPONENT       20   //error from COM component
#define ERR_TYPE_RTE             21   //Benchcraft rte
#define ERR_TYPE_AUTOMATION       22   //Benchcraft automation errors

class CBaseErr
{
public:
    char          *m_szApp;
    char          *m_szMsg;
    char          *m_szLoc; // code location where the error occurred
    int           m_idMsg;

    CBaseErr(void)
    {
        m_idMsg          = 0;
        m_szMsg          = new char[m_szMsg_size];
        m_szApp          = new char[m_szApp_size];
        m_szLoc          = NULL;
        m_szMsg[0]       = 0;
        m_szApp[0]       = 0;
    }

    GetModuleFileName(GetModuleHandle(NULL), m_szApp, m_szApp_size);
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
virtual ~CBaseErr(void)
{
    if (m_szMsg)
        delete [] m_szMsg;
    if (m_szApp)
        delete [] m_szApp;
    if (m_szLoc)
        delete [] m_szLoc;
};

CBaseErr(int idMsg)
{
    m_idMsg          = idMsg;
    m_szApp          = new char[m_szApp_size];
    m_szMsg          = new char[m_szMsg_size];
    m_szLoc          = NULL;

    GetModuleFileName(GetModuleHandle(NULL), m_szApp, m_szApp_size);
    LoadString(GetModuleHandle(NULL), idMsg, m_szMsg, m_szMsg_size);
}

CBaseErr(LPCTSTR szMsg)
{
    m_idMsg          = 0;
    m_szApp          = new char[m_szApp_size];
    m_szMsg          = new char[m_szMsg_size];
    m_szLoc          = NULL;

    GetModuleFileName(GetModuleHandle(NULL), m_szApp, m_szApp_size);
    strcpy(m_szMsg, szMsg);
}

void SetError(char *szMsg, LPCTSTR szLocation)
{
    if (szMsg != NULL)
        strcpy(m_szMsg, szMsg);
    else
        m_szMsg[0] = 0;

    if (szLocation != NULL)
    {
        delete [] m_szLoc;
        m_szLoc = new char[strlen(szLocation)+1];
        strcpy(m_szLoc, szLocation);
    }
    else
    {
        delete [] m_szLoc;
        m_szLoc = NULL;
    }
}

virtual void Draw(HWND hwnd, LPCTSTR szStr = NULL)
{
    int          j;
    char        szTmp[512];

    if (szStr)
        j = wsprintf(szTmp, "%s\n", szStr);
    if (m_szLoc)
        j += wsprintf(szTmp+j, "Location=%s\n", m_szLoc);
    if (m_szMsg)
        j += wsprintf(szTmp+j, "%s\n", m_szMsg);
}
```

```
        ::MessageBox(hwnd, szTmp, m_szApp, MB_OK);
    }

    char *GetApp(void) { return m_szApp; }
    char *GetMsg(void) { return m_szMsg; }
    char *GetLocation(void) { return m_szLoc; }

    virtual int ErrorType() = 0; // a value which distinguishes the kind of error
    that occurred
    virtual int ErrorNum() = 0; // an error value specific to the error
    type
    virtual char *ErrorText() = 0; // a string (i.e., human readable)
    representation of the error
};

class CSocketErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum Action
    {
        eNone,
        eSend,
        eSocket,
        eConnect
    };

    CSocketErr(Action eAction, LPCTSTR szLocation);
    CSocketErr(int iError) { m_errId = iError; };
    int          m_errId;
    Action       m_eAction;

    int ErrorType() { return ERR_TYPE_SOCKET; };
    int ErrorNum() { return m_errId; };
    char *ErrorText(void);
};

class CSystemErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum Action
    {
        eNone,
        eTransactNamedPipe,
        eWaitNamedPipe,
        eSetNamedPipeHandleState,
        eCreateFile,
        eCreateProcess,
        eCallNamedPipe,
        eCreateEvent,
        eCreateThread,
        eVirtualAlloc,
        eReadFile,
        eWriteFile,
        eMapViewOfFile,
        eCreateFileMapping,
        eInitializeSecurityDescriptor,
        eSetSecurityDescriptorDacl,
        eCreateNamedPipe,
        eConnectNamedPipe,
        eWaitForSingleObject,
        eRegOpenKeyEx,
    };
};
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        eRegQueryValueEx,
    };

    CSystemErr(Action eAction, LPCTSTR szLocation);

    void Draw(HWND hwnd, LPCTSTR szStr = NULL);

    int          m_errId;
    Action      m_eAction;

    int ErrorType() { return ERR_TYPE_OS; }
    int ErrorNum() { return m_errId; }
    char *ErrorText() { return m_szMsg; }
};

class CMemoryErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CMemoryErr(void);

    int ErrorType() { return ERR_TYPE_MEMORY; }
    int ErrorNum() { return 0; }
    char *ErrorText() { return "Insufficient Memory to continue."; }
};
```

common/src/trans.h

```
/*      FILE:          TRANS.H
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *
 *      Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Header file for TPC-C structure templates.
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      *      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 */
#pragma once

// String length constants
#define SERVER_NAME_LEN      20
#define DATABASE_NAME_LEN   20
#define USER_NAME_LEN       20
#define PASSWORD_LEN        20
#define TABLE_NAME_LEN    20
#define I_DATA_LEN          50
#define I_NAME_LEN          24
#define BRAND_LEN           1
#define LAST_NAME_LEN       16
#define W_NAME_LEN          10
#define ADDRESS_LEN         20
#define STATE_LEN           2
#define ZIP_LEN              9
#define S_DIST_LEN          24
#define S_DATA_LEN          50
```

```
#define D_NAME_LEN          10
#define FIRST_NAME_LEN     16
#define MIDDLE_NAME_LEN    2
#define PHONE_LEN          16
#define DATETIME_LEN       30
#define CREDIT_LEN         2
#define C_DATA_LEN         250
#define H_DATA_LEN         24
#define DIST_INFO_LEN      24
#define MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS 15
#define MAX_OL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS 15
#define STATUS_LEN         25
#define OL_DIST_INFO_LEN   24

// TIMESTAMP_STRUCT is provided by the ODBC header file sqltypes.h, but is not available
// when compiling with dblib, so redefined here. Note: we are using the symbol
// "__SQLTYPES"
// (declared in sqltypes.h) as a way to determine if TIMESTAMP_STRUCT has been declared.
#ifdef __SQLTYPES
    typedef struct
    {
        short          /* SQLSMALLINT */ year;
        unsigned short /* SQLUSMALLINT */ month;
        unsigned short /* SQLUSMALLINT */ day;
        unsigned short /* SQLUSMALLINT */ hour;
        unsigned short /* SQLUSMALLINT */ minute;
        unsigned short /* SQLUSMALLINT */ second;
        unsigned long   /* SQLINTEGER */ fraction;
    } TIMESTAMP_STRUCT;
#elseif
// possible values for exec_status_code after transaction completes
enum EXEC_STATUS
{
    eOK, // 0 "Transaction committed."
    eInvalidItem, // 1 "Item number is not valid."
    eDeliveryFailed // 2 "Delivery Post Failed."
};

// transaction structures
typedef struct
{
    // input params
    short          ol_supply_w_id;
    long           ol_i_id;
    short          ol_quantity;

    // output params
    char           ol_i_name[I_NAME_LEN+1];
    char           ol_brand_generic[BRAND_LEN+1];
    double         ol_i_price;
    double         ol_amount;
    short          ol_stock;
} OL_NEW_ORDER_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    short          w_id;
    short          d_id;
    long           c_id;
    short          o_ol_cnt;
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
// output params
EXEC_STATUS          exec_status_code;
char                 c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
char                 c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
double               c_discount;
double               w_tax;
double               d_tax;
long                 o_id;
short                o_commit_flag;
TIMESTAMP_STRUCT    o_entry_d;
short                o_all_local;
double               total_amount;
OL_NEW_ORDER_DATA   OL[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS];
} NEW_ORDER_DATA, *PNEW_ORDER_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    short                w_id;
    short                d_id;
    long                 c_id;
    short                c_d_id;
    short                c_w_id;
    double               h_amount;
    char                 c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS          exec_status_code;
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT    h_date;
    char                 w_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                 w_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                 w_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                 w_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char                 w_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char                 d_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                 d_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                 d_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                 d_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char                 d_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char                 c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char                 c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN + 1];
    char                 c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                 c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                 c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                 c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char                 c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char                 c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT    c_since;
    char                 c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    double               c_credit_lim;
    double               c_discount;
    double               c_balance;
    char                 c_data[200+1];
} PAYMENT_DATA, *PPAYMENT_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    long                 ol_i_id;
    short                ol_supply_w_id;
    short                ol_quantity;
    double               ol_amount;
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT    ol_delivery_d;
} OL_ORDER_STATUS_DATA;
```

```
typedef struct
{
    // input params
    short                w_id;
    short                d_id;
    long                 c_id;
    char                 c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS          exec_status_code;
    char                 c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char                 c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
    double               c_balance;
    long                 o_id;
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT    o_entry_d;
    short                o_carrier_id;
    OL_ORDER_STATUS_DATA OL[MAX_OL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS];
    short                o_ol_cnt;
} ORDER_STATUS_DATA, *PORDER_STATUS_DATA;
```

```
typedef struct
{
    // input params
    short                w_id;
    short                o_carrier_id;

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS          exec_status_code;
    SYSTEMTIME           queue_time;
    long                 o_id[10]; // id's of
    delivered orders for districts 1 to 10
} DELIVERY_DATA, *PDELIVERY_DATA;

//This structure is used for posting delivery transactions and for writing them to the
delivery server.
typedef struct _DELIVERY_TRANSACTION
{
    SYSTEMTIME           queue; //time delivery transaction
    short                w_id; //delivery warehouse
    short                o_carrier_id; //carrier id
} DELIVERY_TRANSACTION;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    short                w_id;
    short                d_id;
    short                threshold;

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS          exec_status_code;
    long                 low_stock;
} STOCK_LEVEL_DATA, *PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA;
```

common/src/txn_base.h

```
/* FILE: TXN_BASE.H
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
*
*                               Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
*
*   PURPOSE: Header file for TPC-C txn class implementation.
*
*   Change history:
*       4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
*/

#pragma once

// need to declare functions for import, unless define has already been created
// by the DLL's .cpp module for export.
#ifndef DllDecl
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllimport )
#endif

class DllDecl CTPCC_BASE
{
public:
    CTPCC_BASE(void) {};
    virtual ~CTPCC_BASE(void) {};

    virtual PNEW_ORDER_DATA      BuffAddr_NewOrder()
    = 0;
    virtual PPAYMENT_DATA        BuffAddr_Payment()
    = 0;
    virtual PDELIVERY_DATA       BuffAddr_Delivery()
    = 0;
    virtual PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA     BuffAddr_StockLevel()      = 0;
    virtual PORDER_STATUS_DATA    BuffAddr_OrderStatus()     = 0;

    virtual void NewOrder        () = 0;
    virtual void Payment         () = 0;
    virtual void Delivery        () = 0;
    virtual void StockLevel      () = 0;
    virtual void OrderStatus     () = 0;
};
```

db_dblib_dll/src/tpcc_dblib.cpp

```
/*      FILE:          TPCC_DBLIB.CPP
*      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
*      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
*
*      All Rights Reserved
*
*      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
*
*      PURPOSE: Implements dblib calls for TPC-C txns.
*      Contact: Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
*
*      Change history:
*       4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
*       4.10.001 - not deleting error class in catch handler on deadlock
retry;
*
*                               not a functional bug, but a memory leak
```

```
*                               - had to tweak some declarations to compile with
latest SDK; no functional change
*/

#include <windows.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <assert.h>

#define DENTWIN32
#include <sqlfront.h>
#include <sqlldb.h>

#ifdef ICECAP
#include <icapexp.h>
#endif

// need to declare functions for export
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllexport )

#include "..\..\common\src\error.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\trans.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\txn_base.h"
#include "tpcc_dblib.h"

#define DEFCLPACKSIZE          4096

// version string; must match return value from tpcc_version stored proc
const char      sVersion[] = "4.10.000";

const          iMaxRetries = 10;          // how many retries on
deadlock
static long     iConnectionCount = 0;    // number of current dblib connections

BOOL WINAPI DllMain(HMODULE hModule, DWORD ul_reason_for_call, LPVOID lpReserved)
{
    switch( ul_reason_for_call )
    {
        case DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH:
            DisableThreadLibraryCalls(hModule);
            dbinit();          // initialize dblib
            break;

        case DLL_PROCESS_DETACH:
            dbexit();         // close all dblib
            structures/connections
            break;

        default:
            /* nothing */;
    }
    return TRUE;
}

int err_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, int severity, int dberr, int oserr, LPCSTR dberrstr,
LPCSTR oserrstr)
{
    CTPCC_DBLIB          *pConn;

    assert(dbproc != NULL);
    pConn = (CTPCC_DBLIB*)dbgetuserdata(dbproc);

    if (pConn != NULL)
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
{
    pConn->SetDbLibError( severity, dberr, oserr, dberrstr, oserrstr );
}
return INT_CANCEL;
}

/* FUNCTION: int msg_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, DBINT msgno, int msgstate, int severity,
char *msgtext)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function handles DB-Library SQL Server error messages
*
* ARGUMENTS:    DBPROCESS      *dbproc      DBPROCESS id
pointer
*
*              message number      DBINT      msgno
*
*              message state        int        msgstate
*
*              message severity     int        severity
*
*              message severity     char        *msgtext
*
*              printable message description
*
* RETURNS:      int      INT_CONTINUE
continue if error is SQLETIME else INT_CANCEL action
*
*              INT_CANCEL          cancel operation
*
* COMMENTS:     This function also sets the dead lock dbproc variable if necessary.
*/

// typedef INT (SQLAPI *DBMSGHANDLE_PROC)(PDBPROCESS, DBINT, INT, INT, LPCSTR, LPCSTR,
LPCSTR, DBUSMALLINT);

int msg_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, DBINT msgno, int msgstate, int severity,
LPCSTR msgtext, LPCSTR srvname, LPCSTR procname,
DBUSMALLINT line)
{
    CTPCC_DBLIB          *pConn;

    assert(dbproc != NULL);
    pConn = (CTPCC_DBLIB*)dbgetuserdata(dbproc);

    if (pConn != NULL)
    {
        pConn->SetSqlError( msgno, msgstate, severity, msgtext );
    }

    return 0;
}

/* FUNCTION: void UtilStrCpy(char * pDest, char * pSrc, int n)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function copies n characters from string pSrc to pDst and places
a
*              null character at the end of the destination string.
*
* ARGUMENTS:    char          *pDest  destination string pointer
*              char          *pSrc   source
string pointer
*              int          n
*              number of characters to copy
*
```

```
* RETURNS:      None
*
* COMMENTS:     Unlike strncpy this function ensures that the result string is
*              always null terminated.
*/

inline static void UtilStrCpy(char * pDest, const BYTE * pSrc, int n)
{
    strncpy(pDest, (char *)pSrc, n);
    pDest[n] = '\0';

    return;
}

/* FUNCTION: CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ErrorText
*
*/

char* CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ErrorText(void)
{
    int i;

    static SERRORMSG errorMsgs[] =
    {
        { ERR_WRONG_SP_VERSION,          "Wrong version of stored
procs on database server" },
        { ERR_INVALID_CUST,              "Invalid Customer id,name." },
        { ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER,             "No orders found for
customer." },
        { 0,                              },
    };

    static char szNotFound[] = "Unknown error number.";

    for(i=0; errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0]; i++)
    {
        if ( m_errno == errorMsgs[i].iError )
            break;
    }

    if ( !errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0] )
        return szNotFound;

    else
        return errorMsgs[i].szMsg;
}

// wrapper routine for class constructor
__declspec(dllexport) CTPCC_DBLIB* CTPCC_DBLIB_new(
LPCSTR szServer,          // name of SQL server
LPCSTR szUser,           // user name for login
LPCSTR szPassword,       // password for login
LPCSTR szHost,           // workstation name; shows up in
sp_who; max 30 chars, only first 10 kept by SQL Server
LPCSTR szDatabase )      // name of database to use
{
    return new CTPCC_DBLIB( szServer, szUser, szPassword, szHost, szDatabase );
}

CTPCC_DBLIB::CTPCC_DBLIB (
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
LPCSTR szServer,           // name of SQL server
LPCSTR szUser,            // user name for login
LPCSTR szPassword,       // password for login
LPCSTR szHost,           // workstation name; shows up in
sp_who; max 30 chars, only first 10 kept by SQL Server
LPCSTR szDatabase )      // name of database to use
{
    LOGINREC *login;
    const BYTE *pData;

    // initialization
    m_dbproc = NULL;
    m_DbLibErr = (CDBLIBERR*)NULL;
    m_SqlErr = (CSQLERR*)NULL;

    m_MaxRetries = 10;           // how many retries on deadlock

    // increase max number of connections if getting close
    if ( dbgetmaxprocs() < (iConnectionCount+5) )
    {
        if ( dbsetmaxprocs(iConnectionCount+10) == FAIL )
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSetMaxProcs);
    }

    // allocate a login structure
    login = dblogin();
    if (login == NULL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eLogin);
    InterlockedIncrement( &iConnectionCount );

    // register error and message handler functions
    if (dbprocerrhandle(login, err_handler) == NULL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbProcHandler);

    if (dbprocmsghandle(login, msg_handler) == NULL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbProcHandler);

    DBSETUSER(login, szUser);
    DBSETLPWD(login, szPassword);
    DBSETHOST(login, szHost);
    DBSETPACKET(login, (unsigned short)DEFCLPACKSIZE);
    DBSETLVERSION(login, DBVER60); // use dblink ver 6.0 client
behavior

    // set time to wait for login
    if (dbsetlogintime(60) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSet);

    // set time to wait for statement execution
    if (dbsettime(180) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSet);

    m_dbproc = dbopen(login, szServer);

    // deallocate login structure before checking for success
    dbfreelogin( login );

    if (m_dbproc == NULL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbOpen);

    // save address of class instance so that the message and error handler
    // can get to data.
```

```
dbsetuserdata(m_dbproc, (LPVOID)this);

    // Use the the right database
    if (dbuse(m_dbproc, szDatabase) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbUse);

    dbcmd(m_dbproc, "set nocount on "); // do not return
row counts
    dbcmd(m_dbproc, "set XACT_ABORT ON"); // rollback transaction on
abort

    if (dbsqlxexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSqlExec);

    DiscardNextResults(2);

    // verify that version of stored procs on server is correct
    dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_version", 0);

    if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

    if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

    if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

    char szSrvVersion[16];
    pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1);
    if (pData)
        UtilStrCpy(szSrvVersion, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 1));
    else
        szSrvVersion[0]=0;
    if (strcmp(szSrvVersion,sVersion))
        throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR( CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_WRONG_SP_VERSION );

    DiscardNextRows(0);
    DiscardNextResults(0);
}

CTPCC_DBLIB::~CTPCC_DBLIB( void )
{
    // close db connection and deallocate resources
    dbclose(m_dbproc);
    InterlockedDecrement( &iConnectionCount );
    if (m_DbLibErr != NULL)
        delete m_DbLibErr;
    if (m_SqlErr != NULL)
        delete m_SqlErr;
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::SetDbLibError(int severity, int dberr, int oserr, LPCSTR dberrstr,
LPCSTR oserrstr)
{
    delete m_DbLibErr;
    m_DbLibErr = new CDBLIBERR(CDBLIBERR::eUnknown, severity, dberr, oserr);

    if (dberrstr != NULL)
    {
        m_DbLibErr->m_dberrstr = new char[ strlen(dberrstr)+1 ];
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        strcpy( m_DbLibErr->m_gberrstr, dberrstr );
    }
    if (oserrstr != NULL)
    {
        m_DbLibErr->m_oserrstr = new char[ strlen(oserrstr)+1 ];
        strcpy( m_DbLibErr->m_oserrstr, oserrstr );
    }
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::SetSqlError( int /*DBINT*/ msgno, int msgstate, int severity, LPCSTR
msgtext )
{
    if (m_SqlErr == NULL)
        m_SqlErr = new CSQLErr();

    m_SqlErr->m_msgno = msgno;
    m_SqlErr->m_msgstate = msgstate;
    m_SqlErr->m_severity = severity;

    delete [] m_SqlErr->m_msgtext;
    if (msgtext != NULL)
    {
        m_SqlErr->m_msgtext = new char[ strlen(msgtext)+1 ];
        strcpy( m_SqlErr->m_msgtext, msgtext );
    }
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::ThrowError( CDBLIBERR::ACTION eAction )
{
    // discard anything still in return buffer
    DiscardNextRows(-1);
    DiscardNextResults(-1);

    // check for SQL Server error first; if yes, throw it and ignore any DBLib
error.
    if (m_SqlErr != NULL)
    {
        CSQLErr *pSqlErr;
        pSqlErr = m_SqlErr;
        m_SqlErr = NULL; // clear our pointer to instance; catch handler
will delete
        throw pSqlErr;
    }

    CDBLIBERR *pDbLibErr;
    if (m_DbLibErr == NULL)
        // this case isn't expected to happen, since it means that an error
was returned
        // but the error handlers were not called.
        pDbLibErr = new CDBLIBERR(eAction);
    else
    {
        pDbLibErr = m_DbLibErr;
        pDbLibErr->m_eAction = eAction;
        m_DbLibErr = NULL; // clear our pointer to instance; catch
handler will delete
    }
    throw pDbLibErr;
}
```

```
// Read and discard rows until no more. Throw an exception if number of rows read
doesn't
// match number of rows expected. The row count will be ignored if the expected count
value
// passed in is negative. A typical use of this routine is to verify that there are no
more
// rows to be read.
void CTPCC_DBLIB::DiscardNextRows(int iExpectedCount)
{
    int          iRowsRead = 0;
    RETCODE    rc;

    while (TRUE)
    {
        rc = dbnextrow(m_dbproc);
        if (rc == NO_MORE_ROWS)
            break;
        if (rc == FAIL)
        {
            if (iExpectedCount >= 0)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);
            else
                break;
        }
        iRowsRead++;
    }

    if ((iExpectedCount >= 0) &&
        (iExpectedCount != iRowsRead))
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongRowCount);
}

// Read and discard results until no more. Throw an exception if number of result sets
read doesn't
// match number expected. The result set count will be ignored if the expected count
value
// passed in is negative. A typical use of this routine is to verify that there are no
more
// result sets to be read.
void CTPCC_DBLIB::DiscardNextResults(int iExpectedCount)
{
    int          iResultsRead = 0;
    RETCODE    rc;

    while (TRUE)
    {
        rc = dbresults(m_dbproc);
        if (rc == NO_MORE_RESULTS)
            break;
        if (rc == FAIL)
        {
            if (iExpectedCount >= 0)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);
            else
                break;
        }

        DiscardNextRows(-1);
        iResultsRead++;
    }

    if ((iExpectedCount >= 0) &&
        (iExpectedCount != iResultsRead))
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongRowCount);
    }
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::StockLevel()
{
    int                iTryCount = 0;
    const BYTE        *pData;

    ResetError();

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_stocklevel", 0);

            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&_txn.StockLevel.w_id); // @w_id smallint
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&_txn.StockLevel.d_id); // @d_id tinyint
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&_txn.StockLevel.threshold); // @threshold smallint

            if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

            if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

            if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
                m_txn.StockLevel.low_stock = *((long *) pData);

            DiscardNextRows(0);
            DiscardNextResults(0);

            m_txn.StockLevel.exec_status_code = eOK;
            return;
        }
        catch (CSQLERR *e)
        {
            if ((e->m_msgno != 1205) || (++iTryCount > iMaxRetries))
                throw;

            // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer period
            delete e;
            Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
        }
    } // while (TRUE)
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::NewOrder()
{
    int                i;
    DBINT              commit_flag;
    DBDATETIME         datetime;
    DBDATERECD         daterec;

    int                iTryCount = 0;
    const BYTE        *pData;
```

```
    ResetError();

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_neworder", 0);

            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&_txn.NewOrder.w_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&_txn.NewOrder.d_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&_txn.NewOrder.c_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&_txn.NewOrder.o_ol_cnt);

            // check whether any order lines are for a remote warehouse
            m_txn.NewOrder.o_all_local = 1;
            for (i = 0; i < m_txn.NewOrder.o_ol_cnt; i++)
            {
                if (m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_supply_w_id !=
                    m_txn.NewOrder.w_id)
                {
                    m_txn.NewOrder.o_all_local = 0; // at
                    least one remote warehouse
                    break;
                }
            }
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&_txn.NewOrder.o_all_local);

            for (i = 0; i < m_txn.NewOrder.o_ol_cnt; i++)
            {
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1,
(BYTE *) &m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_i_id);
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1,
(BYTE *) &m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_supply_w_id);
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1,
(BYTE *) &m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_quantity);
            }

            if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

            // Get order line results
            m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount = 0;
            for (i = 0; i < m_txn.NewOrder.o_ol_cnt; i++)
            {
                if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

                if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 5)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

                if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

                if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
                    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_i_name, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 1));
            }
        }
    }
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
            m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_stock =
(* (DBSMALLINT *) pData);
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_brand_generic, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc,
3));
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
            dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,4),
SQLFLT8, (BYTE
*)&m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_i_price, 8);
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
            dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,5),
SQLFLT8, (BYTE
*)&m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_amount, 8);
        m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount =
m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount + m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_amount;
        DiscardNextRows(0);
    }
    // get remaining values for w_tax, d_tax, o_id, c_last,
c_discount, c_credit, o_entry_d, commit_flag
    if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);
    if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);
    if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 8)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
        dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,1), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.NewOrder.w_tax, 8);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
        dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,2), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.NewOrder.d_tax, 8);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_id = (*(DBINT *) pData);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.c_last, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 4));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
        dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,5), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.NewOrder.c_discount, 8);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 6))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.c_credit, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 6));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 7))
    {
        datetime = *(DBDATETIME *) pData);
        dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.year = daterec.year;
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.month = daterec.month;
```

```
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.day = daterec.day;
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.hour = daterec.hour;
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.minute = daterec.minute;
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.second = daterec.second;
    }
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 8))
        commit_flag = *(DBTINYINT *) pData);
    DiscardNextRows(0);
    DiscardNextResults(0);
    if (commit_flag == 1)
    {
        m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount *= ((1 +
m_txn.NewOrder.w_tax + m_txn.NewOrder.d_tax) * (1 - m_txn.NewOrder.c_discount));
        m_txn.NewOrder.exec_status_code = eOK;
    }
    else
        m_txn.NewOrder.exec_status_code = eInvalidItem;
    return;
}
catch (CSQLERR *e)
{
    if ((e->m_msgno != 1205) || (++iTryCount > iMaxRetries))
        throw;
    // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer period
    delete e;
    Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
}
// while (TRUE)
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::Payment()
{
    DBDATETIME datetime;
    DBDATEREC daterec;
    int iTryCount = 0;
    const BYTE *pData;
    ResetError();
    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_payment", 0);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.w_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.c_w_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.h_amount);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.d_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.c_d_id);
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
&m_txn.Payment.c_id);
    dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)

    // if customer id is zero, then payment is by name
    if (m_txn.Payment.c_id == 0)
        dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLCHAR, -1,
strlen(m_txn.Payment.c_last), (unsigned char *)m_txn.Payment.c_last);

    if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

    if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

    if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

    if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 27)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
        m_txn.Payment.c_id = *((DBINT *) pData);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_last, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 2));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
    {
        datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
        dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
        m_txn.Payment.h_date.year = daterec.year;
        m_txn.Payment.h_date.month = daterec.month;
        m_txn.Payment.h_date.day = daterec.day;
        m_txn.Payment.h_date.hour = daterec.hour;
        m_txn.Payment.h_date.minute = daterec.minute;
        m_txn.Payment.h_date.second = daterec.second;
    }
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_street_1, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 4));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_street_2, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 5));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 6))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_city, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 6));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 7))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_state, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 7));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 8))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_zip, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 8));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 9))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_street_1, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 9));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 10))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_street_2, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 10));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 11))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_city, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 11));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 12))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_state, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 12));
```

```
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 13));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 13))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_zip, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 13));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 14))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_first, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 14));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 15))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_middle, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 15));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 16))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_street_1, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 16));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 17))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_street_2, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 17));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 18))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_city, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 18));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 19))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_state, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 19));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 20))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_zip, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 20));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 21))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_phone, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 21));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 22))
    {
        datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
        dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
        m_txn.Payment.c_since.year = daterec.year;
        m_txn.Payment.c_since.month = daterec.month;
        m_txn.Payment.c_since.day = daterec.day;
        m_txn.Payment.c_since.hour = daterec.hour;
        m_txn.Payment.c_since.minute = daterec.minute;
        m_txn.Payment.c_since.second = daterec.second;
    }
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 23))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_credit, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 23));

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 24))
        dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,24), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.Payment.c_credit_lim, 8);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 25))
        dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,25), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.Payment.c_discount, 8);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 26))
        dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,26), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.Payment.c_balance, 8);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 27))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_data, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 27));

    DiscardNextRows(0);
    DiscardNextResults(0);

    if (m_txn.Payment.c_id == 0)
        throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_INVALID_CUST );
    else
        m_txn.Payment.exec_status_code = eOK;
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        return;
    }
    catch (CSQLERR *e)
    {
        if ((e->m_msgno != 1205) || (++iTryCount > iMaxRetries))
            throw;

        // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer period
        delete e;
        Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
    }
    // while (TRUE)
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::OrderStatus()
{
    int          i;
    DBDATETIME  datetime;
    DBDATEREC   daterec;

    int          iTryCount = 0;
    RETCODE     rc;
    const BYTE   *pData;

    ResetError();

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_orderstatus", 0);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.OrderStatus.w_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.OrderStatus.d_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id);

            // if customer id is zero, then order status is by name
            if (m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id == 0)
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLCHAR, -1,
strlen(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last), (unsigned char *)m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last);

            if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

            // Get order lines
            if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
            {
                if ((m_DbLibErr == NULL) && (m_SqlErr == NULL))
                    throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER );
                else
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);
            }

            if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 5)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);
        }
    }
}
```

```
        i = 0;
        while (TRUE)
        {
            rc = dbnextrow(m_dbproc);
            if (rc == NO_MORE_ROWS)
                break;
            if (rc != REG_ROW)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

            if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_supply_w_id =

            if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_i_id =

            if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_quantity =

            if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
                dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
SQLFLT8, (BYTE
*)&m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_amount, 8);
            if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
            {
                datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
                dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec,
&datetime);

                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.year   = daterec.year;
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.month  = daterec.month;
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.day    = daterec.day;
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.hour   = daterec.hour;
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.minute = daterec.minute;
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.second = daterec.second;
            }
            i++;
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_ol_cnt = i;

            if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

            if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

            if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 8)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

            if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
                m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id = (*(DBINT *) pData);
            if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
                UtilStrCpy(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,2));
            if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_first, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,3));
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_middle, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 4));
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
        {
            datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
            dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.year =
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.month =
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.day = daterec.day;
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.hour =
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.minute =
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.second =
        }
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 6))
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_carrier_id = (*(DBSMALLINT *)
pData);
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 7))
            dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,7),
                SQLFLT8, (BYTE
*)&m_txn.OrderStatus.c_balance, 8);
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 8))
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_id = (*(DBINT *) pData);

        DiscardNextRows(0);
        DiscardNextResults(0);

        if (m_txn.OrderStatus.o_ol_cnt == 0)
            throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER );
        else if (m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id == 0 &&
m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last[0] == 0)
            throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_INVALID_CUST );
        else
            m_txn.OrderStatus.exec_status_code = eOK;

        return;
    }
    catch (CSQLERR *e)
    {
        if ((e->m_msgno != 1205) || (++iTryCount > iMaxRetries))
            throw;

        // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer period
        delete e;
        Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
    }
}
// while (TRUE)

void CTPCC_DBLIB::Delivery()
{
```

```
        int
        int
        const BYTE
        *pData;

        ResetError();

        while (TRUE)
        {
            try
            {
                dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_delivery", 0);
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Delivery.w_id);
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Delivery.o_carrier_id);

                if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

                if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

                if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

                if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 10)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

                for (i=0; i<10; i++)
                {
                    if (pData = dbdata(m_dbproc, i+1))
                        m_txn.Delivery.o_id[i] = (*(DBINT
*)pData);
                }

                DiscardNextRows(0);
                DiscardNextResults(0);

                m_txn.Delivery.exec_status_code = eOK;
                return;
            }
            catch (CSQLERR *e)
            {
                if ((e->m_msgno != 1205) || (++iTryCount > iMaxRetries))
                    throw;

                // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer period
                delete e;
                Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
            }
        }
    }
}
// while (TRUE)

void CTPCC_DBLIB::ResetError()
{
    if (m_DbLibErr != NULL)
    {
        delete m_DbLibErr;
        m_DbLibErr = (CDBLIBERR*)NULL;
    }

    if (m_SqlErr != NULL)
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
{
    delete m_SqlErr;
    m_SqlErr = (CSQLERR*)NULL;
}
return;
}
```

db_dblib_dll/src/tpcc_dblib.h

```
/* FILE: TPC_C_DBLIB.H
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
 *
 * Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 * Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 * PURPOSE: Header file for TPC-C txn class implementation.
 *
 * Change history:
 * 4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 */
#pragma once

#ifndef PDBPROCESS
#define DBPROCESS void // dbprocess structure type
typedef DBPROCESS * PDBPROCESS;
#endif

// need to declare functions for import, unless define has already been created
// by the DLL's .cpp module for export.
#ifndef DllDecl
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllimport )
#endif

class CSQLERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CSQLERR(void)
    {
        m_msgno = 0;
        m_msgstate = 0;
        m_severity = 0;
        m_msgtext = NULL;
    };

    ~CSQLERR()
    {
        delete [] m_msgtext;
    };

    int m_msgno;
    int m_msgstate;
    int m_severity;
    char *m_msgtext;

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_SQL;};
    int ErrorNum() {return m_msgno;};
};
```

```
char *ErrorText() {return m_msgtext;};
};

class CDBLIBERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum ACTION
    {
        eNone,
        eUnknown,
        eLogin, // error from
        eDbOpen, // error from dbopen
        eDbUse, // error from dbuse
        eDbSqlExec, // error from
        eDbSet, // error from one
        eDbNextRow, // error from
        eWrongRowCount, // more or less rows returned
        eWrongNumCols, // more or less columns
        eDbResults, // error from
        eDbRpcExec, // error from
        eDbSetMaxProcs, // error from dbsetmaxprocs
        eDbProcHandler // error from either
    };

    CDBLIBERR(ACTION eAction, int severity = 0, int dberror = 0, int
oserr = 0)
    {
        m_eAction = eAction;
        m_severity = severity;
        m_dberror = dberror;
        m_oserr = oserr;

        m_dberrstr = NULL;
        m_oserrstr = NULL;
    };

    ~CDBLIBERR()
    {
        delete [] m_dberrstr;
        delete [] m_oserrstr;
    };

    ACTION m_eAction;
    int m_severity;
    int m_dberror;
    int m_oserr;
    char *m_dberrstr;
    char *m_oserrstr;

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_DBLIB;};
    int ErrorNum() {return m_dberror;};
    char *ErrorText() {return m_dberrstr;};
};
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
};
class CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum CTPCC_DBLIB_ERRS
    {
        ERR_WRONG_SP_VERSION = 1, // "Wrong version of stored
procs on database server"
        ERR_INVALID_CUST, // "Invalid
Customer id,name."
        ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER // "No orders found
for customer."
    };
    CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR( int iErr ) { m_errno = iErr; };
    int m_errno;
    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_TPCC_DBLIB;};
    int ErrorNum() {return m_errno;};
    char *ErrorText();
};
class DllDecl CTPCC_DBLIB : public CTPCC_BASE
{
private:
    // declare variables and private functions here...
    PDBPROCESS m_dbproc;
    CDBLIBERR *m_DbLibErr; // not allocated until needed
(maybe never)
    CSQLErr *m_SqlErr; // not
allocated until needed (maybe never)
    int m_MaxRetries; // retry
count on deadlock
    void DiscardNextRows(int iExpectedCount);
    void DiscardNextResults(int iExpectedCount);
    void ThrowError( CDBLIBERR::ACTION eAction );
    void ResetError();
    union
    {
        NEW_ORDER_DATA NewOrder;
        PAYMENT_DATA Payment;
        DELIVERY_DATA Delivery;
        STOCK_LEVEL_DATA StockLevel;
        ORDER_STATUS_DATA OrderStatus;
    }
    m_txn;
public:
    CTPCC_DBLIB(LPCSTR szServer, LPCSTR szUser, LPCSTR szPassword, LPCSTR
szHost, LPCSTR szDatabase );
    ~CTPCC_DBLIB(void);
    inline PNEW_ORDER_DATA BuffAddr_NewOrder()
    { return &m_txn.NewOrder; };
    inline PPAYMENT_DATA BuffAddr_Payment()
    { return &m_txn.Payment; };
    inline PDELIVERY_DATA BuffAddr_Delivery()
    { return &m_txn.Delivery; };
};
```

```
inline PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA BuffAddr_StockLevel() { return
&m_txn.StockLevel; };
inline PORDER_STATUS_DATA BuffAddr_OrderStatus() { return
&m_txn.OrderStatus; };
void NewOrder ();
void Payment ();
void Delivery ();
void StockLevel ();
void OrderStatus ();
// these are public because they must be called from the dblib
err_handler and msg_hangler
// outside of the class
void SetDbLibError(int severity, int dberr, int oserr, LPCSTR
dberrstr, LPCSTR oserrstr);
void SetSqlError( int msgno, int msgstate, int severity, LPCSTR
msgtext );
};
extern "C" DllDecl CTPCC_DBLIB* CTPCC_DBLIB_new
( LPCSTR szServer, LPCSTR szUser, LPCSTR szPassword, LPCSTR szHost, LPCSTR
szDatabase );
typedef CTPCC_DBLIB* (TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB)(LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR);
```

tm_com_dll/src/tpcc_com.cpp

```
/* FILE: TPCC_COM.CPP
Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
Copyright Microsoft, 1999
All Rights Reserved
not yet audited
PURPOSE: Source file for TPC-C COM+ class implementation.
Contact: Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
Change history:
4.20.000 - first version
*/
// needed for CoInitializeEx
#define _WIN32_WINNT 0x0400
#include <windows.h>
// need to declare functions for export
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllexport )
#include "..\..\common\src\trans.h" //tpckit transaction header contains
definitions of structures specific to TPC-C
#include "..\..\common\src\error.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\txn_base.h"
#include "tpcc_com.h"
#include "..\..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps_i.c"
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#include "..\..\tpcc_com_all\src\tpcc_com_all_i.c"

// wrapper routine for class constructor
__declspec(dllexport) CTPCC_COM* CTPCC_COM_new(BOOL bSinglePool)
{
    return new CTPCC_COM(bSinglePool);
}

CTPCC_COM::CTPCC_COM(BOOL bSinglePool)
{
    HRESULT hr = NULL;
    long lRet = 0;
    ULONG ulTmpSize = 0;

    m_pTxn = NULL;
    m_pNewOrder = NULL;
    m_pPayment = NULL;
    m_pStockLevel = NULL;
    m_pOrderStatus = NULL;

    m_bSinglePool = bSinglePool;

    ulTmpSize = (ULONG) sizeof(COM_DATA);
    VariantInit(&m_vTxn);
    m_vTxn.vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;

    m_vTxn.parray = SafeArrayCreateVector(VT_UI1, ulTmpSize, ulTmpSize);
    if (!m_vTxn.parray)
        throw new CCOMERR( E_FAIL );

    memset((void*)m_vTxn.parray->pvData, 0, ulTmpSize);
    m_pTxn = (COM_DATA*)m_vTxn.parray->pvData;

    hr = CoInitializeEx(NULL, COINIT_MULTITHREADED);
    if (FAILED(hr))
    {
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    }

    // create components
    if (m_bSinglePool)
    {
        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_TPCC, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER, IID_ITPCC,
        (void **)&m_pNewOrder);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        // all txns will use same component
        m_pPayment = m_pNewOrder;
        m_pStockLevel = m_pNewOrder;
        m_pOrderStatus = m_pNewOrder;
    }
    else
    {
        // use different components for each txn

        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_NewOrder, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER, IID_ITPCC,
        (void **)&m_pNewOrder);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_Payment, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER, IID_ITPCC,
        (void **)&m_pPayment);
```

```
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_StockLevel, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER,
        IID_ITPCC, (void **)&m_pStockLevel);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_OrderStatus, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER,
        IID_ITPCC, (void **)&m_pOrderStatus);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);
    }

    // call setcomplete to release each component back into pool
    hr = m_pNewOrder->CallSetComplete();
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR(hr);

    if (!m_bSinglePool)
    {
        hr = m_pPayment->CallSetComplete();
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = m_pStockLevel->CallSetComplete();
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = m_pOrderStatus->CallSetComplete();
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);
    }
}

CTPCC_COM::~CTPCC_COM()
{
    if (m_pTxn)
        SafeArrayDestroy(m_vTxn.parray);

    ReleaseInterface(m_pNewOrder);
    if (!m_bSinglePool)
    {
        ReleaseInterface(m_pPayment);
        ReleaseInterface(m_pStockLevel);
        ReleaseInterface(m_pOrderStatus);
    }
    CoUninitialize();
}

void CTPCC_COM::NewOrder()
{
    VARIANT vTxn_out;

    HRESULT hr = m_pNewOrder->NewOrder(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );

    memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData, vTxn_out.parray->rgsabound[0].cElements);
    SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

    if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
        throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
}
void CTPCC_COM::Payment()
{
    VARIANT vTxn_out;

    HRESULT hr = m_pPayment->Payment(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData, vTxn_out.parray-
>rgsabound[0].cElements);
    SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

    if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
        throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
}

void CTPCC_COM::StockLevel()
{
    VARIANT vTxn_out;

    HRESULT hr = m_pStockLevel->StockLevel(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData, vTxn_out.parray-
>rgsabound[0].cElements);
    SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

    if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
        throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
}

void CTPCC_COM::OrderStatus()
{
    VARIANT vTxn_out;

    HRESULT hr = m_pOrderStatus->OrderStatus(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData, vTxn_out.parray-
>rgsabound[0].cElements);
    SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

    if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
        throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
}
```

tm_com_dll/src/tpcc_com.h

```
/* FILE: TPCC_COM.H
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
 * not yet audited
 * PURPOSE: Header file for TPC-C COM+ class implementation.
 * Change history:
```

```
* 4.20.000 - first version
*/

#pragma once

#include <stdio.h>
#include "..\..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps.h"

// need to declare functions for import, unless define has already been created
// by the DLL's .cpp module for export.
#ifdef DllDecl
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllimport )
#endif

class CCOMERR : public CBaseErr
{
private:
    char m_szErrorText[64];

public:
    // use this interface for genuine COM errors
    CCOMERR( HRESULT hr )
    {
        m_hr = hr;
        m_iErrorType = 0;
        m_iError = 0;
    }

    // use this interface to impersonate a non-COM error type
    CCOMERR( int iErrorType, int iError )
    {
        m_iErrorType = iErrorType;
        m_iError = iError;
        m_hr = S_OK;
    }

    int m_hr;
    int m_iErrorType;
    int m_iError;

    // A CCOMERR class can impersonate another class, which happens if
the error // was not actually a COM Services error, but was simply transmitted
back via COM.

    int ErrorType()
    {
        if (m_iErrorType == 0)
            return ERR_TYPE_COM;
        else
            return m_iErrorType;
    }

    int ErrorNum() {return m_hr;}

    char *ErrorText()
    {
        if (m_hr == S_OK)
            sprintf( m_szErrorText, "Error: Class %d, error #
%d", m_iErrorType, m_iError );
        else
            sprintf( m_szErrorText, "Error: COM HRESULT %x",
m_hr );
        return m_szErrorText;
    }
};
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
};
}

class DllDecl CTPCC_COM : public CTPCC_BASE
{
private:
    BOOL m_bSinglePool;

    // COM Interface pointers
    ITPCC* m_pNewOrder;
    ITPCC* m_pPayment;
    ITPCC* m_pStockLevel;
    ITPCC* m_pOrderStatus;

    struct COM_DATA
    {
        int ErrorType;
        int error;
        union
        {
            NEW_ORDER_DATA NewOrder;
            PAYMENT_DATA Payment;
            DELIVERY_DATA Delivery;
            STOCK_LEVEL_DATA StockLevel;
            ORDER_STATUS_DATA OrderStatus;
        } u;
    } *m_pTxn;

public:
    VARIANT m_vTxn;

    CTPCC_COM(BOOL bSinglePool);
    ~CTPCC_COM(void);

    inline PNEW_ORDER_DATA BuffAddr_NewOrder();
    { return &m_pTxn->u.NewOrder; };
    inline PPAYMENT_DATA BuffAddr_Payment();
    { return &m_pTxn->u.Payment; };
    inline PDELIVERY_DATA BuffAddr_Delivery();
    { return &m_pTxn->u.Delivery; };
    inline PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA BuffAddr_StockLevel() { return
&m_pTxn->u.StockLevel; };
    inline PORDER_STATUS_DATA BuffAddr_OrderStatus() { return
&m_pTxn->u.OrderStatus; };

    void NewOrder ();
    void Payment ();
    void StockLevel ();
    void OrderStatus ();
    void Delivery () { throw new CCOMERR(E_NOTIMPL); }

// not supported
};

inline void ReleaseInterface(IUnknown *pUnk)
{
    if (pUnk)
    {
        pUnk->Release();
        pUnk = NULL;
    }
}
}
```

```
// wrapper routine for class constructor
extern "C" __declspec(dllexport) CTPCC_COM* CTPCC_COM_new(BOOL);

typedef CTPCC_COM* (TYPE_CTPCC_COM)(BOOL);
```

tpcc_com_all/src/methods.h

```
/* FILE: METHODS.H
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
 *
 * not yet audited
 *
 * PURPOSE: Header file for COM components.
 *
 * Change history:
 * 4.20.000 - first version
 */
```

```
enum COMPONENT_ERROR
{
    ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES = 1,
    ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED,
    ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED,
    ERR_UNKNOWN_DB_PROTOCOL
};

class CCOMPONENT_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CCOMPONENT_ERR(COMPONENT_ERROR Err)
    {
        m_Error = Err;
        m_szTextDetail = NULL;
        m_SystemErr = 0;
        m_szErrorText = NULL;
    };

    CCOMPONENT_ERR(COMPONENT_ERROR Err, char
*szTextDetail, DWORD dwSystemErr)
    {
        m_Error = Err;
        m_szTextDetail = new
char[strlen(szTextDetail)+1];
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        strcpy( m_szTextDetail, szTextDetail );
        m_SystemErr = dwSystemErr;
        m_szErrorText = NULL;
    };

~CCOMPONENT_ERR()
{
    if (m_szTextDetail != NULL)
        delete [] m_szTextDetail;
    if (m_szErrorText != NULL)
        delete [] m_szErrorText;
};

COMPONENT_ERROR    m_Error;
char                *m_szTextDetail;
char                *m_szErrorText;
DWORD               m_SystemErr;

int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_COMPONENT;};
int ErrorNum() {return m_Error;};
char *ErrorText();
};

static void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg);

////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
// CTPCC_Common
class CTPCC_Common :
    public ITPCC,
    public IObjectControl,
    public IObjectConstruct,
    public CComObjectRootEx<CComSingleThreadModel>
{
public:
    BEGIN_COM_MAP(CTPCC_Common)
        COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY(ITPCC)
        COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY(IObjectControl)
        COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY(IObjectConstruct)
    END_COM_MAP()

    CTPCC_Common();
    ~CTPCC_Common();

// ITPCC

public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in,
    VARIANT* txn_out);
    HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in,
    VARIANT* txn_out);
    HRESULT __stdcall Delivery(          VARIANT txn_in,
    VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;};
    HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT*
    txn_out);
    HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(      VARIANT txn_in,
    VARIANT* txn_out);

    HRESULT __stdcall CallSetComplete();

// IObjectControl
    STDMETHODIMP_(BOOL) CanBePooled() { return m_bCanBePooled;
}
    STDMETHODIMP Activate() { return S_OK; } // we don't
support COM Services transactions (no enlistment)
    STDMETHODIMP_(void) Deactivate() { /* nothing to do */ }

// IObjectConstruct
    STDMETHODIMP Construct(IDispatch * pUnk);

// helper methods
private:
    BOOL                m_bCanBePooled;
    CTPCC_BASE         *m_pTxn;

    struct COM_DATA
    {
        int retval;
        int error;
        union
        {
            NEW_ORDER_DATA        NewOrder;
            PAYMENT_DATA           Payment;
            DELIVERY_DATA          Delivery;
            STOCK_LEVEL_DATA       StockLevel;
            ORDER_STATUS_DATA      OrderStatus;
        } u;
    };
};

////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
// CTPCC
class CTPCC :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<CTPCC, &CLSID_TPCC>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_TPCC)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(CTPCC)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

};

////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
// CNewOrder
class CNewOrder :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<CNewOrder, &CLSID_NewOrder>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_NEWORDER)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(CNewOrder)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
// HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT*
txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(      VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
};

////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
// COrderStatus
```

```
class COrderStatus :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<COrderStatus, &CLSID_OrderStatus>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_ORDERSTATUS)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(COrderStatus)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT*
txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    // HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(      VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
};

////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
// CPayment
class CPayment :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<CPayment, &CLSID_Payment>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_PAYMENT)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(CPayment)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    // HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
};
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT*
txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
        HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(        VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
};
```

```
////////////////////////////////////
```

```
////////////////////////////////////
// CStockLevel
class CStockLevel :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<CStockLevel, &CLSID_StockLevel>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_STOCKLEVEL)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(CStockLevel)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(        VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall Payment(        VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
//    HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT*
txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(        VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
};
```

tpcc_com_all/src/resource.h

```
//{{NO_DEPENDENCIES}}
// Microsoft Developer Studio generated include file.
// Used by tpcc_com_all.rc
//
#define IDS_PROJNAME        100
#define IDR_TPCC        101
#define IDR_NEWORDER        102
#define IDR_ORDERSTATUS        103
#define IDR_PAYMENT        104
#define IDR_STOCKLEVEL        105
```

```
// Next default values for new objects
//
#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
#ifdef APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
#define _APS_NEXT_RESOURCE_VALUE        202
#define _APS_NEXT_COMMAND_VALUE        32768
#define _APS_NEXT_CONTROL_VALUE        201
#define _APS_NEXT_SYMED_VALUE        106
#endif
#endif
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.cpp

```
/*      FILE:                TPC_C_COM_ALL.CPP
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *      Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Implementation for TPC-C Tuxedo class.
 *      Contact:  Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 */

#define STRICT
#define _WIN32_WINNT 0x0400
#define _ATL_APARTMENT_THREADED

#include <stdio.h>
#include <atlbase.h>
//You may derive a class from CComModule and use it if you want to override
//something, but do not change the name of _Module
extern CComModule _Module;

#include <atlcom.h>
#include <initguid.h>
#include <transact.h>
#include <atlimpl.cpp>
#include <comsvcs.h>

#include <sqltypes.h>
#include <sql.h>
#include <sqlext.h>

#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\trans.h" //tpckit
transaction header contains definitions of structures specific to TPC-C
#include "..\..\common\src\txn_base.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\error.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.h"
#include "..\..\db_dblib_dll\src\tpcc_dblib.h" // DBLIB implementation of
TPC-C txns
#include "..\..\db_odbc_dll\src\tpcc_odbc.h" // ODBC implementation of
TPC-C txns
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#include "resource.h"
#include "tpcc_com_all.h"
#include "tpcc_com_all_i.c"
#include "Methods.h"
#include "..\..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps_i.c"
#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.cpp"

CComModule _Module;

BEGIN_OBJECT_MAP(ObjectMap)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_TPCC, CTPCC)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_NewOrder, CNewOrder)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_OrderStatus, COrderStatus)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_Payment, CPayment)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_StockLevel, CStockLevel)
END_OBJECT_MAP()

// configuration settings from registry
TPCCREGISTRYDATA Reg;
char szMyComputerName[MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1];

static HINSTANCE hLibInstanceDb = NULL;

TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB *pCTPCC_DBLIB_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC *pCTPCC_ODBC_new;

////////////////////////////////////
// DLL Entry Point

extern "C"
BOOL WINAPI DllMain(HINSTANCE hInstance, DWORD dwReason, LPVOID /*lpReserved*/)
{
    char szDllName[128];

    try
    {
        if (dwReason == DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH)
        {
            _Module.Init(ObjectMap, hInstance);
            DisableThreadLibraryCalls(hInstance);

            DWORD dwSize = MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1;
            GetComputerName(szMyComputerName, &dwSize);
            szMyComputerName[dwSize] = 0;

            if ( ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( &Reg ) )
                throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES );

            if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            {
                strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
                strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_dblib.dll");
                hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary( szDllName );
                if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
            }

            // get function pointer to wrapper for class
            constructor
                pCTPCC_DBLIB_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB*)
GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb, "CTPCC_DBLIB_new");
                if (pCTPCC_DBLIB_new == NULL)
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
            }
        }
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(e->ErrorText());
        delete e;
        return FALSE;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception in object
DllMain"));
        return FALSE;
    }

    return TRUE; // OK
}

////////////////////////////////////
// Used to determine whether the DLL can be unloaded by OLE

STDAPI DllCanUnloadNow(void)
{
    return (_Module.GetLockCount()==0) ? S_OK : S_FALSE;
}

////////////////////////////////////
// Returns a class factory to create an object of the requested type

STDAPI DllGetClassObject(REFCLSID rclsid, REFIID riid, LPVOID* ppv)
{
    return _Module.GetClassObject(rclsid, riid, ppv);
}
```

```
                pCTPCC_DBLIB_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB*)
GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb, "CTPCC_DBLIB_new");
                if (pCTPCC_DBLIB_new == NULL)
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
            }
            else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
            {
                strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
                strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_odbc.dll");
                hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary( szDllName );
                if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
            }

            // get function pointer to wrapper for class
            constructor
                pCTPCC_ODBC_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC*)
GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb, "CTPCC_ODBC_new");
                if (pCTPCC_ODBC_new == NULL)
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
            }
            else
                throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR( ERR_UNKNOWN_DB_PROTOCOL
);
        }
        else if (dwReason == DLL_PROCESS_DETACH)
            _Module.Term();
    }
}
catch (CBaseErr *e)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog(e->ErrorText());
    delete e;
    return FALSE;
}
catch (...)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception in object
DllMain"));
    return FALSE;
}

return TRUE; // OK
}

////////////////////////////////////
// Used to determine whether the DLL can be unloaded by OLE

STDAPI DllCanUnloadNow(void)
{
    return (_Module.GetLockCount()==0) ? S_OK : S_FALSE;
}

////////////////////////////////////
// Returns a class factory to create an object of the requested type

STDAPI DllGetClassObject(REFCLSID rclsid, REFIID riid, LPVOID* ppv)
{
    return _Module.GetClassObject(rclsid, riid, ppv);
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
////////////////////////////////////
// DllRegisterServer - Adds entries to the system registry

STDAPI DllRegisterServer(void)
{
    // registers object, typelib and all interfaces in typelib
    return _Module.RegisterServer(TRUE);
}

////////////////////////////////////
// DllUnregisterServer - Removes entries from the system registry

STDAPI DllUnregisterServer(void)
{
    _Module.UnregisterServer();
    return S_OK;
}

static void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg)
{
    TCHAR    szMsg[256];
    HANDLE   hEventSource;
    LPTSTR   lpszStrings[2];

    // Use event logging to log the error.
    //
    hEventSource = RegisterEventSource(NULL, TEXT("tpcc_com_all.dll"));

    _stprintf(szMsg, TEXT("Error in COM+ TPC-C Component: "));
    lpszStrings[0] = szMsg;
    lpszStrings[1] = lpszMsg;

    if (hEventSource != NULL)
    {
        ReportEvent(hEventSource, // handle of event source
            EVENTLOG_ERROR_TYPE, // event type
            0, // event category
            0, // event ID
            NULL, // current user's SID
            2, // strings in lpszStrings
            0, // no bytes of raw data
            (LPTSTR *)lpszStrings, // array of error strings
            NULL); // no raw data

        (VOID) DeregisterEventSource(hEventSource);
    }
}

inline void ReleaseInterface(IUnknown *pUnk)
{
    if (pUnk)
    {
        pUnk->Release();
        pUnk = NULL;
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: CCOMPONENT_ERR::ErrorText
 *
 */

char* CCOMPONENT_ERR::ErrorText(void)
```

```
{
    static SERRORMSG errorMsgs[] =
    {
        { ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES, "Required entries missing
from registry." },
        { ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, "Load of DLL
failed. DLL=" },
        { ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, "Could not map proc in DLL.
GetProcAddr error. DLL=" },
        { ERR_UNKNOWN_DB_PROTOCOL, "Unknown database protocol
specified in registry." },
        { 0, "" }
    };

    char szTmp[256];
    int i = 0;
    while (TRUE)
    {
        if (errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0] == 0)
        {
            strcpy( szTmp, "Unknown error number. " );
            break;
        }
        if (m_Error == errorMsgs[i].iError)
        {
            strcpy( szTmp, errorMsgs[i].szMsg );
            break;
        }
        i++;
    }

    if (m_szTextDetail)
        strcat( szTmp, m_szTextDetail );
    if (m_SystemErr)
        wsprintf( szTmp+strlen(szTmp), " Error=%d", m_SystemErr );

    m_szErrorText = new char[strlen(szTmp)+1];
    strcpy( m_szErrorText, szTmp );
    return m_szErrorText;
}

CTPCC_Common::CTPCC_Common()
{
    m_pTxn = NULL;
    m_bCanBePooled = TRUE;
}

CTPCC_Common::~CTPCC_Common()
{
    if (m_pTxn)
        delete m_pTxn;
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::CallSetComplete()
{
    IObjectContext* pObjectContext = NULL;

    // get our object context
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
HRESULT hr = CoGetObjectContext( IID_IObjectContext, (void **)&pObjectContext
);
pObjectContext->SetComplete();
ReleaseInterface(pObjectContext);
return hr;
}
//
// called by the ctor activator
//
STDMETHODIMP CTPCC_Common::Construct(IDispatch * pUnk)
{
    // Code to access construction string, if needed later...
    // if (!pUnk)
    //     return E_UNEXPECTED;
    // IObjectConstructString * pString = NULL;
    // HRESULT hr = pUnk->QueryInterface(IID_IObjectConstructString, (void
**) &pString);
    // pString->Release();

    try
    {
        if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
            m_pTxn = pCTPCC_ODBC_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            m_pTxn = pCTPCC_DBLIB_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(e->ErrorText());
        delete e;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception in object
::Construct"));
        return E_FAIL;
    }

    return S_OK;
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::NewOrder(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PNEW_ORDER_DATA    pNewOrder;
    COM_DATA            *pData;
    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pNewOrder = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_NewOrder();

        memcpy(pNewOrder, &pData->u.NewOrder, sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA));

        m_pTxn->NewOrder();           // do the actual txn

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector(VT_UI1,
txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements,
txn_in.parray-
```

```
txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);
        pData = (COM_DATA*) txn_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.NewOrder, pNewOrder, sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
        if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005))
||
10054)) )
            ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() ==
m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

        pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
        pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
        delete e;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception.));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::Payment(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PPAYMENT_DATA      pPayment;
    COM_DATA            *pData;
    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pPayment = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_Payment();

        memcpy(pPayment, &pData->u.Payment, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));

        m_pTxn->Payment();           // do the actual txn

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector( VT_UI1,
txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements,
txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);
        pData = (COM_DATA*) txn_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.Payment, pPayment, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
{
    // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
    if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005))
||
10054)) )
        ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() ==
            m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

        pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
        pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
        delete e;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception.));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::StockLevel(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA pStockLevel;
    COM_DATA          *pData;

    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pStockLevel = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_StockLevel();

        memcpy(pStockLevel, &pData->u.StockLevel, sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA));
        m_pTxn->StockLevel();

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector( VT_UI1,
            txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements,
            txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.StockLevel, pStockLevel, sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
        if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005))
||
10054)) )
            ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() ==
                m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

                pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
                pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
                delete e;
                return E_FAIL;
            }
        catch (...)
        {
            WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception.));
            pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
            pData->error = 0;
            m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
        }
    }
}
```

```
        delete e;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception.));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::OrderStatus(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PORDER_STATUS_DATA pOrderStatus;
    COM_DATA          *pData;
    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pOrderStatus = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_OrderStatus();

        memcpy(pOrderStatus, &pData->u.OrderStatus,
            sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA));

        m_pTxn->OrderStatus();

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector( VT_UI1,
            txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements,
            txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.OrderStatus, pOrderStatus,
            sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
        if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005))
||
10054)) )
            ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() ==
                m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

                pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
                pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
                delete e;
                return E_FAIL;
            }
        catch (...)
        {
            WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception.));
            pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
            pData->error = 0;
            m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
        }
    }
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.def

```
; tpcc_com_all.def : Declares the module parameters.
```

```
LIBRARY      "tpcc_com_all.dll"

EXPORTS
    DllCanUnloadNow      @1 PRIVATE
    DllGetClassObject    @2 PRIVATE
    DllRegisterServer    @3 PRIVATE
    DllUnregisterServer  @4 PRIVATE
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.h

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the definitions for the interfaces */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:18 2000 */
/*
 * Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_all.idl:
 *   Oicf (OptLev=12), W1, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
 *   error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
 *   VC __declspec() decoration level:
 *     __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
 *     DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
 */
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING(  )

/* verify that the <rpcndr.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifndef __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif

#include "rpc.h"
#include "rpcndr.h"

#ifndef __tpcc_com_all_h__
#define __tpcc_com_all_h__

/* Forward Declarations */

#ifndef __TPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __TPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
```

```
#ifndef __cplusplus
typedef class TPCC TPCC;
#else
typedef struct TPCC TPCC;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __TPCC_FWD_DEFINED__ */

#ifndef __NewOrder_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __NewOrder_FWD_DEFINED__

#ifndef __cplusplus
typedef class NewOrder NewOrder;
#else
typedef struct NewOrder NewOrder;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __NewOrder_FWD_DEFINED__ */

#ifndef __OrderStatus_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __OrderStatus_FWD_DEFINED__

#ifndef __cplusplus
typedef class OrderStatus OrderStatus;
#else
typedef struct OrderStatus OrderStatus;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __OrderStatus_FWD_DEFINED__ */

#ifndef __Payment_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __Payment_FWD_DEFINED__

#ifndef __cplusplus
typedef class Payment Payment;
#else
typedef struct Payment Payment;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __Payment_FWD_DEFINED__ */

#ifndef __StockLevel_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __StockLevel_FWD_DEFINED__

#ifndef __cplusplus
typedef class StockLevel StockLevel;
#else
typedef struct StockLevel StockLevel;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __StockLevel_FWD_DEFINED__ */

/* header files for imported files */
#include "oaidl.h"
#include "ocidl.h"
#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"

#ifndef __cplusplus
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
extern "C"{
#endif

void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER MIDL_user_allocate(size_t);
void __RPC_USER MIDL_user_free( void __RPC_FAR * );

/* interface __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_all_0000 */
/* [local] */

extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_all_0000_v0_0_c_ifspec;
extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_all_0000_v0_0_s_ifspec;

#ifdef __TPCCLib_LIBRARY_DEFINED__
#define __TPCCLib_LIBRARY_DEFINED__

/* library TPCCLib */
/* [helpstring][version][uuid] */

EXTERN_C const IID LIBID_TPCCLib;

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_TPCC;

#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B")
TPCC;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_NewOrder;

#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B")
NewOrder;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_OrderStatus;

#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B")
OrderStatus;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_Payment;

#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B")
Payment;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_StockLevel;
```

```
#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B")
StockLevel;
#endif /* __TPCCLib_LIBRARY_DEFINED__ */

/* Additional Prototypes for ALL interfaces */

/* end of Additional Prototypes */

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.idl

```
/* FILE: TPCC.IDL
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
 * not yet audited
 * PURPOSE: IDL source for TPCC.dll. This file is processed by the MIDL tool to
 * produce the type library (TPCC.tlb) and
 * marshalling code.
 * Change history:
 * 4.20.000 - first version
 */

interface TPCC;
interface NewOrder;
interface OrderStatus;
interface Payment;
interface StockLevel;

import "oaidl.idl";
import "ocidl.idl";
import "..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl";

[
    uuid(122A3117-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B),
    version(1.0),
    helpstring("TPC-C 1.0 Type Library")
]
library TPCCLib
{
    importlib("stdole32.tlb");
    importlib("stdole2.tlb");

    [
        uuid(122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B),
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        helpstring("All Txns Class")
    }
    coclass TPCC
    {
        [default] interface ITPCC;
    };

    [
        uuid(975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B),
        helpstring("NewOrder Class")
    ]
    coclass NewOrder
    {
        [default] interface ITPCC;
    };

    [
        uuid(266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B),
        helpstring("OrderStatus Class")
    ]
    coclass OrderStatus
    {
        [default] interface ITPCC;
    };

    [
        uuid(CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B),
        helpstring("Payment Class")
    ]
    coclass Payment
    {
        [default] interface ITPCC;
    };

    [
        uuid(2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B),
        helpstring("StockLevel Class")
    ]
    coclass StockLevel
    {
        [default] interface ITPCC;
    };
};
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.rc

```
//Microsoft Developer Studio generated resource script.
//
#include "resource.h"

#define APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
////////////////////////////////////
//
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 2 resource.
```

```
//
#include "winres.h"

////////////////////////////////////
#undef APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS

////////////////////////////////////
// English (U.S.) resources

#if !defined(AFX_RESOURCE_DLL) || defined(AFX_TARG_ENU)
#ifdef _WIN32
LANGUAGE LANG_ENGLISH, SUBLANG_ENGLISH_US
#pragma code_page(1252)
#endif // _WIN32

#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
////////////////////////////////////
//
// TEXTINCLUDE
//

1 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "resource.h\0"
END

2 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "#include \"winres.h\"\r\n"
    "\0"
END

3 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "1 TYPELIB \"tpcc_com_all.tlb\"\r\n"
    "\0"
END

#endif // APSTUDIO_INVOKED

#ifdef _MAC
////////////////////////////////////
//
// Version
//

VS_VERSION_INFO VERSIONINFO
FILEVERSION 1,0,0,1
PRODUCTVERSION 1,0,0,1
FILEFLAGSMASK 0x3fL
#ifdef _DEBUG
FILEFLAGS 0x1L
#else
FILEFLAGS 0x0L
#endif
FILEOS 0x4L
FILETYPE 0x2L
FILESUBTYPE 0x0L
BEGIN
    BLOCK "StringFileInfo"
    BEGIN
        BLOCK "040904B0"
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
BEGIN
    VALUE "CompanyName", "\0"
    VALUE "FileDescription", "tpcc_com_all Module\0"
    VALUE "FileVersion", "1, 0, 0, 1\0"
    VALUE "InternalName", "TPCCNEWORDER\0"
    VALUE "LegalCopyright", "Copyright 1997\0"
    VALUE "OriginalFilename", "tpcc_com_all.DLL\0"
    VALUE "ProductName", "tpcc_com_all Module\0"
    VALUE "ProductVersion", "1, 0, 0, 1\0"
    VALUE "OLESelfRegister", "\0"
END
END
BLOCK "VarFileInfo"
BEGIN
    VALUE "Translation", 0x409, 1200
END
END

#endif // !_MAC

////////////////////////////////////
//
// REGISTRY
//
IDR_TPCC           REGISTRY DISCARDABLE "tpcc_com_all.rgs"
IDR_NEWORDER      REGISTRY DISCARDABLE "tpcc_com_no.rgs"
IDR_ORDERSTATUS   REGISTRY DISCARDABLE "tpcc_com_os.rgs"
IDR_PAYMENT       REGISTRY DISCARDABLE "tpcc_com_pay.rgs"
IDR_STOCKLEVEL    REGISTRY DISCARDABLE "tpcc_com_sl.rgs"

////////////////////////////////////
//
// String Table
//
STRINGTABLE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    IDS_PROJNAME        "tpcc_com_all"
END

#endif // English (U.S.) resources
////////////////////////////////////

#ifndef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
////////////////////////////////////
//
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 3 resource.
//
1 TYPELIB "tpcc_com_all.tlb"

////////////////////////////////////
#endif // not APSTUDIO_INVOKED
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.rgs

```
HKCR
{
    TPCC.AllTxns.1 = s 'All Txns Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.AllTxns = s 'TPCC Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.AllTxns.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'TPCC Class'
        {
            ProgID = s 'TPCC.AllTxns.1'
            VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.AllTxns'
            InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
            {
                val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
            }
        }
    }
}
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all_i.c

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */

/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:18 2000 */
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_all.idl:
    Oicf (OptLev=i2), W1, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
    error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
    VC __declspec() decoration level:
        __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
    DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifdef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#undef INITGUID
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)

#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__
#define __IID_DEFINED__

typedef struct _IID
{
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char c[8];
} IID;

#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED
typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}}

#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,
LIBID_TPCCLib,0x122A3117,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_TPCC,0x122A3128,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_NewOrder,0x975BAABF,0x84A7,0x11D2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_OrderStatus,0x266836AD,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_Payment,0xCDD02F7EF,0xA4FA,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);
```

```
MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_StockLevel,0x2668369E,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64) */

#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */

/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:18 2000 */
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_all.idl:
Oicf (OptLev=i2), W1, Zp8, env=Win64 (32b run,appending), ms_ext, c_ext, robust
error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
VC __declspec() decoration level:
__declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#ifdef _M_IA64 || defined(_M_AXP64)

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C" {
#endif

#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifdef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#undef INITGUID
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)

#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__
#define __IID_DEFINED__

typedef struct _IID
{
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char c[8];
} IID;

#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED
typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}}

#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,
LIBID_TPCCLib,0x122A3117,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_TPCC,0x122A3128,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_NewOrder,0x975BAABF,0x84A7,0x11D2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_OrderStatus,0x266836AD,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_Payment,0xCD02F7EF,0xA4FA,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_StockLevel,0x2668369E,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)*/
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_no.rgs

```
HKCR
```

```
{
    TPCC.NewOrder.1 = s 'NewOrder Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.NewOrder = s 'NewOrder Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.NewOrder.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'NewOrder'
    }
}

Class'
{
    ProgID = s 'TPCC.NewOrder.1'
    VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.NewOrder'
    InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
    {
        val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
    }
}
}
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_os.rgs

```
HKCR
{
    TPCC.OrderStatus.1 = s 'OrderStatus Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.OrderStatus = s 'OrderStatus Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.OrderStatus.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'OrderStatus'
    }
}

Class'
{
    ProgID = s 'TPCC.OrderStatus.1'
    VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.OrderStatus'
    InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
    {
        val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
    }
}
}
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_pay.rgs

```
HKCR
{
    TPCC.Payment.1 = s 'Payment Class'
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
{
    CLSID = s '{CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B}'
}
TPCC.Payment = s 'Payment Class'
{
    CurVer = s 'TPCC.Payment.1'
}
NoRemove CLSID
{
    ForceRemove {CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'Payment
Class'
    {
        ProgID = s 'TPCC.Payment.1'
        VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.Payment'
        InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
        {
            val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
        }
    }
}
}
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_ps.h

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */
/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the definitions for the interfaces */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000 */
/*
 * Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
 * Oicf (OptLev=i2), W1, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
 * error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
 * VC __declspec() decoration level:
 * __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
 * DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
 */
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

/* verify that the <rpcndr.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifndef __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif

#include "rpc.h"
#include "rpcndr.h"

#ifndef __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcndr.h>
#endif // __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__

#ifndef COM_NO_WINDOWS_H
#include "windows.h"

```

```
#include "ole2.h"
#endif /*COM_NO_WINDOWS_H*/

#ifndef __tpcc_com_ps_h__
#define __tpcc_com_ps_h__

/* Forward Declarations */

#ifndef __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
typedef interface ITPCC ITPCC;
#endif /* __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__ */

/* header files for imported files */
#include "oaidl.h"
#include "ocidl.h"

#ifndef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER MIDL_user_allocate(size_t);
void __RPC_USER MIDL_user_free( void __RPC_FAR * );

/* interface __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000 */
/* [local] */

extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_c_ifspec;
extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_s_ifspec;

#ifndef __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__
#define __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__

/* interface ITPCC */
/* [unique][helpstring][uuid][oleautomation][object] */

EXTERN_C const IID IID_ITPCC;

#if defined(__cplusplus) && !defined(CINTERFACE)

MIDL_INTERFACE("FEEE6AA2-84B1-11d2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B")
ITPCC : public IUnknown
{
public:
    virtual HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE NewOrder(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE Payment(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE Delivery(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE StockLevel(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,

```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

virtual HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

virtual HRESULT __stdcall CallSetComplete( void) = 0;
};

#else /* C style interface */

typedef struct ITPCCVtbl
{
    BEGIN_INTERFACE

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *QueryInterface )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ REFIID riid,
        /* [iid_is][out] */ void __RPC_FAR *__RPC_FAR *ppvObject);

    ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *AddRef )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Release )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *NewOrder )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Payment )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Delivery )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *StockLevel )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *OrderStatus )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *CallSetComplete )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    END_INTERFACE
} ITPCCVtbl;

interface ITPCC
{
    CONST_VTBL struct ITPCCVtbl __RPC_FAR *lpVtbl;
};
```

```
#ifndef COBJMACROS

#define ITPCC_QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject)\
    (This->lpVtbl -> QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject))

#define ITPCC_AddRef(This) \
    (This->lpVtbl -> AddRef(This))

#define ITPCC_Release(This) \
    (This->lpVtbl -> Release(This))

#define ITPCC_NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This->lpVtbl -> NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out))

#define ITPCC_Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This->lpVtbl -> Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out))

#define ITPCC_Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This->lpVtbl -> Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out))

#define ITPCC_StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This->lpVtbl -> StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out))

#define ITPCC_OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This->lpVtbl -> OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out))

#define ITPCC_CallSetComplete(This) \
    (This->lpVtbl -> CallSetComplete(This))

#endif /* COBJMACROS */

#endif /* C style interface */

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_NewOrder_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_NewOrder_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_Payment_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Payment_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_Delivery_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Delivery_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_StockLevel_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_StockLevel_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_OrderStatus_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_OrderStatus_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

#endif /* __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__ */

/* Additional Prototypes for ALL interfaces */

unsigned long             __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserSize(      unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned long             , VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserMarshal(  unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned char __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
```

```
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserUnmarshal(unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned char __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
void             __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserFree(      unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );

/* end of Additional Prototypes */

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif
#endif
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_sl.rgs

```
HKCR
{
    TPCC.StockLevel.1 = s 'StockLevel Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.StockLevel = s 'StockLevel Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.StockLevel.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'StockLevel
Class'
    {
        ProgID = s 'TPCC.StockLevel.1'
        VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.StockLevel'
        InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
        {
            val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
        }
    }
    }
}
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/dlldata.c

```
/******
DllData file -- generated by MIDL compiler

DO NOT ALTER THIS FILE

This file is regenerated by MIDL on every IDL file compile.

To completely reconstruct this file, delete it and rerun MIDL
on all the IDL files in this DLL, specifying this file for the
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

    /dlldata command line option
*****/

#include <rpcproxy.h>

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C" {
#endif

EXTERN_PROXY_FILE( tpcc_com_ps )

PROXYFILE_LIST_START
/* Start of list */
    REFERENCE_PROXY_FILE( tpcc_com_ps ),
/* End of list */
PROXYFILE_LIST_END

DLLDATA_ROUTINES( aProxyFileList, GET_DLL_CLSID )

#ifdef __cplusplus
} /*extern "C" */
#endif

/* end of generated dlldata file */
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.def

```
LIBRARY      "tpcc_com_ps"

DESCRIPTION  'Proxy/Stub DLL'

EXPORTS
    DllGetClassObject      @1 PRIVATE
    DllCanUnloadNow        @2 PRIVATE
    GetProxyDllInfo        @3 PRIVATE
    DllRegisterServer      @4 PRIVATE
    DllUnregisterServer    @5 PRIVATE
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.h

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the definitions for the interfaces */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000
*/
```

```

/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
    Oicf (OptLev=i2), W1, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
    error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
    VC __declspec() decoration level:
        __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
        DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING(  )

/* verify that the <rpcndr.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifdef __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif

#include "rpc.h"
#include "rpcndr.h"

#ifdef __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcndr.h>
#endif // __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__

#ifdef COM_NO_WINDOWS_H
#include "windows.h"
#include "ole2.h"
#endif /*COM_NO_WINDOWS_H*/

#ifdef __tpcc_com_ps_h__
#define __tpcc_com_ps_h__

/* Forward Declarations */

#ifdef __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
typedef interface ITPCC ITPCC;
#endif /* __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__ */

/* header files for imported files */
#include "oaidl.h"
#include "ocidl.h"

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER MIDL_user_allocate(size_t);
void __RPC_USER MIDL_user_free( void __RPC_FAR * );

/* interface __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000 */
/* [local] */

extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_c_ifspec;
extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_s_ifspec;

#ifdef __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__
#define __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__

/* interface ITPCC */
/* [unique][helpstring][uuid][oleautomation][object] */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
EXTERN_C const IID IID_ITPCC;

#if defined(__cplusplus) && !defined(CINTERFACE)

MIDL_INTERFACE("FEEE6AA2-84B1-11d2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B")
ITPCC : public IUnknown
{
public:
    virtual HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE NewOrder(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE Payment(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE Delivery(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE StockLevel(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE OrderStatus(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE CallSetComplete( void) = 0;

};

#else /* C style interface */

typedef struct ITPCCVtbl
{
    BEGIN_INTERFACE

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *QueryInterface )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ REFIID riid,
        /* [iid_is][out] */ void __RPC_FAR *__RPC_FAR *ppvObject);

    ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *AddRef )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Release )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *NewOrder )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Payment )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Delivery )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
```

```
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *StockLevel )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *OrderStatus )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *CallSetComplete )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    END_INTERFACE
} ITPCCVtbl;

interface ITPCC
{
    CONST_VTBL struct ITPCCVtbl __RPC_FAR *lpVtbl;
};

#ifdef COBJMACROS

#define ITPCC_QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject)\
    (This->lpVtbl -> QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject))

#define ITPCC_AddRef(This) \
    (This->lpVtbl -> AddRef(This))

#define ITPCC_Release(This) \
    (This->lpVtbl -> Release(This))

#define ITPCC_NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This->lpVtbl -> NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out))

#define ITPCC_Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This->lpVtbl -> Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out))

#define ITPCC_Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This->lpVtbl -> Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out))

#define ITPCC_StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This->lpVtbl -> StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out))

#define ITPCC_OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This->lpVtbl -> OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out))

#define ITPCC_CallSetComplete(This) \
    (This->lpVtbl -> CallSetComplete(This))

#endif /* COBJMACROS */

#endif /* C style interface */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_NewOrder_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_NewOrder_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_Payment_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Payment_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_Delivery_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Delivery_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_StockLevel_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_StockLevel_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_OrderStatus_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_OrderStatus_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
```

```
DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

#endif /* __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__ */

/* Additional Prototypes for ALL interfaces */

unsigned long          __RPC_USER VARIANT_UserSize(      unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned long          , VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER VARIANT_UserMarshal(  unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned char __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER VARIANT_UserUnmarshal(unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned char __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
void                  __RPC_USER VARIANT_UserFree(      unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );

/* end of Additional Prototypes */

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.idl

```
/* FILE: ITPCC.IDL
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
 *
 * not yet audited
 *
 * PURPOSE: Defines the interface used by TPCC. This
interface can be implemented by C++ components.
 *
 * Change history:
 * 4.20.000 - first version
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
*/
// Forward declare all types defined
interface ITPCC;
import "oidl.idl";
import "ocidl.idl";

[
    object,
    oleautomation,
    uuid(FEEE6AA2-84B1-11d2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B),
    helpstring("ITPCC Interface"),
    pointer_default(unique)
]
interface ITPCC : IUnknown
{
    HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE NewOrder
        (
            [in] VARIANT txn_in,
            [out] VARIANT *txn_out
        );

    HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE Payment
        (
            [in] VARIANT txn_in,
            [out] VARIANT *txn_out
        );

    HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE Delivery
        (
            [in] VARIANT txn_in,
            [out] VARIANT *txn_out
        );

    HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE StockLevel
        (
            [in] VARIANT txn_in,
            [out] VARIANT *txn_out
        );

    HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE OrderStatus
        (
            [in] VARIANT txn_in,
            [out] VARIANT *txn_out
        );
}
```

```
HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE CallSetComplete
(
);

}; // interface ITPCC
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps_i.c

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */
/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */
/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000 */
/*
 * Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
 * Oicf (OptLev=12), W1, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
 * error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
 * VC __declspec() decoration level:
 * __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
 * DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
 */
/**@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifdef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#undef INITGUID
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)

#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__
#define __IID_DEFINED__

typedef struct _IID
{
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char c[8];
} IID;

#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED
typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}}

#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,
IID_ITPCC,0xFEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)*/

#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */

/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000 */
/*
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
    Oicf (OptLev=i2), W1, Zp8, env=Win64 (32b run,appending), ms_ext, c_ext, robust
    error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
    VC __declspec() decoration level:
        __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
        DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#ifdef defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif
#endif
```

```
#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifdef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#undef INITGUID
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)

#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__
#define __IID_DEFINED__

typedef struct _IID
{
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char c[8];
} IID;

#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED
typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}}

#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,
IID_ITPCC,0xFEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)*/
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps_p.c

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the proxy stub code */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com.ps.idl:
   Oicf (OptLev=i2), W1, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
   error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
   VC __declspec() decoration level:
       __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
   DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)
#define USE_STUBLESS_PROXY

/* verify that the <rpcproxy.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifndef __REDQ_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif

#include "rpcproxy.h"
#ifndef __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcproxy.h>
#endif // __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__

#include "tpcc_com.ps.h"

#define TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 997
#define PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 193
#define TRANSMIT_AS_TABLE_SIZE 0
#define WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE 1

typedef struct _MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short          Pad;
    unsigned char  Format[ TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING;

typedef struct _MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short          Pad;
    unsigned char  Format[ PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING;

extern const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString;
extern const MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_ProcFormatString;

/* Standard interface: __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_0000, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00}} */
```

```
/* Object interface: IUnknown, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0xC0,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x46}} */

/* Object interface: ITPCC, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0xFEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,{0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B}} */

extern const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc;

extern const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo;

#pragma code_seg(".orpc")
static const unsigned short ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[] =
{
    0,
    34,
    68,
    102,
    136,
    170
};

static const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    0,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0
};

static const MIDL_STUBLESS_PROXY_INFO ITPCC_ProxyInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0
};

CINTERFACE_PROXY_VTABLE(9) _ITPCCProxyVtbl =
{
    &ITPCC_ProxyInfo,
    &IID_ITPCC,
    IUnknown_QueryInterface_Proxy,
    IUnknown_AddRef_Proxy,
    IUnknown_Release_Proxy ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::NewOrder */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Payment */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Delivery */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::StockLevel */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::OrderStatus */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::CallSetComplete */
};

const CInterfaceStubVtbl _ITPCCStubVtbl =
{
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
&IID_ITPCC,
&ITPCC_ServerInfo,
9,
0, /* pure interpreted */
CStdStubBuffer_METHODS
};

extern const USER_MARSHAL_ROUTINE_QUADRUPLE UserMarshalRoutines[ WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE
];

static const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc =
{
0,
NdrOleAllocate,
NdrOleFree,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
__MIDL_TypeFormatString.Format,
1, /* -error bounds_check flag */
0x20000, /* Ndr library version */
0,
0x5030118, /* MIDL Version 5.3.280 */
0,
UserMarshalRoutines,
0, /* notify & notify_flag routine table */
0x1, /* MIDL flag */
0, /* Reserved3 */
0, /* Reserved4 */
0 /* Reserved5 */
};

#pragma data_seg(".rdata")

static const USER_MARSHAL_ROUTINE_QUADRUPLE UserMarshalRoutines[ WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE
] =
{
{
{
VARIANT_UserSize
,VARIANT_UserMarshal
,VARIANT_UserUnmarshal
,VARIANT_UserFree
}
}
};

#if !defined(__RPC_WIN32__)
#error Invalid build platform for this stub.
#endif

#if !(TARGET_IS_NT40_OR_LATER)
#error You need a Windows NT 4.0 or later to run this stub because it uses these
features:
#error -Oif or -Oicf, [wire_marshall] or [user_marshall] attribute.
#error However, your C/C++ compilation flags indicate you intend to run this app on
earlier systems.
#error This app will die there with the RPC_X_WRONG_STUB_VERSION error.
#endif
```

```
static const MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_ProcFormatString =
{
{
/* Procedure NewOrder */

0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */

/* 2 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 6 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 8 */ NdrFcShort( 0xc ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#endif
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 10 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 14 */ 0x7, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
/* 3 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 16 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 18 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#endif
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 20 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 22 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=16 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 24 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#endif
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
#endif
};
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 26 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

/* Return value */

/* 28 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#ifndef _MIPS_
/* 30 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 32 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure Payment */

/* 34 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 36 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 40 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#ifndef _MIPS_
/* 42 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 44 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 46 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 48 */ 0x7, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
0x3, /* 3 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 50 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#ifndef _MIPS_
/* 52 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#endif
```

```

/* 54 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 56 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=16 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#ifndef _MIPS_
/* 58 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 60 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

/* Return value */

/* 62 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#ifndef _MIPS_
/* 64 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#endif
/* 66 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure Delivery */

/* 68 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 70 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 74 */ NdrFcShort( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#ifndef _MIPS_
/* 76 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
#endif
/* 78 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 80 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 82 */ 0x7, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
0x3, /* 3 */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 84 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 86 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 88 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 90 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=16 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 92 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 94 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

/* Return value */

/* 96 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 98 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 100 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure StockLevel */

/* 102 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 104 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 108 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
```

```
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 110 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 112 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 114 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 116 */ 0x7, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
0x3, /* 3 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 118 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 120 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 122 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 124 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=16 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 126 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 128 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

/* Return value */

/* 130 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 132 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ),/* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ),/* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ),/* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 134 */ /* 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
                                0x0,          /* 0 */

                                /* Procedure OrderStatus */

/* 136 */ /* 0x33,          /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
                                0x6c,          /* Old Flags:  object, Oi2 */
/* 138 */ /* NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 142 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 144 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x1c ),/* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ),/* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ),/* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ),/* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 146 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 148 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 150 */ /* 0x7,          /* Oi2 Flags:  srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */

                                /* Parameter txn_in */

/* 152 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x8b ),/* Flags:  must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 154 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 156 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

                                /* Parameter txn_out */

/* 158 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags:  must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=16 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 160 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x14 ),/* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ),/* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */

```

```

#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ),/* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ),/* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 162 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

                                /* Return value */

/* 164 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x70 ),/* Flags:  out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 166 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x18 ),/* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ),/* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ),/* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ),/* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 168 */ /* 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
                                0x0,          /* 0 */

                                /* Procedure CallSetComplete */

/* 170 */ /* 0x33,          /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
                                0x6c,          /* Old Flags:  object, Oi2 */
/* 172 */ /* NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 176 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 178 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* x86, MIPS, PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x10 ),/* Alpha Stack size/offset = 16 */
#endif
/* 180 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 182 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 184 */ /* 0x4,          /* Oi2 Flags:  has return, */
                                0x1,          /* 1 */

                                /* Return value */

/* 186 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x70 ),/* Flags:  out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 188 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86, MIPS, PPC Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 190 */ /* 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
                                0x0,          /* 0 */

                                0x0

                                }
};

static const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString =
{
    0,
    {

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 2 */
0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 4 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b0 ), /* Offset= 944 (948) */
/* 6 */
0x2b, /* FC_NON_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
0x9, /* FC_ULONG */
/* 8 */ 0x7, /* Corr desc: FC_USHORT */
0x0, /* */
/* 10 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffff8 ), /* -8 */
/* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (14) */
/* 14 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 16 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2b ), /* 43 */
/* 18 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 22 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 24 */ NdrFcLong( 0x11 ), /* 17 */
/* 28 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8001 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_BYTE */
/* 30 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 34 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 36 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 40 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800a ), /* Simple arm type: FC_FLOAT */
/* 42 */ NdrFcLong( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
/* 46 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
/* 48 */ NdrFcLong( 0xb ), /* 11 */
/* 52 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 54 */ NdrFcLong( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 58 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 60 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
/* 64 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd6 ), /* Offset= 214 (278) */
/* 66 */ NdrFcLong( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
/* 70 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
/* 72 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 76 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd0 ), /* Offset= 208 (284) */
/* 78 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 82 */ NdrFcShort( 0xe2 ), /* Offset= 226 (308) */
/* 84 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
/* 88 */ NdrFcShort( 0xee ), /* Offset= 238 (326) */
/* 90 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2000 ), /* 8192 */
/* 94 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfa ), /* Offset= 250 (344) */
/* 96 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 100 */ NdrFcShort( 0x308 ), /* Offset= 776 (876) */
/* 102 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4024 ), /* 16420 */
/* 106 */ NdrFcShort( 0x302 ), /* Offset= 770 (876) */
/* 108 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4011 ), /* 16401 */
/* 112 */ NdrFcShort( 0x300 ), /* Offset= 768 (880) */
/* 114 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4002 ), /* 16386 */
/* 118 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2fe ), /* Offset= 766 (884) */
/* 120 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4003 ), /* 16387 */
/* 124 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2fc ), /* Offset= 764 (888) */
/* 126 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4004 ), /* 16388 */
/* 130 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2fa ), /* Offset= 762 (892) */
/* 132 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4005 ), /* 16389 */
/* 136 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2f8 ), /* Offset= 760 (896) */
/* 138 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400b ), /* 16395 */
/* 142 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e6 ), /* Offset= 742 (884) */
/* 144 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400a ), /* 16394 */
/* 148 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e4 ), /* Offset= 740 (888) */
/* 150 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4006 ), /* 16390 */
/* 154 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ea ), /* Offset= 746 (900) */
/* 156 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4007 ), /* 16391 */
/* 160 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e0 ), /* Offset= 736 (896) */
/* 162 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4008 ), /* 16392 */
/* 166 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e2 ), /* Offset= 738 (904) */

/* 168 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400d ), /* 16397 */
/* 172 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e0 ), /* Offset= 736 (908) */
/* 174 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4009 ), /* 16393 */
/* 178 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2de ), /* Offset= 734 (912) */
/* 180 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6000 ), /* 24576 */
/* 184 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2dc ), /* Offset= 732 (916) */
/* 186 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400c ), /* 16396 */
/* 190 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2da ), /* Offset= 730 (920) */
/* 192 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 196 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8002 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_CHAR */
/* 198 */ NdrFcLong( 0x12 ), /* 18 */
/* 202 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 204 */ NdrFcLong( 0x13 ), /* 19 */
/* 208 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 210 */ NdrFcLong( 0x16 ), /* 22 */
/* 214 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 216 */ NdrFcLong( 0x17 ), /* 23 */
/* 220 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 222 */ NdrFcLong( 0xe ), /* 14 */
/* 226 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2be ), /* Offset= 702 (928) */
/* 228 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400e ), /* 16398 */
/* 232 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c4 ), /* Offset= 708 (940) */
/* 234 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4010 ), /* 16400 */
/* 238 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c2 ), /* Offset= 706 (944) */
/* 240 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4012 ), /* 16402 */
/* 244 */ NdrFcShort( 0x280 ), /* Offset= 640 (884) */
/* 246 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4013 ), /* 16403 */
/* 250 */ NdrFcShort( 0x27e ), /* Offset= 638 (888) */
/* 252 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4016 ), /* 16406 */
/* 256 */ NdrFcShort( 0x278 ), /* Offset= 632 (888) */
/* 258 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4017 ), /* 16407 */
/* 262 */ NdrFcShort( 0x272 ), /* Offset= 626 (888) */
/* 264 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 268 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (268) */
/* 270 */ NdrFcLong( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 274 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (274) */
/* 276 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (275) */
/* 278 */
0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
0x7, /* 7 */
/* 280 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 282 */ 0xb, /* FC_HYPER */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 284 */
0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 286 */ NdrFcShort( 0xc ), /* Offset= 12 (298) */
/* 288 */
0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
0x1, /* 1 */
/* 290 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 292 */ 0x9, /* Corr desc: FC_ULONG */
0x0, /* */
/* 294 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffc ), /* -4 */
/* 296 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 298 */
0x17, /* FC_CSTRUCT */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 300 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 302 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff2 ), /* Offset= -14 (288) */
/* 304 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 306 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 308 */          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 310 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 314 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 316 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 318 */ 0xc0,          /* 192 */
/* 320 */ 0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 322 */ 0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 324 */ 0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 326 */          0x46,          /* 70 */
/* 328 */ NdrFcLong( 0x20400 ), /* 132096 */
/* 332 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 334 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 336 */ 0xc0,          /* 192 */
/* 338 */ 0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 340 */ 0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 342 */ 0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 344 */          0x46,          /* 70 */
/* 346 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (348) */
/* 348 */          0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 350 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1fc ), /* Offset= 508 (858) */
/* 352 */          0x2a,          /* FC_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
/* 354 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 356 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 358 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 362 */ NdrFcShort( 0x58 ), /* Offset= 88 (450) */
/* 364 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 368 */ NdrFcShort( 0x78 ), /* Offset= 120 (488) */
/* 370 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
/* 374 */ NdrFcShort( 0x94 ), /* Offset= 148 (522) */
/* 376 */ NdrFcLong( 0xc ), /* 12 */
/* 380 */ NdrFcShort( 0xbc ), /* Offset= 188 (568) */
/* 382 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 386 */ NdrFcShort( 0x114 ), /* Offset= 276 (662) */
/* 388 */ NdrFcLong( 0x800d ), /* 32781 */
/* 392 */ NdrFcShort( 0x130 ), /* Offset= 304 (696) */
/* 394 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 398 */ NdrFcShort( 0x148 ), /* Offset= 328 (726) */
/* 400 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 404 */ NdrFcShort( 0x160 ), /* Offset= 352 (756) */
/* 406 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 410 */ NdrFcShort( 0x178 ), /* Offset= 376 (786) */
/* 412 */ NdrFcLong( 0x14 ), /* 20 */
/* 416 */ NdrFcShort( 0x190 ), /* Offset= 400 (816) */
/* 418 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (417) */
/* 420 */          0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */

/* 422 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 424 */ 0x19,          /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 426 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 428 */          0x4b,          /* FC_PP */
/* 430 */          0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 432 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 434 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 436 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 438 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 440 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 442 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 444 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff6e ), /* Offset= -146 (298) */
/* 446 */          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 448 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 450 */          0x5b,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 452 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 454 */          0x4b,          /* FC_PP */
/* 456 */          0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 458 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 460 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 462 */ 0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 464 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffd4 ), /* Offset= -44 (420) */
/* 466 */          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 468 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 470 */          0x5b,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 472 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 474 */ 0x19,          /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 476 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 478 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 482 */ 0x4c,          /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 484 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff50 ), /* Offset= -176 (308) */
/* 486 */ 0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 488 */          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 490 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 492 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 494 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (500) */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 496 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 498 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 500 */
/* 502 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe0 ), /* Offset= -32 (470) */
/* 504 */
/* 506 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 508 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 510 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 512 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 516 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 518 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffff40 ), /* Offset= -192 (326) */
/* 520 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 522 */
/* 524 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 526 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 528 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (534) */
/* 530 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 532 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 534 */
/* 536 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe0 ), /* Offset= -32 (504) */
/* 538 */
/* 540 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 542 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 544 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 546 */
/* 548 */
/* 550 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 552 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 554 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 556 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 558 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 560 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 562 */ NdrFcShort( 0x182 ), /* Offset= 386 (948) */
/* 564 */
/* 566 */ 0x5c, /* FC_END */
/* 568 */
/* 570 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */

/* 572 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 574 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (580) */
/* 576 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 578 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 580 */
/* 582 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd4 ), /* Offset= -44 (538) */
/* 584 */
/* 586 */ 0x2f, /* FC_IP */
/* 588 */ 0x5a, /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 590 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2f ), /* 47 */
/* 592 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 594 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
/* 596 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 598 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 600 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 602 */
/* 604 */ 0x1b, /* FC_CARRY */
/* 606 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 608 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 610 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
/* 612 */
/* 614 */ 0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 616 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 618 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 620 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 622 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* Offset= 10 (628) */
/* 624 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 626 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 628 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 630 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd8 ), /* Offset= -40 (584) */
/* 632 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 634 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 636 */
/* 638 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 640 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe4 ), /* Offset= -28 (602) */
/* 642 */
/* 644 */ 0x1b, /* FC_CARRY */
/* 646 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 648 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 650 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 652 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 654 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 656 */
/* 658 */ 0x4b, /* FC_PP */
/* 660 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 662 */
/* 664 */ 0x48, /* FC_VARIABLE_REPEAT */
/* 666 */ 0x49, /* FC_FIXED_OFFSET */
/* 668 */
/* 670 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 672 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 648 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 650 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 652 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 654 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 656 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff4 ), /* Offset= -44 (612) */
/* 658 */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */

                                0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 660 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 662 */
                                0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */

/* 664 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 666 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 668 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (674) */
/* 670 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 672 */ 0x5c, /* FC_POINTER */
                                0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
                                0x5b, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 674 */
                                0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 676 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff4 ), /* Offset= -44 (632) */
/* 678 */
                                0x1d, /* FC_SMFARRAY */
                                0x0, /* 0 */

/* 680 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 682 */ 0x2, /* FC_CHAR */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 684 */
                                0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */

/* 686 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 688 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 690 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 692 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
                                NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff1 ), /* Offset= -15 (678) */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 696 */
                                0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */

/* 698 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 700 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 702 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* Offset= 10 (712) */
/* 704 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 706 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
                                0x0, /* 0 */

/* 708 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (684) */
/* 710 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 712 */
                                0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 714 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff0c ), /* Offset= -244 (470) */
/* 716 */
                                0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x0, /* 0 */

/* 718 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 720 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0, /* */

/* 722 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 724 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 726 */
                                0x16, /* FC_PSTRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */

/* 728 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 730 */
                                0x4b, /* FC_PP */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */

/* 732 */
                                0x46, /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */

/* 734 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 736 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 738 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 740 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (716) */
/* 742 */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 744 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 746 */
                                0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x1, /* 1 */

/* 748 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 750 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0, /* */

/* 752 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 754 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 756 */
                                0x16, /* FC_PSTRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */

/* 758 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 760 */
                                0x4b, /* FC_PP */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */

/* 762 */
                                0x46, /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */

/* 764 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 766 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 768 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 770 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (746) */
/* 772 */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 774 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 776 */
                                0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x3, /* 3 */

/* 778 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 780 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0, /* */

/* 782 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 784 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 786 */
                                0x16, /* FC_PSTRUCT */
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 788 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 790 */
                                0x4b, /* FC_PP */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 792 */
                                0x46, /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 794 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 796 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 798 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 800 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (776) */
/* 802 */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 804 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 806 */
                                0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x7, /* 7 */
/* 808 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 810 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0, /* */
/* 812 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 814 */ 0xb, /* FC_HYPER */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 816 */
                                0x16, /* FC_PSTRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 818 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 820 */
                                0x4b, /* FC_PP */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 822 */
                                0x46, /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 824 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 826 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 828 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 830 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (806) */
/* 832 */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 834 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 836 */
                                0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 838 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 840 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 844 */
                                0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 846 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 848 */ 0x7, /* Corr desc: FC_USHORT */
                                0x0, /* */
/* 850 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffd8 ), /* -40 */
/* 852 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */

                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 854 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffee ), /* Offset= -18 (836) */
/* 856 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 858 */
                                0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 860 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* 40 */
/* 862 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffee ), /* Offset= -18 (844) */
/* 864 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (864) */
/* 866 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 868 */ 0x38, /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
                                0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 870 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 872 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
                                NdrFcShort( 0xffffdf7 ), /* Offset= -521 (352) */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 876 */
                                0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 878 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffef6 ), /* Offset= -266 (612) */
/* 880 */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 882 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 884 */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 886 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 888 */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 890 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 892 */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 894 */ 0xa, /* FC_FLOAT */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 896 */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 898 */ 0xc, /* FC_DOUBLE */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 900 */
                                0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 902 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd90 ), /* Offset= -624 (278) */
/* 904 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 906 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd92 ), /* Offset= -622 (284) */
/* 908 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 910 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffda6 ), /* Offset= -602 (308) */
/* 912 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 914 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdb4 ), /* Offset= -588 (326) */
/* 916 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 918 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdc2 ), /* Offset= -574 (344) */
/* 920 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 922 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (924) */
/* 924 */
                                0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 926 */ NdrFcShort( 0x16 ), /* Offset= 22 (948) */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 928 */
    0x15,          /* FC_STRUCT */
    0x7,           /* 7 */
/* 930 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 932 */ 0x6,          /* FC_SHORT */
    0x1,          /* FC_BYTE */
/* 934 */ 0x1,          /* FC_BYTE */
    0x38,         /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
/* 936 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
    0x39,         /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 938 */ 0xb,          /* FC_HYPER */
    0x5b,         /* FC_END */
/* 940 */
    0x12, 0x0,     /* FC_UP */
/* 942 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff2 ), /* Offset= -14 (928) */
/* 944 */
    0x12, 0x8,     /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 946 */ 0x2,          /* FC_CHAR */
    0x5c,         /* FC_PAD */
/* 948 */
    0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
    0x7,           /* 7 */
/* 950 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 952 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 954 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (954) */
/* 956 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
    0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 958 */ 0x6,          /* FC_SHORT */
    0x6,          /* FC_SHORT */
/* 960 */ 0x6,          /* FC_SHORT */
    0x6,          /* FC_SHORT */
/* 962 */ 0x4c,         /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
    0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 964 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffc42 ), /* Offset= -958 (6) */
/* 966 */ 0x5c,         /* FC_PAD */
    0x5b,         /* FC_END */
/* 968 */ 0xb4,         /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
    0x83,         /* 131 */
/* 970 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 972 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 974 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 976 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffc32 ), /* Offset= -974 (2) */
/* 978 */
    0x11, 0x4,     /* FC_RP [allocated_on_stack] */
/* 980 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (986) */
/* 982 */
    0x13, 0x0,     /* FC_OP */
/* 984 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdc ), /* Offset= -36 (948) */
/* 986 */ 0xb4,         /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
    0x83,         /* 131 */
/* 988 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 990 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 992 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 994 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffff4 ), /* Offset= -12 (982) */
    0x0
};
const CInterfaceProxyVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList[] =
{
    ( CInterfaceProxyVtbl *) &_ITPCCProxyVtbl,
    0
};
```

```
};
const CInterfaceStubVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList[] =
{
    ( CInterfaceStubVtbl *) &_ITPCCStubVtbl,
    0
};
PCInterfaceName const _tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList[] =
{
    "ITPCC",
    0
};
#define _tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(n) IID_GENERIC_CHECK_IID( _tpcc_com_ps, pIID, n)
int __stdcall _tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup( const IID * pIID, int * pIndex )
{
    if(!_tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(0))
    {
        *pIndex = 0;
        return 1;
    }
    return 0;
}
const ExtendedProxyFileInfo tpcc_com_ps_ProxyFileInfo =
{
    (PCInterfaceProxyVtblList *) &_tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList,
    (PCInterfaceStubVtblList *) &_tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList,
    (const PCInterfaceName *) &_tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList,
    0, /* no delegation
    &_tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup,
    1,
    2,
    0, /* table of [async_uuid] interfaces */
    0, /* Filler1 */
    0, /* Filler2 */
    0 /* Filler3 */
};
#endif /* !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64) */
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */
/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the proxy stub code */
/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
Oicf (OptLev=12), W1, Zp8, env=Win64 (32b run,appending), ms_ext, c_ext, robust
error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
VC __declspec() decoration level:
__declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)
#define USE_STUBLESS_PROXY

/* verify that the <rpcproxy.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifndef __REDQ_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__ 475
#endif

#include "rpcproxy.h"
#ifndef __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcproxy.h>
#endif // __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__

#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"

#define TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 979
#define PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 253
#define TRANSMIT_AS_TABLE_SIZE 0
#define WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE 1

typedef struct _MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short          Pad;
    unsigned char  Format[ TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING;

typedef struct _MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short          Pad;
    unsigned char  Format[ PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING;

extern const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString;
extern const MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_ProcFormatString;

/* Standard interface: __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00}} */

/* Object interface: IUnknown, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0xC0,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x46}} */

/* Object interface: ITPCC, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0xFEEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,{0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B}} */

extern const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc;

extern const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo;

#pragma code_seg(".orpc")
static const unsigned short ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[] =
{
    0,
```

```
44,
88,
132,
176,
220
};

static const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    0,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0
};

static const MIDL_STUBLESS_PROXY_INFO ITPCC_ProxyInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0
};

CINTERFACE_PROXY_VTABLE(9) _ITPCCProxyVtbl =
{
    &ITPCC_ProxyInfo,
    &IID_ITPCC,
    IUnknown_QueryInterface_Proxy,
    IUnknown_AddRef_Proxy,
    IUnknown_Release_Proxy ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::NewOrder */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Payment */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Delivery */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::StockLevel */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::OrderStatus */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::CallSetComplete */
};

const CInterfaceStubVtbl _ITPCCStubVtbl =
{
    &IID_ITPCC,
    &ITPCC_ServerInfo,
    9,
    0, /* pure interpreted */
    CStdStubBuffer_METHODS
};

extern const USER_MARSHAL_ROUTINE_QUADRUPLE UserMarshalRoutines[ WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE
];

static const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc =
{
    0,
    NdrOleAllocate,
    NdrOleFree,
    0,
    0,
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
0,
0,
0,
__MIDL_TypeFormatString.Format,
1, /* -error bounds_check flag */
0x500002, /* Ndr library version */
0,
0x5030118, /* MIDL Version 5.3.280 */
0,
UserMarshalRoutines,
0, /* notify & notify_flag routine table */
0x1, /* MIDL flag */
0, /* Reserved3 */
0, /* Reserved4 */
0 /* Reserved5 */
};

#pragma data_seg(".rdata")

static const USER_MARSHAL_ROUTINE_QUADRUPLE UserMarshalRoutines[ WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE
] =
{
    {
        VARIANT_UserSize
        ,VARIANT_UserMarshal
        ,VARIANT_UserUnmarshal
        ,VARIANT_UserFree
    }
};

#if !defined(__RPC_WIN64__)
#error Invalid build platform for this stub.
#endif

static const MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_ProcFormatString =
{
    {
        /* Procedure NewOrder */

        0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
        0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */

/* 2 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 6 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 8 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 10 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 14 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
/* 16 */ 0xa, 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 10 */ 0x7, /* 10 */
/* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr
check, srv corr check, */
/* 18 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 20 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
```

```
/* 22 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 24 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 26 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 28 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 30 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 32 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 34 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 36 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Return value */

/* 38 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 40 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 42 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure Payment */

/* 44 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */

/* 46 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 50 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 52 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 54 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 56 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 58 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
/* 60 */ 0xa, 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 10 */ 0x7, /* 10 */
/* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr
check, srv corr check, */
/* 62 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 64 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 66 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 68 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 70 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 72 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 74 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

        /* Parameter txn_out */

/* 76 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 78 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 80 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

        /* Return value */

/* 82 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 84 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 86 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
        0x0, /* 0 */

        /* Procedure Delivery */

/* 88 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
        0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 90 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 94 */ NdrFcShort( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 96 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 98 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 100 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 102 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
        0x3, /* 3 */
/* 104 */ 0xa, /* 10 */
        0x7, /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr
check, srv corr check, */
/* 106 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 108 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 110 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 112 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

        /* Parameter txn_in */

/* 114 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 116 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 118 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

        /* Parameter txn_out */
```

```
/* 120 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 122 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 124 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

        /* Return value */

/* 126 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 128 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 130 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
        0x0, /* 0 */

        /* Procedure StockLevel */

/* 132 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
        0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 134 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 138 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 140 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 142 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 144 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 146 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
        0x3, /* 3 */
/* 148 */ 0xa, /* 10 */
        0x7, /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr
check, srv corr check, */
/* 150 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 152 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 154 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 156 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

        /* Parameter txn_in */

/* 158 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 160 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 162 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

        /* Parameter txn_out */

/* 164 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 166 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#endif
/* 168 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Return value */

/* 170 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 172 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 174 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure OrderStatus */

/* 176 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 178 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 182 */ NdrFcShort( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 184 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 186 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 188 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 190 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 192 */ 0xa, /* 10 */
0x7, /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr

check, srv corr check, */
/* 194 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 196 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 198 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 200 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 202 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 204 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 206 */ 0x3b6, /* Type Offset=950 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 208 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 210 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 212 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Return value */

/* 214 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
```

```
/* 216 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 218 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure CallSetComplete */

/* 220 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 222 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 226 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 228 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64, axp64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
/* 230 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 232 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 234 */ 0x44, /* Oi2 Flags: has return, has ext, */
0x1, /* 1 */
/* 236 */ 0xa, /* 10 */
0x1, /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, */
/* 238 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 240 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 242 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 244 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

/* Return value */

/* 246 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
/* 248 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* ia64, axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
/* 250 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

0x0

};

static const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString =
{
0,
{
NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 2 */
0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 4 */ NdrFcShort( 0x39e ), /* Offset= 926 (930) */
/* 6 */
0x2b, /* FC_NON_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
0x9, /* FC_ULONG */
/* 8 */ 0x7, /* Corr desc: FC_USHORT */
0x0, /* */
/* 10 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffff8 ), /* -8 */
/* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 14 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (16) */
/* 16 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 18 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2b ), /* 43 */
/* 20 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 24 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 26 */ NdrFcLong( 0x11 ), /* 17 */
/* 30 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8001 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_BYTE */
/* 32 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 36 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 38 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 42 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800a ), /* Simple arm type: FC_FLOAT */
/* 44 */ NdrFcLong( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 48 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
/* 50 */ NdrFcLong( 0xb ), /* 11 */
/* 54 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 56 */ NdrFcLong( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 60 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 62 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
/* 66 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd6 ), /* Offset= 214 (280) */
/* 68 */ NdrFcLong( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
/* 72 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
/* 74 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 78 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd0 ), /* Offset= 208 (286) */
/* 80 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 84 */ NdrFcShort( 0xe4 ), /* Offset= 228 (312) */
/* 86 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
/* 90 */ NdrFcShort( 0xf0 ), /* Offset= 240 (330) */
/* 92 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2000 ), /* 8192 */
/* 96 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfc ), /* Offset= 252 (348) */
/* 98 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 102 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2f4 ), /* Offset= 756 (858) */
/* 104 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4024 ), /* 16420 */
/* 108 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ee ), /* Offset= 750 (858) */
/* 110 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4011 ), /* 16401 */
/* 114 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ec ), /* Offset= 748 (862) */
/* 116 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4002 ), /* 16386 */
/* 120 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ea ), /* Offset= 746 (866) */
/* 122 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4003 ), /* 16387 */
/* 126 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e8 ), /* Offset= 744 (870) */
/* 128 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4004 ), /* 16388 */
/* 132 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e6 ), /* Offset= 742 (874) */
/* 134 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4005 ), /* 16389 */
/* 138 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e4 ), /* Offset= 740 (878) */
/* 140 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400b ), /* 16395 */
/* 144 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2d2 ), /* Offset= 722 (866) */
/* 146 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400a ), /* 16394 */
/* 150 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2d0 ), /* Offset= 720 (870) */
/* 152 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4006 ), /* 16390 */
/* 156 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2d6 ), /* Offset= 726 (882) */
/* 158 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4007 ), /* 16391 */
/* 162 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2cc ), /* Offset= 716 (878) */
/* 164 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4008 ), /* 16392 */
/* 168 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ce ), /* Offset= 718 (886) */
/* 170 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400d ), /* 16397 */
/* 174 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2cc ), /* Offset= 716 (890) */
/* 176 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4009 ), /* 16393 */
/* 180 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ca ), /* Offset= 714 (894) */
/* 182 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6000 ), /* 24576 */
/* 186 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c8 ), /* Offset= 712 (898) */
/* 188 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400c ), /* 16396 */
/* 192 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c6 ), /* Offset= 710 (902) */
/* 194 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 198 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8002 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_CHAR */
/* 200 */ NdrFcLong( 0x12 ), /* 18 */
/* 204 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 206 */ NdrFcLong( 0x13 ), /* 19 */
/* 210 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 212 */ NdrFcLong( 0x16 ), /* 22 */
/* 216 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 218 */ NdrFcLong( 0x17 ), /* 23 */
/* 222 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 224 */ NdrFcLong( 0xe ), /* 14 */
/* 228 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2aa ), /* Offset= 682 (910) */
/* 230 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400e ), /* 16398 */
/* 234 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2b0 ), /* Offset= 688 (922) */
```

```
/* 236 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4010 ), /* 16400 */
/* 240 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ae ), /* Offset= 686 (926) */
/* 242 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4012 ), /* 16402 */
/* 246 */ NdrFcShort( 0x26c ), /* Offset= 620 (866) */
/* 248 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4013 ), /* 16403 */
/* 252 */ NdrFcShort( 0x26a ), /* Offset= 618 (870) */
/* 254 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4016 ), /* 16406 */
/* 258 */ NdrFcShort( 0x264 ), /* Offset= 612 (870) */
/* 260 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4017 ), /* 16407 */
/* 264 */ NdrFcShort( 0x25e ), /* Offset= 606 (870) */
/* 266 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 270 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (270) */
/* 272 */ NdrFcLong( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 276 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (276) */
/* 278 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (277) */
/* 280 */
/* 282 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 284 */ 0xb, /* FC_HYPER */
/* 286 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 288 */ NdrFcShort( 0xe ), /* Offset= 14 (302) */
/* 290 */
/* 292 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 294 */ 0x9, /* Corr desc: FC_ULONG */
/* 296 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffc ), /* -4 */
/* 298 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 300 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 302 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 304 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 306 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff0 ), /* Offset= -16 (290) */
/* 308 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 310 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 312 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 314 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 316 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 318 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 320 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 322 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
/* 324 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 326 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 328 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 330 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 332 */ NdrFcLong( 0x20400 ), /* FC_IP */
/* 334 */ 0x5a, /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 336 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 338 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 340 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
/* 342 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 344 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 346 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 348 */ 0x46, /* 70 */
/* 350 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (352) */
/* 352 */ 0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 354 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1e6 ), /* Offset= 486 (840) */
/* 356 */ 0x2a, /* FC_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
/* 358 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 360 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 362 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 366 */ NdrFcShort( 0x50 ), /* Offset= 80 (446) */
/* 368 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 372 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Offset= 112 (484) */
/* 374 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
/* 378 */ NdrFcShort( 0x90 ), /* Offset= 144 (522) */
/* 380 */ NdrFcLong( 0xc ), /* 12 */
/* 384 */ NdrFcShort( 0xb0 ), /* Offset= 176 (560) */
/* 386 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 390 */ NdrFcShort( 0x104 ), /* Offset= 260 (650) */
/* 392 */ NdrFcLong( 0x800d ), /* 32781 */
/* 396 */ NdrFcShort( 0x120 ), /* Offset= 288 (684) */
/* 398 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 402 */ NdrFcShort( 0x13a ), /* Offset= 314 (716) */
/* 404 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 408 */ NdrFcShort( 0x150 ), /* Offset= 336 (744) */
/* 410 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 414 */ NdrFcShort( 0x166 ), /* Offset= 358 (772) */
/* 416 */ NdrFcLong( 0x14 ), /* 20 */
/* 420 */ NdrFcShort( 0x17c ), /* Offset= 380 (800) */
/* 422 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (421) */
/* 424 */ 0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
/* 426 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 428 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 430 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 432 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 434 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 438 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 440 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 442 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff74 ), /* Offset= -140 (302) */
/* 444 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 446 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 448 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1a ), /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 450 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 452 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 454 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 456 */ 0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 458 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 460 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdc ), /* Offset= -36 (424) */
/* 462 */ 0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
/* 464 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 466 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 468 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 470 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 472 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 476 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 478 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 480 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffff58 ), /* Offset= -168 (312) */
/* 482 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 484 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 486 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 488 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 490 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (496) */
/* 492 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 494 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 496 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 498 */ NdrFcShort( 0x11, 0x0 ), /* FC_RP */
/* 500 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdc ), /* Offset= -36 (462) */
/* 502 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 504 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 506 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 508 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 510 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 514 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 516 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 518 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffff44 ), /* Offset= -188 (330) */
/* 520 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 522 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 524 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1a ), /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 526 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 528 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 530 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 532 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 534 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 536 */ NdrFcShort( 0x11, 0x0 ), /* FC_RP */
/* 538 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdc ), /* Offset= -36 (500) */
/* 540 */ 0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 540 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 542 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 544 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 546 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 548 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 552 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 554 */
/* 556 */ NdrFcShort( 0x176 ), /* FC_UP */
/* 558 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 560 */
/* 562 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 564 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 566 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (572) */
/* 568 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 570 */ 0x36, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 572 */
/* 574 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdc ), /* FC_RP */
/* 576 */
/* 578 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2f ), /* 47 */
/* 582 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 584 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 586 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
/* 588 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 590 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 592 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 594 */
/* 596 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* FC_CARRAY */
/* 598 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 600 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 602 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 604 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
/* 606 */
/* 608 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 610 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 612 */ NdrFcShort( 0xc ), /* Offset= 12 (624) */
/* 614 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 616 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 618 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd6 ), /* Offset= -42 (576) */
/* 620 */ 0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 622 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 624 */
/* 626 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe0 ), /* Offset= -32 (594) */
/* 628 */
/* 630 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 632 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 634 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 636 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 638 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 642 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 644 */
/* 646 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd8 ), /* Offset= -40 (606) */
/* 648 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 650 */
/* 652 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 654 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 656 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (662) */
/* 658 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 660 */ 0x36, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 662 */
/* 664 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdc ), /* Offset= -36 (628) */
/* 666 */
/* 668 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 670 */ 0x2, /* FC_CHAR */
/* 672 */
/* 674 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 676 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 678 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 680 */ 0x0, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 684 */
/* 686 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff1 ), /* Offset= -15 (666) */
/* 688 */
/* 690 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* Offset= 10 (700) */
/* 692 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 694 */ 0x36, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 696 */ 0x0, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 698 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 700 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe7 ), /* Offset= -25 (672) */
/* 702 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 700 */
/* 702 */ NdrFcShort( 0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 704 */ /* Offset= -240 (462) */
/* 706 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
/* 708 */ /* 0 */
/* 710 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1, /* 1 */
/* 712 */ /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 714 */ /* 0 */
/* 716 */ /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 718 */ /* FC_BYTE */
/* 720 */ /* FC_END */
/* 722 */ /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 724 */ /* 3 */
/* 726 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 728 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 730 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (728) */
/* 732 */ /* FC_LONG */
/* 734 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 736 */ /* FC_POINTER */
/* 738 */ /* FC_END */
/* 740 */ NdrFcShort( 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 742 */ /* Offset= -26 (704) */
/* 744 */ /* FC_CARRAY */
/* 746 */ /* 1 */
/* 748 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 750 */ /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 752 */ /* 0 */
/* 754 */ /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 756 */ /* FC_SHORT */
/* 758 */ /* FC_END */
/* 760 */ /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 762 */ /* 3 */
/* 764 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 766 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 768 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (756) */
/* 770 */ /* FC_LONG */
/* 772 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 774 */ /* FC_POINTER */
/* 776 */ /* FC_END */
/* 778 */ /* FC_UP */
/* 780 */ /* Offset= -26 (732) */
/* 782 */ /* FC_CARRAY */
/* 784 */ /* 3 */
/* 786 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 788 */ /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 790 */ /* 0 */
/* 792 */ /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 794 */ /* FC_LONG */
/* 796 */ /* FC_END */
/* 798 */ /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 800 */ /* 3 */
/* 802 */ NdrFcShort( 0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
/* 804 */ /* 3 */
/* 806 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 808 */ /* FC_LONG */
/* 810 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 812 */ /* FC_POINTER */
/* 814 */ /* FC_END */
/* 816 */ /* FC_UP */
/* 818 */ /* Offset= -26 (788) */
/* 820 */ /* FC_STRUCT */
/* 822 */ /* 3 */
/* 824 */ /* FC_LONG */
/* 826 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 828 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 830 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 832 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 834 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 836 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 838 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 840 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 842 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 844 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 846 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 848 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 850 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 852 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 854 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 856 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 858 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 860 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 862 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 864 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 866 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 868 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 870 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 872 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 874 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 876 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 878 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 880 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 882 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 884 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 886 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 888 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 890 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 892 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 894 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 896 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 898 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 900 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 902 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 904 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 906 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 908 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 910 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 912 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 914 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 916 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 918 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 920 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 922 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 924 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 926 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 928 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 930 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 932 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 934 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 936 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 938 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 940 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 942 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 944 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 946 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 948 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 950 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 952 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 954 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 956 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 958 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 960 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 962 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 964 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 966 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 968 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 970 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 972 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 974 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 976 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 978 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 980 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 982 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 984 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 986 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 988 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 990 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 992 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 994 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 996 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 998 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 1000 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 852 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 854 */ 0x4, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 858 */ /* 4 */
/* 860 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe0d ), /* Offset= -499 (356) */
/* 862 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 866 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 868 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffff02 ), /* Offset= -254 (606) */
/* 870 */ 0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 872 */ /* FC_BYTE */
/* 874 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 876 */ 0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 878 */ /* FC_SHORT */
/* 880 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 882 */ 0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 884 */ /* FC_LONG */
/* 886 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 888 */ 0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 890 */ /* FC_DOUBLE */
/* 892 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 894 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 896 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffda4 ), /* Offset= -604 (280) */
/* 898 */ 0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 900 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffda6 ), /* Offset= -602 (286) */
/* 902 */ 0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 904 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdbc ), /* Offset= -580 (312) */
/* 906 */ 0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 908 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdd8 ), /* Offset= -566 (330) */
/* 910 */ 0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 912 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdd8 ), /* Offset= -552 (348) */
/* 914 */ 0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 916 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (906) */
/* 918 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 920 */ NdrFcShort( 0x16 ), /* Offset= 22 (930) */
/* 922 */ 0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
/* 924 */ 0x7, /* 7 */
/* 926 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 928 */ /* FC_SHORT */
/* 930 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
/* 932 */ /* FC_BYTE */
/* 934 */ 0x38, /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
/* 936 */ /* FC_LONG */
/* 938 */ 0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 940 */ /* FC_HYPER */
/* 942 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 944 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 946 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff2 ), /* Offset= -14 (910) */
/* 948 */ 0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 950 */ /* FC_CHAR */
/* 952 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 954 */ 0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 956 */ 0x7, /* 7 */
/* 958 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 960 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 962 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (936) */
/* 964 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 966 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 968 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 970 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 972 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 974 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 976 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffc54 ), /* Offset= -940 (6) */
/* 978 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 980 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 982 */ /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
/* 984 */ 0x83, /* 131 */
/* 986 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 988 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 990 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 992 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffc44 ), /* Offset= -956 (2) */
/* 994 */ 0x11, 0x4, /* FC_RP [allocated_on_stack] */
/* 996 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (968) */
/* 998 */ 0x13, 0x0, /* FC_OP */
/* 1000 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffddc ), /* Offset= -36 (930) */
/* 1002 */ /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
/* 1004 */ 0x83, /* 131 */
/* 1006 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 1008 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 1010 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 1012 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff4 ), /* Offset= -12 (964) */
/* 1014 */ 0x0
};
const CInterfaceProxyVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList[] =
{
( CInterfaceProxyVtbl *) &ITPCCProxyVtbl,
0
};
const CInterfaceStubVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList[] =
{
( CInterfaceStubVtbl *) &ITPCCStubVtbl,
0
};
PCInterfaceName const _tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList[] =
{
"ITPCC",
0
};
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#define _tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(n)      IID_GENERIC_CHECK_IID( _tpcc_com_ps, pIID, n)

int __stdcall _tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup( const IID * pIID, int * pIndex )
{
    if(!_tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(0))
    {
        *pIndex = 0;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

const ExtendedProxyFileInfo tpcc_com_ps_ProxyFileInfo =
{
    (PCInterfaceProxyVtblList *) & _tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList,
    (PCInterfaceStubVtblList *) & _tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList,
    (const PCInterfaceName * ) & _tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList,
    0, // no delegation
    & _tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup,
    1,
    2,
    0, /* table of [async_uuid] interfaces */
    0, /* Filler1 */
    0, /* Filler2 */
    0 /* Filler3 */
};

#endif /* defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)*/
```

common/txnlog/include/rtetime.h

```
/* FILE: rtetime.h : header file
 * Copyright 1997 Microsoft Corp., All rights reserved.
 *
 * Authors: Charles Levine, Philip Durr
 *          Microsoft Corp.
 */

#define MAX_JULIAN_TIME      0x7FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
#define JULIAN_TIME__int64
#define TC_TIME             DWORD
extern "C"
{
    BOOL      InitJulianTime(LPSYSTEMTIME lpInitTime);
    JULIAN_TIME GetJulianTime(void);
    DWORD      MyTickCount(void);
    void      GetJulianAndTC(JULIAN_TIME *pJulian, DWORD *pTC);
    JULIAN_TIME ConvertTo64BitTime(int iYear, int iMonth, int iDay, int iHour, int
iMinute, int iSecond);
    JULIAN_TIME Get64BitTime(LPSYSTEMTIME lpInitTime);
    int      JulianDay( int yr, int mm, int dd );
}
```

```
void      JulianToTime(JULIAN_TIME julianTS, int* yr, int* mm, int* dd, int
*hh, int *mi, int *ss );
void      JulianToCalendar( int day, int* yr, int* mm, int* dd );
}
```

common/txnlog/include/spinlock.h

```
/*      FILE: SPINLOCK.H
 *
 * Copyright 1997 Microsoft Corp., All rights reserved.
 *
 * Authors: Mike Parkes, Charles Levine, Philip Durr
 *          Microsoft Corp.
 */

#ifndef _INC_Spinlock

const LONG LockClosed      = 1;
const LONG LockOpen       = 0;

/*****
 *
 * Spinlock and Semaphore locking.
 *
 * This class provides a very conservative locking scheme.
 * The assumption behind the code is that locks will be
 * held for a very short time. When a lock is taken a memory
 * location is exchanged. All other threads that want this
 * lock wait by spinning and sometimes sleeping on a semaphore
 * until it becomes free again. The only other choice is not
 * to wait at all and move on to do something else. This
 * module should normally be used in conjunction with cache
 * aligned memory in minimize cache line misses.
 *****/

class Spinlock
{
    // Private data.
    HANDLE          Semaphore;
    volatile LONG   m_Spinlock;
    volatile LONG   Waiting;

#ifdef _DEBUG
    // Counters for debugging builds.
    volatile LONG   TotalLocks;
    volatile LONG   TotalSleeps;
    volatile LONG   TotalSpins;
    volatile LONG   TotalWaits;
#endif

public:
    // Public functions.
    Spinlock( void );
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
inline BOOL ClaimLock( BOOL Wait = TRUE );
inline void ReleaseLock( void );
~Spinlock( void );
// Disabled operations.
Spinlock( const Spinlock & Copy );
void operator=( const Spinlock & Copy );

private:
    // Private functions.
    inline BOOL ClaimSpinlock( volatile LONG *sl );
    void WaitForLock( void );
    void WakeAllSleepers( void );
};

/*****
 *
 * A guaranteed atomic exchange.
 *
 * An attempt is made to claim the Spinlock. This action is
 * guaranteed to be atomic.
 *
 *****/

inline BOOL Spinlock::ClaimSpinlock( volatile LONG *Spinlock )
{
    #ifdef _DEBUG
        InterlockedIncrement( (LPLONG) & TotalLocks );
    #endif
    return ( ((*Spinlock) == LockOpen) && (InterlockedExchange(
(LPLONG)Spinlock, LockClosed) == LockOpen) );
}

/*****
 *
 * Claim the Spinlock.
 *
 * Claim the lock if available else wait or exit.
 *
 *****/

inline BOOL Spinlock::ClaimLock( BOOL Wait )
{
    if ( ! ClaimSpinlock( (volatile LONG*) & m_Spinlock ) )
    {
        if ( Wait )
            WaitForLock();
        return Wait;
    }
    return TRUE;
}

/*****
 *
 * Release the Spinlock.
 *
 * Release the lock and if needed wakeup any sleepers.
 *
 *****/

inline void Spinlock::ReleaseLock( void )
{
    m_Spinlock = LockOpen;
}
```

```
        if ( Waiting > 0 )
            WakeAllSleepers();
    }

#define _INC_Spinlock

#endif
```

common/txnlog/include/txnlog.h

```
/* FILE: TXNLOG.H
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.10.000
 *
 * NOTE: this file is RTE specific and should not be
 * included
 * in Full Disclosure Reports.
 *
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 * PURPOSE: Structure definitions for logging delivery txn completion stats.
 * Contact: Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 */

typedef struct _TXN_NEWORDER
{
    BYTE OL_Count; //range 0 to 31
    BYTE OL_Remote_Count; //range 0 to 31
    WORD c_id;
    int o_id;
} TXN_NEWORDER;

typedef struct _TXN_PAYMENT
{
    BYTE CustByName;
    BYTE IsRemote;
} TXN_PAYMENT;

typedef struct _TXN_ORDERSTATUS
{
    BYTE CustByName;
} TXN_ORDERSTATUS;

typedef union _TXN_DETAILS
{
    TXN_NEWORDER NewOrder;
    TXN_PAYMENT Payment;
    TXN_ORDERSTATUS OrderStatus;
} TXN_DETAILS;

// Common header for all records in txn log. The TxnType field is
// a switch which identifies the particular variant.
#define TXN_REC_TYPE_CONTROL 1 //
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

#define TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC          2          // replaces
TRANSACTION_TYPE_TPCC
#define TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC_DELIV_DEF  3

typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_HEADER
{
    JULIAN_TIME    TxnStartT0;          // start of txn
    BYTE    TxnType;          // one of TXN_REC_TYPE_*
    BYTE    TxnSubType;          // depends on
TxnType
} TXN_RECORD_HEADER, *PTXN_RECORD_HEADER;

typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_CONTROL
{
    // common header; must exactly match TXN_RECORD_HEADER
    JULIAN_TIME    TxnStartT0;          // start of txn
    BYTE    TxnType;          // = TXN_REC_TYPE_CONTROL
    BYTE    TxnSubType;          // depends on
TxnType

    // end of common header

    DWORD    Len;          // number of bytes
after this field
} TXN_RECORD_CONTROL, *PTXN_RECORD_CONTROL;

// TPC-C Txn Record Layout:
//
// 'TxnStartT0' is a Julian timestamp corresponding to the moment the
// txn is sent to the SUT, i.e., beginning of response time. Deltas
// are in milliseconds. Note that if RTDelay > 0, then the txn was
// delayed by this amount. The delay occurs at the beginning of the
// response time. So if RTDelay > 0, then the txn was actually sent
// at TxnStartT0 + RTDelay.
//
// Graphically:
//
// time -->
//
// |--- Menu ---|-- Keying --|-- Response --|--- Think ---|
// <- DeltaT1 -> <- DeltaT2 -> <- DeltaT4 -> <- DeltaT3 ->
//
//           ^
//           ^ TxnStartT0
//
// RTDelay is the amount of response time delay included in DeltaT4.
// RTDelay is recorded per txn because this value can be changed on
// the fly, and so may vary from txn to txn.
//
// TxnStatus is the txn completion code. It is used to indicate errors.
// For example, in the New Order txn, 1% of txns abort. TxnStatus will
// reflect this.

typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_TPCC
{
    // common header; must exactly match TXN_RECORD_HEADER
    JULIAN_TIME    TxnStartT0;          // start of txn
    BYTE    TxnType;          // = TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC
    BYTE    TxnSubType;          // depends on
TxnType

    // end of common header

    int    DeltaT1;          // menu time (ms)

```

```

    int    DeltaT2;          // keying time (ms)
    int    DeltaT3;          // think time (ms)
    int    DeltaT4;          // response time (ms)
    int    RTDelay;          // response time delay (ms)
    int    TxnError;          // error code providing more
detail for TxnStatus
    WORD    w_id;          // warehouse ID
    BYTE    d_id;          // assigned district ID for
this thread
    BYTE    d_id_ThisTxn;          // district ID chosen for this
particular
    BYTE    TxnStatus;          // completion status for txn
to indicate errors
    BYTE    reserved;          // for word alignment
    TXN_DETAILS    TxnDetails;          //
} TXN_RECORD_TPCC, *PTXN_RECORD_TPCC;

// TPC-C Deferred Delivery Txn Record Layout:
//
// Incorporating delivery transaction information into the above
// structure would increase the size of TXN_DETAILS from 8 to 42 bytes.
// Hence, we store delivery transaction details in a separate structure.
//
typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF
{
    // common header; must exactly match TXN_RECORD_HEADER
    JULIAN_TIME    TxnStartT0;          // start of txn
    BYTE    TxnType;          // =
TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC_DELIV_DEF
    BYTE    TxnSubType;          // = 0
// end of common header

    int    DeltaT4;          // response time (ms)
    int    DeltaTxnExec;          // execution time (ms)
    WORD    w_id;          // warehouse ID
    BYTE    TxnStatus;          // completion status for txn
to indicate errors
    BYTE    reserved;          // for word alignment
    short    o_carrier_id;          // carrier id
    long    o_id[10];          // returned delivery transaction ids
} TXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF, *PTXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF;

#define TXN_LOG_VERSION          1
#define TXN_DATA_START          4096          // offset in log file where
log records start
#define TXN_LOG_EYE_CATCHER "BC"          // signature bytes at the start of log
file

////////////////////////////////////
// The transaction log has a header as the first 4K block.
//
typedef struct _TXN_LOG_HEADER
{
    char    EyeCatcher[2];          // signature bytes;
should always be "BC"
    int    LogVersion;
// set to TXN_LOG_VERSION
    JULIAN_TIME    BeginTxnTS;          //
timestamp of first (lowest) txn start

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        JULIAN_TIME          EndTxnTS;          // timestamp of
last (highest) txn completion time
        int
        // number of records in log file
        BOOL                iRecCount;
        // file size in bytes
        int                bLogSorted;
        // file size in bytes
        int                iFileSize;

        // the record map provides a fast way to get close to a particular
timestamp in a sorted log file.
        struct
        {
        //
        // timestamp of record
        JULIAN_TIME          TS;
        //
        // byte position in file
        int                iPos;
        //
        //
        RecMap[RecMapSize];
} #define RecMapSize 200
    } TXN_LOG_HEADER, *PTXN_LOG_HEADER;

#define READ_BUFFER_SIZE 64*1024
#define WRITE_BUFFER_SIZE 8*1024

#define NUM_READ_BUFFERS 1
#define NUM_WRITE_BUFFERS 2
#define MAX_NUM_BUFFERS 2

// flags passed in to the constructor
#define TXN_LOG_WRITE 0x01
#define TXN_LOG_READ 0x02
#define TXN_LOG_SORTED 0x04

#define TXN_LOG_OS_ERROR 1
#define TXN_LOG_NOT_SORTED 2

#define SKIP_CTRL_RECS 1

class CTxnLog
{
private:
    DWORD                iBufferSize;          //buffer
allocated size
    DWORD                iBytesFreeInBuffer;   //total bytes
available for use in buffer
    int                iNumBuffers;
//buffers in use
    int                iActiveBuffer;
//indicates which buffer is active: 0
or 1
    int                iIoBuffer;
//buffer for any pending IO operation
    int                iFilePointer;
//position in file.
    int                iNextRec;
//when reading, ordinal value of next record

    // A "save point" is remembered each time GetNextRecord is called
with a start time specified.
    // The next time it is called, if start time is after the save point,
we start scanning from the
```

```
        // save point. This is particularly useful in FindBestInterval,
where the log is scanned repeatedly.
        JULIAN_TIME          SavePtTime;
        int                iSavePtFilePointer;
        int                iSavePtNextRec;

        JULIAN_TIME          lastTS;
//when writing sorted output, used to verify records are sorted
        BOOL                bWrite;
//writing log file

        BOOL                bLogSorted;
// is log file sorted? applies to both input and output
        JULIAN_TIME          BeginTxnTS;
// timestamp of first (lowest) txn start
        JULIAN_TIME          EndTxnTS;
timestamp of last (highest) txn completion time
        int                iRecCount;
// number of records in log file

        BYTE                *pCurrent;
//ptr to current buffer
        BYTE                *pBuffer[MAX_NUM_BUFFERS];

        PTXN_RECORD_HEADER *TxnArray;          //transaction
record pointer array for sort

        DWORD                dwError;
        HANDLE                hTxnFile;          //handle
to log file
        HANDLE                hMapFile;          //map
file used when sorting the log
        HANDLE                hIoComplete;      //event
to signify that there are no pending IOs
        HANDLE                hLogFileIo;
//event to signal the IO thread to write the inactive buffer

        Spinlock Spin;          //spin
lock to protect the txn log file buffers

        int Write(BYTE *ptr, DWORD Size);
        static void LogFileIO(CTxnLog *);

public:
    CTxnLog::CTxnLog(LPCTSTR szFileName, DWORD dwOpts);
    ~CTxnLog(void);

    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_TPCC pTxnRcrd);
    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF pTxnRcrd);
    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_CONTROL pCtrlRec);
    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_HEADER pCtrlRec);

    int WriteCtrlRecToLog(BYTE SubType, LPCTSTR lpStr, DWORD dwLen);

    void CloseTransactionLogFile(void);

    PTXN_RECORD_HEADER GetNextRecord(BOOL bSkipCtrlRecs = FALSE);
    PTXN_RECORD_HEADER GetNextRecord(JULIAN_TIME SeekTimeT0, BOOL
bSkipCtrlRecs = FALSE);

    int Sort(void);
    PTXN_RECORD_HEADER GetSortedRecord(int index);
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        inline BOOL IsSorted(void) { return bLogSorted; };
        inline JULIAN_TIME BeginTS(void) { return BeginTxnTS; };
        inline JULIAN_TIME EndTS(void) { return EndTxnTS; };
        inline int RecordCount(void) { return iRecCount; };
};

class CTXNLOG_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum CTPCC_DBLIB_ERRS
    {
        ERR_BAD_FILE_FORMAT = 1, // "File format is invalid."
        ERR_UNKNOWN_LOG_VERSION, // "Log file version is
unknown."
        ERR_BROKEN_LOG_FILE, // "Log file is
broken."
        ERR_LOG_NOT_SORTED, // "Log file is not
sorted"
        ERR_INVALID_TIME_SEQ, // "Internal Error:
Record Time Sequence invalid."
    };

    CTXNLOG_ERR( int iErr ) { m_errno = iErr; };

    int m_errno;

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_TXNLOG;};
    int ErrorNum() {return m_errno;};

    // TODO: need to complete...
    char *ErrorText() {return "";};
};
```


Appendix B - Database Design

Appendix B - Database Design

Build Scripts

```
setup.cmd
::@ECHO OFF

@ECHO *****
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Microsoft TPC-C V3 Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.21 *
@ECHO *
@ECHO *****

@if '%1'==' ' goto usage
@if '%2'==' ' goto usage
@if '%3'==' ' goto usage
@if not '%4'==' ' if not '%4' == 'normal' if not '%4' == 'scale_down' goto usage

:: Cleanup any old .err files
@if exist logs\*.err del logs\*.err >nul

@if '%3'=='full' goto start
@if '%3'=='bulddb' goto bulddb
@if '%3'=='objects' goto objects
@if '%3'=='bulkload' goto bulkload
@if '%3'=='objectsfull' goto objects
@if '%3'=='bulkloadfull' goto bulkload
@if '%3'=='backup' goto backup
goto usage

:start
:: Cleanup the logs directory...
@if exist logs\version.log del logs\version.log >nul
@if exist logs\db.log del logs\db.log >nul
@if exist logs\objects.log del logs\objects.log >nul
@if exist logs\objects.log del logs\objects.log >nul
@if exist logs\bulkload.log del logs\bulkload.log >nul
@if exist logs\backup.log del logs\backup.log >nul

@isql -Usa -P -S%1 -Q"select @@version"
logs\version.log >
@isql -Usa -P -S%1 -Q"select getdate()"
logs\version.log >>

:Verify_Installation
@isql -Usa -P -S%1 -b -iscripts\utility\verify_msg.sql >nul
@isql -Usa -P -S%1 -b -iscripts\utility\verify_sort.sql >nul
@isql -Usa -P -S%1 -b -Q"ms_verify_sort" >nul
@if errorlevel 1 goto BAD_SORT

:bulddb
@if exist logs\db.log del logs\db.log >nul
@ECHO Removing any existing TPCC database and backup devices...
@isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\%2.war\database\removedb.sql
logs\db.log >
@ECHO Creating Backup Device(s)...
@isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\%2.war\database\backupdev.sql
logs\db.log >>
```

```
@if errorlevel 1 goto CREATE_ERROR
@ECHO Building database files and database...
@isql -Usa -P -S%1 -b -e < scripts\%2.war\database\createdb.sql >>
logs\db.log
@if errorlevel 1 goto CREATE_ERROR
@ECHO Database build complete.
@if '%3'=='full' goto objects
goto end

:objects
@if exist logs\objects.log del logs\objects.log >nul
@ECHO Creating TPC-C database tables...
@isql -Usa -P -S%1 -b -e < scripts\%2.war\ddl\tables.sql > logs\objects.log
@if errorlevel 1 goto TABLES_ERROR
@ECHO Creating database objects...
@isql -Usa -P -S%1 -b -e < scripts\dml\newword.sql >> logs\objects.log
@if errorlevel 1 goto NEWORDER_ERROR
@isql -Usa -P -S%1 -b -e < scripts\dml\payment.sql >>
logs\objects.log
@if errorlevel 1 goto PAYMENT_ERROR
@isql -Usa -P -S%1 -b -e < scripts\dml\ordstat.sql >>
logs\objects.log
@if errorlevel 1 goto ORDERSTATUS_ERROR
@isql -Usa -P -S%1 -b -e < scripts\dml\delivery.sql >>
logs\objects.log
@if errorlevel 1 goto DELIVERY_ERROR
@isql -Usa -P -S%1 -b -e < scripts\dml\stocklev.sql >>
logs\objects.log
@if errorlevel 1 goto STOCKLEVEL_ERROR
@isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\dml\version.sql >>
logs\objects.log
@ECHO Database object creation complete.
@if '%3'=='full' goto bulkload
@if '%3'=='objectsfull' goto bulkload
goto end

:bulkload
@if exist logs\bulkload.log del logs\bulkload.log >nul
@ECHO Setting database options before load...
@isql -Usa -P -S%1 -b -e < scripts\utility\dbopt1.sql >>
logs\bulkload.log
@if errorlevel 1 goto DBOPT1_ERROR
@ECHO Beginning data load and index creation...
@if '%4'==' ' loader\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscripts\%2.war\ddl -
c0
@if errorlevel 1 goto END
@if '%4'=='normal' loader\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscripts\%2.war\ddl
-c0
@if errorlevel 1 goto END
@if '%4'=='scale_down' loader\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -
dscripts\%2.war\ddl -c1
@if errorlevel 1 goto END
goto bulkloaddone
:bulkloaddone
@ECHO Setting database options after load...
@isql -Usa -P -S%1 -b -e < scripts\utility\dbopt2.sql >>
logs\bulkload.log
@if errorlevel 1 goto DBOPT2_ERROR
@ECHO Data load and index creation complete.

@ECHO.
@ECHO Calculating initial database space usage...
cd..\acid\space
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
@call space.cmd %1
@cd..\..\setup

@if '%3'=='full' goto backup
@if '%3'=='objectfull' goto backup
@if '%3'=='bulkloadfull' goto backup
goto end

:backup
@if exist logs\backup.log del logs\backup.log >nul
@ECHO Backing up database...
@isql -Usa -P -S%1 -b -e < scripts\%2.war\database\backup.sql >
logs\backup.log
@if errorlevel 1 goto BACKUP_ERROR
@ECHO Database backup complete.
@if '%3'=='full' goto verifyload
@if '%3'=='objectfull' goto verifyload
@if '%3'=='bulkloadfull' goto verifyload
goto complete

:verifyload
@if exist logs\verifyload.log del logs\verifyload.log >nul
@ECHO Verifying TPC-C database load...
@isql -Usa -P -S%1 -b -e < scripts\utility\verifytpccload.sql >
logs\verifyload.log
@if errorlevel 1 goto VERIFY_ERROR
@ECHO Check logs\verifyload.log to verify database load.

:complete
@ECHO *****
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Full TPC-C V3 build complete. Check logs directory for setup errors. *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * *****
goto end

:usage
@ECHO *****
@ECHO *
@ECHO * The TPC-C setup command file requires the following parameters: *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * setup SERVER NUMWAR BLDOPT VERSION DBTYPE *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * SERVER = machine name of server (use "" for local server) *
@ECHO * NUMWAR = number of warehouses *
@ECHO * BLDOPT = full, bulddb, objects, objectfull, bulkload, *
@ECHO * bulkloadfull, or backup *
@ECHO * DBTYPE = normal or scale_down *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Note #1: the BLDOPT and VERSION parameters are case sensitive. *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Note #2: the DBTYPE is optional. If no DBTYPE is specified, SETUP *
@ECHO * will default to NORMAL. *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Example: *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * The following command would be used to build a complete 200 *
@ECHO * warehouse database on SQL Server 7.0 running on server \\myserver. *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * SETUP myserv 200 full *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * NOTE 1: This command file does a backup of the database by default *
```

```
@ECHO * after the database build process is complete. If you do not wish *
@ECHO * to make a backup (strongly discouraged), you must edit this file *
@ECHO * and comment that section out. Also, if you need to run the dbcheck *
@ECHO * and the dbtables scripts on the fresh database load for an audit, *
@ECHO * you must either run them manually or edit this file to include them. *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * NOTE 2: The TPC-C setup program supports both Intel and Alpha *
@ECHO * systems. It queries the %PROCESSOR_ARCHITECTURE% environment *
@ECHO * variable and runs the appropriate executables. *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * *****
@goto end

:CREATE_ERROR
@echo.
@echo BUILD ABORTED!
@echo.
@echo There was an error in the database/backup device creation.
@echo.
@echo Check your CREATEDB.SQL, BACKUPDEV.SQL, LOGS\DB.LOG, and the
@echo SQL Server errorlog (MSSQL7\LOG\ERRORLOG) for details.
@echo.
@goto END

:TABLES_ERROR
@echo.
@echo BUILD ABORTED!
@echo.
@echo There was an error in the table creation.
@echo.
@echo Verify that the FileGroup names specified in CREATEDB.SQL
@echo match those specified in SCRIPTS\DDL\TABLES.SQL.
@echo.
@goto END

:NEWORDER_ERROR
@echo.
@echo BUILD ABORTED!
@echo.
@echo There was an error in the creation of the New Order stored procedure.
@echo.
@echo Check your LOGS\OBJECTS.LOG, SCRIPTS\DML\NEWORDER.SQL and the
@echo SQL Server errorlog (MSSQL7\LOG\ERRORLOG) for details.
@echo.
@goto END

:PAYMENT_ERROR
@echo.
@echo BUILD ABORTED!
@echo.
@echo There was an error in the creation of the Payment stored procedure.
@echo.
@echo Check your LOGS\OBJECTS.LOG, SCRIPTS\DML\PAYMENT.SQL and the
@echo SQL Server errorlog (MSSQL7\LOG\ERRORLOG) for details.
@echo.
@goto END

:ORDERSTATUS_ERROR
@echo.
@echo BUILD ABORTED!
@echo.
@echo There was an error in the creation of the Order Status stored procedure.
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
@echo.
@echo Check your LOGS\OBJECTS.LOG, SCRIPTS\DML\ORDSTAT.SQL and the
@echo SQL Server errorlog (MSSQL7\LOG\ERRORLOG) for details.
@echo.
@goto END

:DELIVERY_ERROR
@echo.
@echo BUILD ABORTED!
@echo.
@echo There was an error in the creation of the Delivery stored procedure.
@echo.
@echo Check your LOGS\OBJECTS.LOG, SCRIPTS\DML\DELIVERY.SQL and the
@echo SQL Server errorlog (MSSQL7\LOG\ERRORLOG) for details.
@echo.
@goto END

:STOCKLEVEL_ERROR
@echo.
@echo BUILD ABORTED!
@echo.
@echo There was an error in the creation of the Stock Level stored procedure.
@echo.
@echo Check your LOGS\OBJECTS.LOG, SCRIPTS\DML\STOCKLEV.SQL and the
@echo SQL Server errorlog (MSSQL7\LOG\ERRORLOG) for details.
@echo.
@goto END

:DBOPT1_ERROR
@echo.
@echo BUILD ABORTED!
@echo.
@echo There was an error setting the database options before load.
@echo.
@echo Check your LOGS\OBJECTS.LOG and the SQL Server errorlog
@echo (MSSQL7\LOG\ERRORLOG) for details.
@echo.
@goto END

:DBOPT2_ERROR
@echo.
@echo BUILD ABORTED!
@echo.
@echo There was an error setting the database options after load.
@echo.
@echo Check your LOGS\OBJECTS.LOG and the SQL Server errorlog
@echo (MSSQL7\LOG\ERRORLOG) for details.
@echo.
@goto END

:BACKUP_ERROR
@echo.
@echo BUILD ABORTED!
@echo.
@echo There was an error backing up the database after load.
@echo.
@echo Check your LOGS\BACKUP.LOG and the SQL Server errorlog
@echo (MSSQL7\LOG\ERRORLOG) for details.
@echo.
@goto END

:VERIFY_ERROR
@echo.
```

```
@echo BUILD ABORTED!
@echo.
@echo There was an error performing TPC-C database verification.
@echo.
@echo Check your LOGS\VERIFYLOAD.LOG and the SQL Server errorlog
@echo (MSSQL7\LOG\ERRORLOG) for details.
@echo.
@goto END

:BAD_SORT
@echo.
@echo BUILD ABORTED!
@echo.
@echo Incorrect SQL Server Sort Order. For performance and compatibility
@echo issues, you must run SQL Server with the Binary Sort Order.
@echo.
@echo For SQL Server 7.0, please re-install and specify the Binary Sort Order.
@echo.
@echo For SQL Server 8.0, please re-install and specify Latin1_General with the Binary
Option.
@echo.
@goto END
:end

echo on
```

createdb.sql

```
-- File:      CREATEDB.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.21
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1999, 2000
-- Purpose:   Creates tpcc database and backup files

use master
go

--           Create temporary table for timing

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'tpcc_timer' )
    drop table tpcc_timer
go

create table tpcc_timer
(
    start_date          char(30),
    end_date            char(30)
)

insert into tpcc_timer values (0,0)
go

--           Store starting time

update tpcc_timer
set start_date          = (select convert(char(30), getdate(),9))
go

-- create main database files

CREATE DATABASE tpcc
ON PRIMARY
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
(
    NAME             = MSSQL70_tpcc_root,
    FILENAME         = "C:\MSSQL70_tpcc_root.mdf",
    SIZE             = 8MB,
    FILEGROWTH       = 0),
FILEGROUP MSSQL70_misc_fg
(
    NAME             = MSSQL70_misc1,
    FILENAME         = "F:",
    SIZE             = 25008MB,
    FILEGROWTH       = 0),
(
    NAME             = MSSQL70_misc2,
    FILENAME         = "H:",
    SIZE             = 25008MB,
    FILEGROWTH       = 0),
(
    NAME             = MSSQL70_misc3,
    FILENAME         = "J:",
    SIZE             = 25008MB,
    FILEGROWTH       = 0),
(
    NAME             = MSSQL70_misc4,
    FILENAME         = "L:",
    SIZE             = 25008MB,
    FILEGROWTH       = 0),
(
    NAME             = MSSQL70_misc5,
    FILENAME         = "N:",
    SIZE             = 25008MB,
    FILEGROWTH       = 0),
(
    NAME             = MSSQL70_misc6,
    FILENAME         = "P:",
    SIZE             = 25008MB,
    FILEGROWTH       = 0),
FILEGROUP MSSQL70_cs_fg
(
    NAME             = MSSQL70_cs1,
    FILENAME         = "E:",
    SIZE             = 45264MB,
    FILEGROWTH       = 0),
(
    NAME             = MSSQL70_cs2,
    FILENAME         = "G:",
    SIZE             = 45264MB,
    FILEGROWTH       = 0),
(
    NAME             = MSSQL70_cs3,
    FILENAME         = "I:",
    SIZE             = 45264MB,
    FILEGROWTH       = 0),
(
    NAME             = MSSQL70_cs4,
    FILENAME         = "K:",
    SIZE             = 45264MB,
    FILEGROWTH       = 0),
(
    NAME             = MSSQL70_cs5,
    FILENAME         = "M:",
    SIZE             = 45264MB,
    FILEGROWTH       = 0),
(
    NAME             = MSSQL70_cs6,
    FILENAME         = "O:",
    SIZE             = 45264MB,
    FILEGROWTH       = 0)
LOG ON
(
    NAME             =MSSQL70_tpccv3_log,
    FILENAME         ="S:",
    SIZE             =112640MB,
    FILEGROWTH       =0)
go

-- Store ending time
update tpcc_timer

set end_date = (select convert(char(30), getdate(),9))
go

select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second,(select start_date from
tpcc_timer),(select end_date from tpcc_timer))

-- remove temporary table

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'tpcc_timer' )
drop table tpcc_timer
go

tables.sql

-- File: TABLES.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
-- Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose: Creates TPC-C tables

use tpcc
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'warehouse' )
drop table warehouse
go
create table warehouse
(
    w_id                smallint,
    w_name              char(10),
    w_street_1          char(20),
    w_street_2          char(20),
    w_city              char(20),
    w_state             char(2),
    w_zip              char(9),
    w_tax              numeric(4,4),
    w_ytd              numeric(12,2)
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'district' )
drop table district
go
create table district
(
    d_id                tinyint,
    d_w_id              smallint,
    d_name              char(10),
    d_street_1          char(20),
    d_street_2          char(20),
    d_city              char(20),
    d_state             char(2),
    d_zip              char(9),
    d_tax              numeric(4,4),
    d_ytd              numeric(12,2),
    d_next_o_id        int
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'customer' )
    drop table customer
go
create table customer
(
    c_id                int,
    c_d_id              tinyint,
    c_w_id              smallint,
    c_first             char(16),
    c_middle            char(2),
    c_last              char(16),
    c_street_1          char(20),
    c_street_2          char(20),
    c_city              char(20),
    c_state             char(2),
    c_zip              char(9),
    c_phone             char(16),
    c_since             datetime,
    c_credit            char(2),
    c_credit_lim        numeric(12,2),
    c_discount          numeric(4,4),
    c_balance           numeric(12,2),
    c_ytd_payment      numeric(12,2),
    c_payment_cnt       smallint,
    c_delivery_cnt     smallint,
    c_data              char(500)
) on MSSQL70_cs_fg
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'history' )
    drop table history
go
create table history
(
    h_c_id              int,
    h_c_d_id            tinyint,
    h_c_w_id            smallint,
    h_d_id              tinyint,
    h_w_id              smallint,
    h_date              datetime,
    h_amount            numeric(6,2),
    h_data              char(24)
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'new_order' )
    drop table new_order
go
create table new_order
(
    no_o_id             int,
    no_d_id             tinyint,
    no_w_id             smallint
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'orders' )
    drop table orders
go
create table orders
(
    o_id                int,
    o_d_id              tinyint,
```

```
o_w_id                smallint,
o_c_id                int,
o_entry_d             datetime,
o_carrier_id         tinyint,
o_ol_cnt              tinyint,
o_all_local           tinyint
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'order_line' )
    drop table order_line
go
create table order_line
(
    ol_o_id             int,
    ol_d_id             tinyint,
    ol_w_id             smallint,
    ol_number           tinyint,
    ol_i_id             int,
    ol_supply_w_id     smallint,
    ol_delivery_d       datetime,
    ol_quantity         smallint,
    ol_amount           numeric(6,2),
    ol_dist_info        char(24)
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'item' )
    drop table item
go
create table item
(
    i_id                int,
    i_im_id             int,
    i_name              char(24),
    i_price             numeric(5,2),
    i_data              char(50)
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'stock' )
    drop table stock
go
create table stock
(
    s_i_id              int,
    s_w_id              smallint,
    s_quantity          smallint,
    s_dist_01           char(24),
    s_dist_02           char(24),
    s_dist_03           char(24),
    s_dist_04           char(24),
    s_dist_05           char(24),
    s_dist_06           char(24),
    s_dist_07           char(24),
    s_dist_08           char(24),
    s_dist_09           char(24),
    s_dist_10           char(24),
    s_ytd               int,
    s_order_cnt         smallint,
    s_remote_cnt        smallint,
    s_data              char(50)
) on MSSQL70_cs_fg
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
go
```

idxcuscl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXCUSCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on customer table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'customer_c1' )
    drop index customer.customer_c1

create unique clustered index customer_c1 on customer(c_w_id, c_d_id, c_id)
    on MSSQL70_cs_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

idxcusnc.sql

```
-- File:      IDXCUSNC.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates non-clustered index on customer table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'customer_nc1' )
    drop index customer.customer_nc1

create unique nonclustered index customer_nc1 on customer(c_w_id, c_d_id, c_last,
c_first, c_id)
    on MSSQL70_cs_fg
```

```
select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

idxdiscl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXDISCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on district table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'district_c1' )
    drop index district.district_c1

create unique clustered index district_c1 on district(d_w_id, d_id)
    with fillfactor=100 on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

idxitmcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXITMCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on item table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'item_c1' )
    drop index item.item_c1
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
create unique clustered index item_cl on item(i_id)
on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

idxnodcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXNODCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on new_order table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'new_order_cl' )
drop index new_order.new_order_cl

create unique clustered index new_order_cl on new_order(no_w_id, no_d_id, no_o_id)
on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

idxodcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXNODCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on new_order table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'new_order_cl' )
```

```
drop index new_order.new_order_cl
```

```
create unique clustered index new_order_cl on new_order(no_w_id, no_d_id, no_o_id)
on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

idxordcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXORDCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on orders table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'orders_cl' )
drop index orders.orders_cl

create unique clustered index orders_cl on orders(o_w_id, o_d_id, o_id)
on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

idxstkcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXSTKCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on stock table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'stock_cl' )
    drop index stock.stock_cl

create unique clustered index stock_cl on stock(s_i_id, s_w_id)
    on MSSQL70_cs_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

idxwarcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXTWARCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on warehouse table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'warehouse_cl' )
    drop index warehouse.warehouse_cl

create unique clustered index warehouse_cl on warehouse(w_id)
    with fillfactor=100 on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

dbopt1.sql

```
-- File:      DBOPT1.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Sets database options for data load

use master
go

exec sp_dboption tpcc,'select into/bulkcopy',true
```

```
exec sp_dboption tpcc,'trunc. log on chkpt.',true
go

use tpcc
go

checkpoint
go
```

dbopt2.sql

```
-- File:      DBOPT2.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Resets database options after data load

use master
go

sp_dboption tpcc,'select ',false
go

sp_dboption tpcc,'trunc. ',false
go

use tpcc
go

checkpoint
go

sp_configure allow,1
go

reconfigure with override
go

/*                                     */
/* Set option values for user-defined indexes */
/*                                     */

sp_indexoption 'customer','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'district','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'warehouse','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'stock','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'order_line','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'orders','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'new_order','AllowRowLocks',FALSE
go
```


Appendix B - Database Design

```
sp_indexoption 'item','AllowRowLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'item','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go

Print ' '
Print '*****'
Print 'Pre-specified Locking Hierarchy:'
Print '  Lockflag = 0 ==> No pre-pecified hierarchy'
Print '  Lockflag = 1 ==> Lock at Page-level then Table-level'
Print '  Lockflag = 2 ==> Lock at Row-level then Table-level'
Print '  Lockflag = 3 ==> Lock at Table-level'
Print ' '

select name,lockflags
from sysindexes
where object_id("warehouse")=id or
      object_id("district")=id or
      object_id("customer")=id or
      object_id("stock")=id or
      object_id("orders")=id or
      object_id("order_line")=id or
      object_id("history")=id or
      object_id("new_order")=id or
      object_id("item")=id

order by lockflags asc
go

sp_configure allow,0
go

reconfigure with override
go

exec sp_dboption tpcc, 'auto update statistics', FALSE
exec sp_dboption tpcc, 'auto create statistics', FALSE
go

exec sp_tableoption "district","pintable",true
exec sp_tableoption "warehouse","pintable",true
exec sp_tableoption "new_order","pintable",true
exec sp_tableoption "item","pintable",true
go
```

dbopt3.sql

```
use tpcc
go
sp_indexoption 'orders','AllowPagelocks',TRUE
go
sp_indexoption 'orders','AllowRowlocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'order_line','AllowPagelocks',TRUE
go
sp_indexoption 'order_line','AllowRowlocks',FALSE
go
```

backup.sql

```
-- File:      BACKUP.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.21
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1999, 2000
-- Purpose:   Creates backup of tpcc database

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

dump database tpcc to tpccback1,tpccback2,tpccback3,tpccback4,tpccback5 with init, stats
= 5

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

restore.sql

```
-- File:      RESTORE.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.21
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1999, 2000
-- Purpose:   Loads database backup from backup files

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

load database tpcc from tpccback1,tpccback2,tpccback3,tpccback4,tpccback5 with stats = 5

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

Appendix B - Database Design

Stored Procedures

neword.sql

```
-- File:      NEWORD.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.01
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates new order transaction stored procedure
--
-- Modified 9/21/98 - Jamie Reding - Microsoft Corporation
--           Reordered @rowcount check so that invalid supply warehouse id,
--           as well as invalid item id, is detected and causes explicit
--           transaction rollback.
--
use tpcc
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_neworder" )
    drop procedure tpcc_neworder
go

create proc tpcc_neworder

    @w_id      smallint,
    @d_id      tinyint,
    @c_id      int,
    @o_ol_cnt  tinyint,
    @o_all_local tinyint,
    @i_id1     int = 0, @s_w_id1 smallint = 0,
    @i_id2     int = 0, @s_w_id2 smallint = 0,
    @i_id3     int = 0, @s_w_id3 smallint = 0,
    @i_id4     int = 0, @s_w_id4 smallint = 0,
    @i_id5     int = 0, @s_w_id5 smallint = 0,
    @i_id6     int = 0, @s_w_id6 smallint = 0,
    @i_id7     int = 0, @s_w_id7 smallint = 0,
    @i_id8     int = 0, @s_w_id8 smallint = 0,
    @i_id9     int = 0, @s_w_id9 smallint = 0,
    @i_id10    int = 0, @s_w_id10 smallint =
    @i_id11    int = 0, @s_w_id11 smallint =
    @i_id12    int = 0, @s_w_id12 smallint =
    @i_id13    int = 0, @s_w_id13 smallint =

    @ol_qty1  smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty2  smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty3  smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty4  smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty5  smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty6  smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty7  smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty8  smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty9  smallint = 0,
    0, @ol_qty10 smallint = 0,
    0, @ol_qty11 smallint = 0,
    0, @ol_qty12 smallint = 0,
    0, @ol_qty13 smallint = 0,
```

```
    @i_id14   int = 0, @s_w_id14 smallint =
    0, @ol_qty14 smallint = 0,
    @i_id15   int = 0, @s_w_id15 smallint =
    0, @ol_qty15 smallint = 0

as
declare  @w_tax      numeric(4,4),
    @d_tax      numeric(4,4),
    @c_last     char(16),
    @c_credit   char(2),
    @c_discount numeric(4,4),
    @i_price    numeric(5,2),
    @i_name     char(24),
    @i_data     char(50),
    @o_entry_d  datetime,
    @remote_flag int,
    @s_quantity smallint,
    @s_data     char(50),
    @s_dist     char(24),
    @li_no      int,
    @o_id       int,
    @commit_flag tinyint,
    @li_id      int,
    @li_s_w_id  smallint,
    @li_qty     smallint,
    @ol_number  int,
    @c_id_local int

begin

    begin transaction n

-- get district tax and next available order id and update
-- plus initialize local variables

        update  district
        set      @d_tax      = d_tax,
                @o_id       = d_next_o_id,
                d_next_o_id = d_next_o_id + 1,
                @o_entry_d  = getdate(),
                @li_no      = 0,
                @commit_flag = 1

        where   d_w_id      = @w_id and
                d_id       = @d_id

-- process orderlines

        while (@li_no < @o_ol_cnt)
            begin

                select @li_no = @li_no + 1

-- set i_id, s_w_id, and qty for this lineitem

                select @li_id = case @li_no
                    when 1 then @i_id1
                    when 2 then @i_id2
                    when 3 then @i_id3
                    when 4 then @i_id4
                    when 5 then @i_id5
                    when 6 then @i_id6
                    when 7 then @i_id7
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
when 8 then @i_id8
when 9 then @i_id9
when 10 then @i_id10
when 11 then @i_id11
when 12 then @i_id12
when 13 then @i_id13
when 14 then @i_id14
when 15 then @i_id15
end,

@li_s_w_id = case @li_no
when 1 then @s_w_id1
when 2 then @s_w_id2
when 3 then @s_w_id3
when 4 then @s_w_id4
when 5 then @s_w_id5
when 6 then @s_w_id6
when 7 then @s_w_id7
when 8 then @s_w_id8
when 9 then @s_w_id9
when 10 then @s_w_id10
when 11 then @s_w_id11
when 12 then @s_w_id12
when 13 then @s_w_id13
when 14 then @s_w_id14
when 15 then @s_w_id15
end,

@li_qty = case @li_no
when 1 then @ol_qty1
when 2 then @ol_qty2
when 3 then @ol_qty3
when 4 then @ol_qty4
when 5 then @ol_qty5
when 6 then @ol_qty6
when 7 then @ol_qty7
when 8 then @ol_qty8
when 9 then @ol_qty9
when 10 then @ol_qty10
when 11 then @ol_qty11
when 12 then @ol_qty12
when 13 then @ol_qty13
when 14 then @ol_qty14
when 15 then @ol_qty15
end

-- get item data (no one updates item)
select  @i_price = i_price,
        @i_name  = i_name,
        @i_data  = i_data
from    item (tablock repeatableread)
where   i_id = @li_id

-- update stock values
update  stock
set     s_ytd      = s_ytd + @li_qty,
        @s_quantity = s_quantity -
@li_qty +
        case when (s_quantity - @li_qty < 10) then 91 else 0 end,
        s_order_cnt = s_order_cnt + 1,

s_remote_cnt = s_remote_cnt +
case when (@li_s_w_id = @w_id) then 0 else 1 end,
@s_data      = s_data,
@s_dist      = case @d_id
when 1
when 2 then s_dist_02
when 3 then s_dist_03
when 4 then s_dist_04
when 5 then s_dist_05
when 6 then s_dist_06
when 7 then s_dist_07
when 8 then s_dist_08
when 9 then s_dist_09
when 10 then s_dist_10
end
where    s_i_id      = @li_id and
         s_w_id      = @li_s_w_id

-- if there actually is a stock (and item) with these ids, go to work
if (@@rowcount > 0)
begin
-- insert order_line data (using data from item and stock)
insert into order_line values(@o_id,
@i_id,
@w_id,
@li_no,
@li_id,
@li_s_w_id,
"dec 31, 1899",
@li_qty,
@i_price * @li_qty,
@s_dist)

-- send line-item data to client
select  @i_name,
@s_quantity,
b_g = case when (
(patindex("%ORIGINAL%",@i_data) > 0) and
(patindex("%ORIGINAL%",@s_data) > 0) )
then "B" else "G"
end,
@s_price,
@s_price * @li_qty
else
end
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
begin
-- no item (or stock) found - triggers rollback condition
        select "",0,"",0,0
        select @commit_flag = 0
end
end
-- get customer last name, discount, and credit rating
select      @c_last      = c_last,
            @c_discount = c_discount,
            @c_credit    = c_credit,
            @c_id_local  = c_id
from customer (repeatableread)
where c_id      = @c_id and
       c_w_id   = @w_id and
       c_d_id   = @d_id
-- insert fresh row into orders table
insert into orders values (@o_id,
                           @d_id,
                           @w_id,
                           @c_id_local,
                           @o_entry_d,
                           0,
                           @o_ol_cnt,
                           @o_all_local)
-- insert corresponding row into new-order table
insert into new_order values (@o_id,
                              @d_id,
                              @w_id)
-- select warehouse tax
select  @w_tax = w_tax
from    warehouse (repeatableread)
where   w_id   = @w_id
if (@commit_flag = 1)
    commit transaction n
else
-- all that work for nuthin!!!
    rollback transaction n
-- return order data to client
select @w_tax,
       @d_tax,
       @o_id,
       @c_last,
       @c_discount,
       @c_credit,
       @o_entry_d,
       @commit_flag
```

```
end
go

payment.sql

-- File:      PAYMENT.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates payment transaction stored procedure

use tpcc
go
if exists (select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_payment" )
    drop procedure tpcc_payment
go
create proc tpcc_payment @w_id          smallint,
                        @c_w_id        smallint,
                        @h_amount       numeric(6,2),
                        @d_id           tinyint,
                        @c_d_id         tinyint,
                        @c_id           int,
                        @c_last         char(16) =
""
as
declare @w_street_1 char(20),
        @w_street_2 char(20),
        @w_city     char(20),
        @w_state    char(2),
        @w_zip      char(9),
        @w_name     char(10),
        @d_street_1 char(20),
        @d_street_2 char(20),
        @d_city     char(20),
        @d_state    char(2),
        @d_zip      char(9),
        @d_name     char(10),
        @c_first    char(16),
        @c_middle   char(2),
        @c_street_1 char(20),
        @c_street_2 char(20),
        @c_city     char(20),
        @c_state    char(2),
        @c_zip      char(9),
        @c_phone    char(16),
        @c_since    datetime,
        @c_credit   char(2),
        @c_credit_lim numeric(12,2),
        @c_balance  numeric(12,2),
        @c_discount numeric(4,4),
        @data       char(500),
        @c_data     char(500),
        @datetime   datetime,
        @w_ytd      numeric(12,2),
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
@d_ytd          numeric(12,2),
@cnt            smallint,
@val           smallint,
@screen_data   char(200),
               @d_id_local   tinyint,
               @w_id_local   smallint,
               @c_id_local   int

select @screen_data = ""

begin tran p

-- get payment date

select @datetime = getdate()

if (@c_id = 0)
begin

-- get customer id and info using last name

select @cnt = count(*)
from customer (repeatableread)
where c_last = @c_last and
      c_w_id = @c_w_id and
      c_d_id = @c_d_id

select @val = (@cnt + 1) / 2
set rowcount @val

select @c_id = c_id
from customer (repeatableread)
where c_last = @c_last and
      c_w_id = @c_w_id and
      c_d_id = @c_d_id
order by c_last, c_first

set rowcount 0

end

-- get customer info and update balances

update customer set
@c_balance      = c_balance = c_balance - @h_amount,
@c_payment_cnt  = c_payment_cnt + 1,
@c_ytd_payment  = c_ytd_payment + @h_amount,
@c_first       = c_first,
@c_middle      = c_middle,
@c_last        = c_last,
@c_street_1    = c_street_1,
@c_street_2    = c_street_2,
@c_city        = c_city,
@c_state       = c_state,
@c_zip         = c_zip,
@c_phone       = c_phone,
@c_credit      = c_credit,
@c_credit_lim  = c_credit_lim,
@c_discount    = c_discount,
@c_since       = c_since,
@data          = c_data,
@c_id_local    = c_id
where c_id     = @c_id and

      c_w_id = @c_w_id and
      c_d_id = @c_d_id

-- if customer has bad credit get some more info

if (@c_credit = "BC")
begin

-- compute new info

select @c_data = convert(char(5),@c_id) +
               convert(char(4),@c_d_id) +
               convert(char(5),@c_w_id) +
               convert(char(4),@d_id) +
               convert(char(5),@w_id) +
               convert(char(19),@h_amount) +
               substring(@data, 1, 458)

-- update customer info

update customer set
c_data = @c_data
where c_id = @c_id and
      c_w_id = @c_w_id and
      c_d_id = @c_d_id

select @screen_data = substring (@c_data,1,200)

end

-- get district data and update year-to-date

update district
set d_ytd      = d_ytd + @h_amount,
@d_street_1   = d_street_1,
@d_street_2   = d_street_2,
@d_city       = d_city,
@d_state      = d_state,
@d_zip        = d_zip,
@d_name       = d_name,
@d_id_local   = d_id
where d_w_id = @w_id and
      d_id   = @d_id

-- get warehouse data and update year-to-date

update warehouse
set w_ytd      = w_ytd + @h_amount,
@w_street_1   = w_street_1,
@w_street_2   = w_street_2,
@w_city       = w_city,
@w_state      = w_state,
@w_zip        = w_zip,
@w_name       = w_name,
@w_id_local   = w_id
where w_id = @w_id

-- create history record

insert into history values (@c_id_local,
                           @c_d_id,
                           @c_w_id,
                           @d_id_local,
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
@w_id_local,
@datetime,
@h_amount,
+ " " + @d_name)
commit tran p
-- return data to client
select @c_id,
        @c_last,
        @datetime,
        @w_street_1,
        @w_street_2,
        @w_city,
        @w_state,
        @w_zip,
        @d_street_1,
        @d_street_2,
        @d_city,
        @d_state,
        @d_zip,
        @c_first,
        @c_middle,
        @c_street_1,
        @c_street_2,
        @c_city,
        @c_state,
        @c_zip,
        @c_phone,
        @c_since,
        @c_credit,
        @c_credit_lim,
        @c_discount,
        @c_balance,
        @screen_data
go
```

ordstat.sql

```
-- File:      ORDSTAT.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates order status transaction stored procedure

use tpcc
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_orderstatus" )
    drop procedure  tpcc_orderstatus
go

create proc tpcc_orderstatus @w_id          smallint,
```

```
        tinyint,
        int,
= ""
as

declare @c_balance      numeric(12,2),
        @c_first        char(16),
        @c_middle       char(2),
        @o_id           int,
        @o_entry_d      datetime,
        @o_carrier_id   smallint,
        @cnt            smallint

begin tran o

        if (@c_id = 0)
            begin

-- get customer id and info using last name

                select @cnt = (count(*)+1)/2
                    from customer (repeatableread)
                    where c_last = @c_last and
                        c_w_id = @w_id and
                        c_d_id = @d_id

                set rowcount @cnt

                select @c_id = c_id,
                    @c_balance = c_balance,
                    @c_first = c_first,
                    @c_last = c_last,
                    @c_middle = c_middle
                    from customer (repeatableread)
                    where c_last = @c_last and
                        c_w_id = @w_id and
                        c_d_id = @d_id
                    order by c_w_id, c_d_id, c_last, c_first

                set rowcount 0
            end

        else
            begin

-- get customer info if by id

                select @c_balance = c_balance,
                    @c_first = c_first,
                    @c_middle = c_middle,
                    @c_last = c_last
                    from customer (repeatableread)
                    where c_id = @c_id and
                        c_d_id = @d_id and
                        c_w_id = @w_id

                select @cnt = @@rowcount
            end

end
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
-- if no such customer
    if (@cnt = 0)
    begin
        raiserror("Customer not found",18,1)
        goto custnotfound
    end
-- get order info
    select @o_id = o_id,
           @o_entry_d = o_entry_d,
           @o_carrier_id = o_carrier_id
    from orders (serializable)
    where o_c_id = @c_id and
          o_d_id = @d_id and
          o_w_id = @w_id
    order by o_id asc
-- select order lines for the current order
    select ol_supply_w_id,
           ol_i_id,
           ol_quantity,
           ol_amount,
           ol_delivery_d
    from order_line (repeatable)
    where ol_o_id = @o_id and
          ol_d_id = @d_id and
          ol_w_id = @w_id

custnotfound:
commit tran o
-- return data to client
select @c_id,
       @c_last,
       @c_first,
       @c_middle,
       @o_entry_d,
       @o_carrier_id,
       @c_balance,
       @o_id

go
```

delivery.sql

```
-- File:      DELIVERY.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates delivery transaction stored procedure
```

```
use tpcc
go
if exists (select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_delivery" )
    drop procedure tpcc_delivery
go
create proc tpcc_delivery    @w_id            smallint,
                             @o_carrier_id  smallint
as
declare @d_id tinyint,
        @o_id int,
        @c_id int,
        @total numeric(12,2),
        @oid1 int,
        @oid2 int,
        @oid3 int,
        @oid4 int,
        @oid5 int,
        @oid6 int,
        @oid7 int,
        @oid8 int,
        @oid9 int,
        @oid10 int

select @d_id = 0

begin tran d

    while (@d_id < 10)
    begin

        select @d_id = @d_id + 1,
               @total = 0,
               @o_id = 0

                select top 1 @o_id = no_o_id
                from new_order (serializable uplock)
                where no_w_id = @w_id and
                      no_d_id = @d_id
                order by no_o_id asc

        if (@@rowcount <> 0)
        begin

-- claim the order for this district

            delete new_order
            where no_w_id = @w_id and
                  no_d_id = @d_id and
                  no_o_id = @o_id

-- set carrier_id on this order (and get customer id)

            update orders
            set o_carrier_id = @o_carrier_id,
                @c_id = o_c_id
            where o_w_id = @w_id and
                  o_d_id = @d_id and
                  o_id = @o_id
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
-- set date in all lineitems for this order (and sum amounts)

update order_line
    set ol_delivery_d = getdate(),
        @total        = @total + ol_amount
where ol_w_id = @w_id and
      ol_d_id = @d_id and
        ol_o_id = @o_id

-- accumulate lineitem amounts for this order into customer

update customer
    set c_balance      = c_balance + @total,
        c_delivery_cnt = c_delivery_cnt + 1
where c_w_id = @w_id and
      c_d_id = @d_id and
        c_id   = @c_id

end

select @oid1 = case @d_id when 1 then @o_id else @oid1 end,
       @oid2 = case @d_id when 2 then @o_id else @oid2 end,
       @oid3 = case @d_id when 3 then @o_id else @oid3 end,
       @oid4 = case @d_id when 4 then @o_id else @oid4 end,
       @oid5 = case @d_id when 5 then @o_id else @oid5 end,
       @oid6 = case @d_id when 6 then @o_id else @oid6 end,
       @oid7 = case @d_id when 7 then @o_id else @oid7 end,
       @oid8 = case @d_id when 8 then @o_id else @oid8 end,
       @oid9 = case @d_id when 9 then @o_id else @oid9 end,
       @oid10 = case @d_id when 10 then @o_id else @oid10 end

end

commit tran d

-- return delivery data to client

select @oid1,
       @oid2,
       @oid3,
       @oid4,
       @oid5,
       @oid6,
       @oid7,
       @oid8,
       @oid9,
       @oid10

go
```

stocklev.sql

```
-- File:      STOCKLEV.SQL
--            Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--            Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:    Creates stock level transaction stored procedure

use tpcc
go
```

```
if exists (select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_stocklevel" )
    drop procedure tpcc_stocklevel
go

create proc tpcc_stocklevel @w_id          smallint,
                           @d_id          tinyint,
                           @threshold    smallint

as

    declare @o_id_low int,
            @o_id_high int

    select @o_id_low = (d_next_o_id - 20),
           @o_id_high = (d_next_o_id - 1)
    from district
    where d_w_id = @w_id and
          d_id   = @d_id

    select count(distinct(s_i_id))
           from stock, order_line
    where ol_w_id = @w_id and
          ol_d_id = @d_id and
          ol_o_id between @o_id_low and @o_id_high and
          s_w_id = ol_w_id and
          s_i_id = ol_i_id and
          s_quantity < @threshold

go
```

Loader Source Code

tpcc.h

```
// File:      TPCC.H
//            Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.00
//            Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998

// Purpose:   Header file for TPC-C database loader

// Build number of TPC Benchmark Kit
#define TPCKIT_VER "4.00"

// General headers
#include <windows.h>
#include <winbase.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <process.h>
#include <stddef.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <string.h>
```


Appendix B - Database Design

```

#include <time.h>
#include <sys\timeb.h>
#include <sys\types.h>

// ODBC headers
#include <sql.h>
#include <sqlext.h>
#include <odbcss.h>

// General constants
#define MILLI 1000
#define FALSE 0
#define TRUE 1
#define UNDEF -1
#define MINPRINTASCII 32
#define MAXPRINTASCII 126

// Default environment constants
#define SERVER ""
#define DATABASE "tpcc"
#define USER "sa"
#define PASSWORD ""

// Default loader arguments
#define BATCH 10000
#define DEFLOADPACKSIZE 32768
#define ORDERS_PER_DIST 3000
#define LOADER_RES_FILE "logs\\load.out"
#define LOADER_NURAND_C 123
#define DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE 1
#define BUILD_INDEX 1 // build both data
and indexes
#define INDEX_ORDER 1 // build indexes
before load
#define SCALE_DOWN 0 // build a normal scale
database
#define INDEX_SCRIPT_PATH "scripts"

typedef struct
{
    char *server;
    char *database;
    char *user;
    char *password;
    BOOL tables_all;
    // set if loading all tables
    BOOL table_item;
    // set if loading ITEM table specifically
    BOOL table_warehouse; // set if loading
WAREHOUSE, DISTRICT, and STOCK
    BOOL table_customer; // set if
loading CUSTOMER and HISTORY
    BOOL table_orders; // set if
loading NEW-ORDER, ORDERS, ORDER-LINE
    long num_warehouses;
    long batch;
    long verbose;
    long pack_size;
    char *loader_res_file;
    char *synch_servername;
    long case_sensitivity;
    long starting_warehouse;
    long build_index;

```

```

    long index_order;
    long scale_down;
    char *index_script_path;
} TPCCCLR_ARGS;

// String length constants
#define SERVER_NAME_LEN 20
#define DATABASE_NAME_LEN 20
#define USER_NAME_LEN 20
#define PASSWORD_LEN 20
#define TABLE_NAME_LEN 20
#define I_DATA_LEN 50
#define I_NAME_LEN 24
#define BRAND_LEN 1
#define LAST_NAME_LEN 16
#define W_NAME_LEN 10
#define ADDRESS_LEN 20
#define STATE_LEN 2
#define ZIP_LEN 9
#define S_DIST_LEN 24
#define S_DATA_LEN 50
#define D_NAME_LEN 10
#define FIRST_NAME_LEN 16
#define MIDDLE_NAME_LEN 2
#define PHONE_LEN 16
#define CREDIT_LEN 2
#define C_DATA_LEN 500
#define H_DATA_LEN 24
#define DIST_INFO_LEN 24
#define MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS 15
#define MAX_OL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS 15
#define STATUS_LEN 25
#define OL_DIST_INFO_LEN 24
#define C_SINCE_LEN 23
#define H_DATE_LEN 23
#define OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN 23
#define O_ENTRY_D_LEN 23

// Functions in random.c
void seed();
long irand();
double drand();
void WUcreate();
short WURand();
long RandomNumber(long lower, long upper);

// Functions in getargs.c
void GetArgsLoader();
void GetArgsLoaderUsage();

// Functions in time.c
long TimeNow();

// Functions in strings.c
void MakeAddress();
void LastName();
int MakeAlphaString();
int MakeOriginalAlphaString();
int MakeNumberString();
int MakeZipNumberString();
void InitString();
void InitAddress();

```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
void PaddString();
```

tpccldr.c

```
// File: TPCCLDR.C
// Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.00
// Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998
// Purpose: Source file for TPC-C database loader

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
#include "search.h"

// Defines
#define MAXITEMS 100000
#define MAXITEMS_SCALE_DOWN 100
#define CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT 3000
#define CUSTOMERS_SCALE_DOWN 30
#define DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE 10
#define ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT 3000
#define ORDERS_SCALE_DOWN 30
#define MAX_CUSTOMER_THREADS 2
#define MAX_ORDER_THREADS 3
#define MAX_MAIN_THREADS 4

// Functions declarations

void HandleErrorDBC (SQLHDBC hdbc1);

long NURand();
void LoadItem();
void LoadWarehouse();

void Stock();
void District();

void LoadCustomer();
void CustomerBufInit();
void CustomerBufLoad();
void LoadCustomerTable();
void LoadHistoryTable();

void LoadOrders();
void OrdersBufInit();
void OrdersBufLoad();
void LoadOrdersTable();
void LoadNewOrderTable();
void LoadOrderLineTable();
void GetPermutation();
void CheckForCommit();
void OpenConnections();
void BuildIndex();
void FormatDate ();
```

```
// Shared memory structures
```

```
typedef struct
{
    long ol;
    long ol_i_id;
    short ol_supply_w_id;
    short ol_quantity;
    double ol_amount;
    char ol_dist_info[DIST_INFO_LEN+1];
    char ol_delivery_d[OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN+1];
} ORDER_LINE_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    long o_id;
    short o_d_id;
    short o_w_id;
    long o_c_id;
    short o_carrier_id;
    short o_ol_cnt;
    short o_all_local;
    ORDER_LINE_STRUCT o_ol[15];
} ORDERS_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    long c_id;
    short c_d_id;
    short c_w_id;
    char c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
    char c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    double c_credit_lim;
    double c_discount;
    // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
    // double c_balance;
    char c_balance[6];

    double c_ytd_payment;
    short c_payment_cnt;
    short c_delivery_cnt;
    char c_data[C_DATA_LEN+1];
    double h_amount;
    char h_data[H_DATA_LEN+1];
} CUSTOMER_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    char c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    long c_id;
} CUSTOMER_SORT_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
    long          time_start;
} LOADER_TIME_STRUCT;

// Global variables

char          szLastError[300];

HENV          henv;

HDBC          i_hdbc1;          // for ITEM table
HDBC          w_hdbc1;          // for WAREHOUSE, DISTRICT,
STOCK
HDBC          c_hdbc1;          // for CUSTOMER
HDBC          c_hdbc2;          // for HISTORY
HDBC          o_hdbc1;          // for ORDERS
HDBC          o_hdbc2;          // for NEW-ORDER

HDBC          o_hdbc3;          // for ORDER-LINE

HSTMT         i_hstmt1;
HSTMT         w_hstmt1;
HSTMT         c_hstmt1, c_hstmt2;
HSTMT         o_hstmt1, o_hstmt2, o_hstmt3;

ORDERS_STRUCT orders_buf[ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT];
CUSTOMER_STRUCT customer_buf[CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT];
long          orders_rows_loaded;
long          new_order_rows_loaded;
long          order_line_rows_loaded;
long          history_rows_loaded;
long          customer_rows_loaded;
long          stock_rows_loaded;
long          district_rows_loaded;
long          item_rows_loaded;
long          warehouse_rows_loaded;
long          main_time_start;
long          main_time_end;
long          max_items;
long          customers_per_district;
long          orders_per_district;
long          first_new_order;
long          last_new_order;

TPCC_LDR_ARGS *aptr, args;

//=====
//
// Function name: main
//
//=====

int main(int argc, char **argv)
{
    DWORD          dwThreadID[MAX_MAIN_THREADS];
    HANDLE          hThread[MAX_MAIN_THREADS];
    FILE           *fLoader;
    char           buffer[255];
    int            i;
```

```
    for (i=0; i<MAX_MAIN_THREADS; i++)
        hThread[i] = NULL;

    printf("\n*****");
    printf("\n*                               **");
    printf("\n*   Microsoft SQL Server         **");
    printf("\n*                               **");
    printf("\n*   TPC-C BENCHMARK KIT:  Database loader **");
    printf("\n*   Version %s                  *, TPCKIT_VER); **");
    printf("\n*                               **");
    printf("\n*****\n\n");

    // process command line arguments

    aptr = &args;
    GetArgsLoader(argc, argv, aptr);

    printf("Build interface is ODBC.\n");

    if (aptr->build_index == 0)
        printf("Data load only - no index creation.\n");
    else
        printf("Data load and index creation.\n");

    if (aptr->index_order == 0)
        printf("Clustered indexes will be created after bulk load.\n");
    else
        printf("Clustered indexes will be created before bulk load.\n");

    // set database scale values
    if (aptr->scale_down == 1)
    {
        printf("*** Scaled Down Database ***\n");
        max_items = MAXITEMS_SCALE_DOWN;
        customers_per_district = CUSTOMERS_SCALE_DOWN;
        orders_per_district = ORDERS_SCALE_DOWN;
        first_new_order = 0;
        last_new_order = 30;
    }
    else
    {
        max_items = MAXITEMS;
        customers_per_district = CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT;
        orders_per_district = ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT;
        first_new_order = 2100;
        last_new_order = 3000;
    }

    // open connections to SQL Server
    OpenConnections();

    // open file for loader results
    fLoader = fopen(aptr->loader_res_file, "w");

    if (fLoader == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, loader result file open failed.");
        exit(-1);
    }

    // start loading data
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
    sprintf(buffer,"TPC-C load started for %ld warehouses.\n",aptr->num_warehouses);
    printf("%s",buffer);
    fprintf(fLoader,"%s",buffer);
    main_time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
    // start parallel load threads

    if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_item)
    {
        fprintf(fLoader, "\nStarting loader threads for: item\n");
        hThread[0] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                0,
                                (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadItem,
                                NULL,
                                0,
                                &dwThreadID[0]);
        if (hThread[0] == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread = 0.\n");
            exit(-1);
        }
    }
    if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_warehouse)
    {
        fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads for: warehouse\n");
        hThread[1] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                0,
                                (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadWarehouse,
                                NULL,
                                0,
                                &dwThreadID[1]);
        if (hThread[1] == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread = 1.\n");
            exit(-1);
        }
    }
    if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_customer)
    {
        fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads for: customer\n");
        hThread[2] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                0,
                                (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadCustomer,
                                NULL,
                                0,
                                &dwThreadID[2]);
    }
```

```
    if (hThread[2] == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating creating main thread =
2.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }
    if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_orders)
    {
        fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads for: orders\n");
        hThread[3] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                0,
                                (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadOrders,
                                NULL,
                                0,
                                &dwThreadID[3]);
        if (hThread[3] == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in creating creating main thread =
3.\n");
            exit(-1);
        }
    }
    // Wait for threads to finish...
    for (i=0; i<MAX_MAIN_THREADS; i++)
    {
        if (hThread[i] != NULL)
        {
            WaitForSingleObject( hThread[i], INFINITE );
            CloseHandle(hThread[i]);
            hThread[i] = NULL;
        }
    }
    main_time_end = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
    sprintf(buffer,"\nTPC-C load completed successfully in %ld minutes.\n",
            (main_time_end - main_time_start)/60);
    printf("%s",buffer);
    fprintf(fLoader, "%s", buffer);
    fclose(fLoader);
    SQLFreeEnv(henv);
    exit(0);
    return 0;
}
//=====
//
// Function name: LoadItem
//
//=====
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
void LoadItem()
{
    long          i_id;
    long          i_im_id;
    char          i_name[I_NAME_LEN+1];
    double        i_price;
    char          i_data[I_DATA_LEN+1];
    char          name[20];
    long          time_start;
    RETCODE       rc;
    DBINT         rcint;
    char          bcp hint[128];

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(1);

    printf("Loading item table...\n");

    // if build index before load
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        BuildIndex("idxitmc1");

    InitString(i_name, I_NAME_LEN+1);
    InitString(i_data, I_DATA_LEN+1);

    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "item");

    rc = bcp_init(i_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\item.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcp hint, "tablock, order (i_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH = 100000");
        rc = bcp_control(i_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcp hint);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);
    }

1);
    rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &i_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4,
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

2);
    rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &i_im_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4,
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) i_name, 0, I_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 3);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

4);
    rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &i_price, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) i_data, 0, I_DATA_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);
}
```

```
time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

item_rows_loaded = 0;

for (i_id = 1; i_id <= max_items; i_id++)
{
    i_im_id = RandomNumber(1L, 10000L);

    MakeAlphaString(14, 24, I_NAME_LEN, i_name);

    i_price = ((float) RandomNumber(100L, 10000L))/100.0;

    MakeOriginalAlphaString(26, 50, I_DATA_LEN, i_data, 10);

    rc = bcp_sendrow(i_hdbc1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    item_rows_loaded++;
    CheckForCommit(i_hdbc1, i_hstmt1, item_rows_loaded, "item",
&time_start);
}

rcint = bcp_done(i_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

printf("Finished loading item table.\n");

SQLFreeStmt(i_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(i_hdbc1);
SQLFreeConnect(i_hdbc1);

// if build index after load
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxitmc1");
}

//=====
//
// Function : LoadWarehouse
//
// Loads WAREHOUSE table and loads Stock and District as Warehouses are created
//
//=====

void LoadWarehouse()
{
    short w_id;
    char w_name[W_NAME_LEN+1];
    char w_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char w_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    double w_tax;
    double w_ytd;
    char name[20];
    long time_start;
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT rcint;
}
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
char    bcp hint[128];

// Seed with unique number
seed(2);

printf("Loading warehouse table...\n");

// if build index before load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    BuildIndex("idxwarcl");

InitString(w_name, W_NAME_LEN+1);
InitAddress(w_street_1, w_street_2, w_city, w_state, w_zip);

sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database, "warehouse");

rc = bcp_init(w_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\whouse.err", DB_IN);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
{
    sprintf(bcp hint, "tablock, order (w_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH = %d", aptr-
>num_warehouses);
    rc = bcp_control(w_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcp hint);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
}

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
1);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_name, 0, W_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 2);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_street_1, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 3);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_city, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_state, 0, STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_zip, 0, ZIP_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

8);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &w_tax, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
```

```
9);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &w_ytd, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

warehouse_rows_loaded = 0;

for (w_id = (short)aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses;
w_id++)
{
    MakeAlphaString(6,10, W_NAME_LEN, w_name);
    MakeAddress(w_street_1, w_street_2, w_city, w_state, w_zip);
    w_tax = ((float) RandomNumber(0L,2000L))/10000.00;
    w_ytd = 300000.00;

    rc = bcp_sendrow(w_hdbc1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    warehouse_rows_loaded++;
    CheckForCommit(w_hdbc1, i_hstmt1, warehouse_rows_loaded, "warehouse",
&time_start);
}

rcint = bcp_done(w_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

printf("Finished loading warehouse table.\n");

// if build index after load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxwarcl");

stock_rows_loaded = 0;
district_rows_loaded = 0;

District();
Stock();

}

//=====
//
// Function : District
//
//=====

void District()
{
    short d_id;
    short d_w_id;
    char d_name[D_NAME_LEN+1];
    char d_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char d_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char d_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
char d_state[STATE_LEN+1];
char d_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
double d_tax;
double d_ytd;
char name[20];
long d_next_o_id;
long time_start;
int w_id;
RETCODE rc;
DBINT rcint;
char bcp hint[128];

// Seed with unique number
seed(4);

printf("Loading district table...\n");

// build index before load
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    BuildIndex("idxdiscl");

InitString(d_name, D_NAME_LEN+1);
InitAddress(d_street_1, d_street_2, d_city, d_state, d_zip);
sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database, "district");

rc = bcp_init(w_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\district.err", DB_IN);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
{
    sprintf(bcp hint, "tablock, order (d_w_id, d_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH =
%u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 10));
    rc = bcp_control(w_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcp hint);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
}

1); rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

2); rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_name, 0, D_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 3);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_street_1, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_city, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
```

```
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_state, 0, STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_zip, 0, ZIP_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

9); rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_tax, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

10); rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_ytd, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

SQLINT4, 11); rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_next_o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

d_ytd = 30000.0;
d_next_o_id = orders_per_district+1;
time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

for (w_id = aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses; w_id++)
{
    d_w_id = w_id;
    for (d_id = 1; d_id <= DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE; d_id++)
    {
        MakeAlphaString(6,10,D_NAME_LEN, d_name);
        MakeAddress(d_street_1, d_street_2, d_city, d_state,
d_zip);

        d_tax = ((float) RandomNumber(0L,2000L))/10000.00;

rc = bcp_sendrow(w_hdbc1);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        district_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(w_hdbc1, w_hstmt1, district_rows_loaded,
"district", &time_start);
    }
}

rcint = bcp_done(w_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

printf("Finished loading district table.\n");

// if build index after load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxdiscl");
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
    return;
}

//=====
//
// Function   : Stock
//
//=====

void Stock()
{
    long s_i_id;
    short s_w_id;
    short s_quantity;
    char s_dist_01[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_02[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_03[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_04[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_05[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_06[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_07[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_08[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_09[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_10[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    long s_ytd;
    short s_order_cnt;
    short s_remote_cnt;
    char s_data[S_DATA_LEN+1];
    short len;
    char name[20];
    long time_start;
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT rcint;
    char bcp hint[128];

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(3);

    // if build index before load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        BuildIndex("idxstkcl");

    sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database, "stock");

    rc = bcp_init(w_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\stock.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcp hint, "tablock, order (s_i_id, s_w_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH =
%u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 100000));
        rc = bcp_control(w_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcp hint);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    }

    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_i_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4,
1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
```

```
        bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_quantity, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 3);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_01, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_02, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_03, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_04, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_05, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_06, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 9);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_07, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 10);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_08, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 11);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_09, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 12);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_10, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 13);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_ytd, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4,
14);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_order_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 15);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_remote_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 16);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
```


Appendix B - Database Design

```
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_data, 0, S_DATA_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 17);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

s_ytd = s_order_cnt = s_remote_cnt = 0;

time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

printf("...Loading stock table\n");

for (s_i_id=1; s_i_id <= max_items; s_i_id++)
{
    for (s_w_id = (short)aptr->starting_warehouse; s_w_id <= aptr-
>num_warehouses; s_w_id++)
    {
        s_quantity = (short)RandomNumber(10L,100L);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_01);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_02);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_03);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_04);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_05);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_06);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_07);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_08);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_09);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_10);

        len = MakeOriginalAlphaString(26,50, S_DATA_LEN,
s_data,10);

        rc = bcp_sendrow(w_hdbc1);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        stock_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(w_hdbc1, w_hstmt1, stock_rows_loaded,
"stock", &time_start);
    }
}

rcint = bcp_done(w_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

printf("Finished loading stock table.\n");

SQLFreeStmt(w_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(w_hdbc1);
SQLFreeConnect(w_hdbc1);

// if build index after load..
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxstkcl");

return;
}

//=====
```

```
//
// Function : LoadCustomer
//
//=====

void LoadCustomer()
{
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT customer_time_start;
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT history_time_start;
    short w_id;
    short d_id;
    DWORD dwThreadId[MAX_CUSTOMER_THREADS];
    HANDLE hThread[MAX_CUSTOMER_THREADS];
    char name[20];
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT rcint;
    char bcphint[128];
    char cmd[256];
    char rc_l;
    // SQLRETURN // SQLSMALLINT // SQLCHAR // SQLINTEGER
    // recnum, MsgLen; // SqlState[6],
    Msg[SQL_MAX_MESSAGE_LENGTH];
    // NativeError;

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(5);

    printf("Loading customer and history tables...\n");

    // if build index before load..
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        BuildIndex("idxcuscl");

    // Initialize bulk copy
    sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database, "customer");

    rc = bcp_init(c_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\customer.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (c_w_id, c_d_id, c_id),
ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 30000));
        rc = bcp_control(c_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
    }

    sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database, "history");

    rc = bcp_init(c_hdbc2, name, NULL, "logs\\history.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    sprintf(bcphint, "tablock");
    rc = bcp_control(c_hdbc2, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    customer_rows_loaded = 0;
    history_rows_loaded = 0;
}
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
CustomerBufInit();

customer_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
history_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

for (w_id = (short)aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses;
w_id++)
{
    for (d_id = 1; d_id <= DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE; d_id++)
    {
        CustomerBufLoad(d_id, w_id);
        // Start parallel loading threads here...
        // Start customer table thread
        printf("...Loading customer table for: d_id = %d, w_id =
%d\n", d_id, w_id);

        hThread[0] = CreateThread(NULL,
0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadCustomerTable,
&customer_time_start,
0,
&dwThreadID[0]);

        if (hThread[0] == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread
= 0.\n");
            exit(-1);
        }
        // Start History table thread
        printf("...Loading history table for: d_id = %d, w_id =
%d\n", d_id, w_id);

        hThread[1] = CreateThread(NULL,
0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadHistoryTable,
&history_time_start,
0,
&dwThreadID[1]);

        if (hThread[1] == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread
= 1.\n");
            exit(-1);
        }
    }
}
```

```
WaitForSingleObject( hThread[0], INFINITE );
WaitForSingleObject( hThread[1], INFINITE );

if (CloseHandle(hThread[0]) == FALSE)
{
    printf("Error, failed in closing customer thread
handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
}

if (CloseHandle(hThread[1]) == FALSE)
{
    printf("Error, failed in closing history thread
handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
}

}

// flush the bulk connection
rcint = bcp_done(c_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rcint = bcp_done(c_hdbc2);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

printf("Finished loading customer table.\n");

// if build index after load..
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxcuscl");

// build non-clustered index
if (aptr->build_index == 1)
    BuildIndex("idxcusnc");

// Output the NURAND used for the loader into C_FIRST for C_ID = 1,
// C_W_ID = 1, and C_D_ID = 1
sprintf(cmd, "isql -S%s -U%s -P%s -d%s -e -Q\"update customer set c_first =
'C_LOAD = %d' where c_id = 1 and c_w_id = 1 and c_d_id = 1\" > logs\\nurand_load.log",
aptr->server,
aptr->user,
aptr->password,
aptr->database,
LOADER_NURAND_C);

system(cmd);

SQLFreeStmt(c_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(c_hdbc1);
SQLFreeConnect(c_hdbc1);

SQLFreeStmt(c_hstmt2, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(c_hdbc2);
SQLFreeConnect(c_hdbc2);

return;
}
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
//=====
//
// Function   : CustomerBufInit
//
//=====

void CustomerBufInit()
{
    int    i;

    for (i=0;i<customers_per_district;i++)
    {
        customer_buf[i].c_id = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_d_id = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_w_id = 0;

        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_first,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_middle,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_last,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_street_1,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_street_2,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_city,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_state,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_zip,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_phone,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_credit,"");

        customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_discount = (float) 0;

        // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
        // customer_buf[i].c_balance = 0;
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_balance,"");

        customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt = 0;

        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_data,"");

        customer_buf[i].h_amount = 0;

        strcpy(customer_buf[i].h_data,"");

    }
}

//=====
//
// Function   : CustomerBufLoad
//
// Fills shared buffer for HISTORY and CUSTOMER
//=====

void CustomerBufLoad(int d_id, int w_id)
{
    long          i;
    CUSTOMER_SORT_STRUCT  c[CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT];
```

```
for (i=0;i<customers_per_district;i++)
{
    if (i < 1000)
        LastName(i, c[i].c_last);
    else
        LastName(NURand(255,0,999,LOADER_NURAND_C), c[i].c_last);

    MakeAlphaString(8,16,FIRST_NAME_LEN, c[i].c_first);

    c[i].c_id = i+1;
}

printf("...Loading customer buffer for: d_id = %d, w_id = %d\n",
       d_id, w_id);

for (i=0;i<customers_per_district;i++)
{
    customer_buf[i].c_d_id = d_id;
    customer_buf[i].c_w_id = w_id;
    customer_buf[i].h_amount = 10.0;

    customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment = 10.0;

    customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt = 1;
    customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt = 0;

    // Generate CUSTOMER and HISTORY data

    customer_buf[i].c_id = c[i].c_id;

    strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_first, c[i].c_first);
    strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_last, c[i].c_last);

    customer_buf[i].c_middle[0] = 'O';
    customer_buf[i].c_middle[1] = 'E';

    MakeAddress(customer_buf[i].c_street_1,
                customer_buf[i].c_street_2,
                customer_buf[i].c_city,
                customer_buf[i].c_state,
                customer_buf[i].c_zip);

    MakeNumberString(16, 16, PHONE_LEN, customer_buf[i].c_phone);

    if (RandomNumber(1L, 100L) > 10)
        customer_buf[i].c_credit[0] = 'G';
    else
        customer_buf[i].c_credit[0] = 'B';
    customer_buf[i].c_credit[1] = 'C';

    customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim = 50000.0;
    customer_buf[i].c_discount = ((float) RandomNumber(0L, 5000L)) /
10000.0;

    // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
    // customer_buf[i].c_balance = -10.0;
    strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_balance,"-10.0");
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
        MakeAlphaString(500, 500, C_DATA_LEN, customer_buf[i].c_data);

        // Generate HISTORY data
        MakeAlphaString(12, 24, H_DATA_LEN, customer_buf[i].h_data);
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function   : LoadCustomerTable
//
//=====

void LoadCustomerTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *customer_time_start)
{
    int         i;
    long        c_id;
    short       c_d_id;
    short       c_w_id;
    char        c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char        c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
    char        c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char        c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char        c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char        c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char        c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char        c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char        c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
    char        c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    double      c_credit_lim;
    double      c_discount;

    // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
    // double      c_balance;
    char        c_balance[6];

    double      c_ytd_payment;
    short       c_payment_cnt;
    short       c_delivery_cnt;
    char        c_data[C_DATA_LEN+1];
    char        c_since[C_SINCE_LEN+1];
    RETCODE     rc;

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
3);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_first, 0, FIRST_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_middle, 0, MIDDLE_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
```

```
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_last, 0, LAST_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_street_1, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_city, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 9);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_state, 0, STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 10);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_zip, 0, ZIP_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 11);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_phone, 0, PHONE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 12);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_since, 0, C_SINCE_LEN, NULL, 0,
SQLCHARACTER, 13);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_credit, 0, CREDIT_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 14);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_credit_lim, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
15);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_discount, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
16);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
    // rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_balance, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
17);
    // if (rc != SUCCEED)
    //     HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_balance, 0, 5, NULL, 0, SQLCHARACTER, 17);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_ytd_payment, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
18);
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_payment_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
19);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_delivery_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
20);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_data, 0, 500, NULL, 0, 0, 21);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    for (i = 0; i < customers_per_district; i++)
    {
        c_id = customer_buf[i].c_id;
        c_d_id = customer_buf[i].c_d_id;
        c_w_id = customer_buf[i].c_w_id;

        strcpy(c_first, customer_buf[i].c_first);
        strcpy(c_middle, customer_buf[i].c_middle);
        strcpy(c_last, customer_buf[i].c_last);
        strcpy(c_street_1, customer_buf[i].c_street_1);
        strcpy(c_street_2, customer_buf[i].c_street_2);
        strcpy(c_city, customer_buf[i].c_city);
        strcpy(c_state, customer_buf[i].c_state);
        strcpy(c_zip, customer_buf[i].c_zip);
        strcpy(c_phone, customer_buf[i].c_phone);
        strcpy(c_credit, customer_buf[i].c_credit);

        FormatDate(&c_since);

        c_credit_lim = customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim;
        c_discount = customer_buf[i].c_discount;

        // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.

        // c_balance = customer_buf[i].c_balance;
        strcpy(c_balance, customer_buf[i].c_balance);

        c_ytd_payment = customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment;
        c_payment_cnt = customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt;
        c_delivery_cnt = customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt;

        strcpy(c_data, customer_buf[i].c_data);

        // Send data to server
        rc = bcp_sendrow(c_hdbc1);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

        customer_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(c_hdbc1, c_hstmt1, customer_rows_loaded, "customer",
&customer_time_start->time_start);
    }
}
```

```
//=====================================================
//
// Function   : LoadHistoryTable
//
//=====================================================

void LoadHistoryTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *history_time_start)
{
    int         i;
    long        c_id;
    short       c_d_id;
    short       c_w_id;
    double      h_amount;
    char        h_data[H_DATA_LEN+1];
    char        h_date[H_DATE_LEN+1];
    RETCODE     rc;

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 3);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 4);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 5);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &h_date, 0, H_DATE_LEN, NULL, 0, SQLCHARACTER,
6);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &h_amount, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, 7);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) h_data, 0, H_DATA_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    for (i = 0; i < customers_per_district; i++)
    {
        c_id = customer_buf[i].c_id;
        c_d_id = customer_buf[i].c_d_id;
        c_w_id = customer_buf[i].c_w_id;
        h_amount = customer_buf[i].h_amount;
        strcpy(h_data, customer_buf[i].h_data);

        FormatDate(&h_date);

        // send to server
        rc = bcp_sendrow(c_hdbc2);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)

```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

        history_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(o_hdbc2, c_hstmt2, history_rows_loaded, "history",
&history_time_start->time_start);
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function   : LoadOrders
//
//=====

void LoadOrders()
{
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT    orders_time_start;
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT    new_order_time_start;
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT    order_line_time_start;
    short                 w_id;
    short                 d_id;
    DWORD                 dwThreadID[MAX_ORDER_THREADS];
    HANDLE                 hThread[MAX_ORDER_THREADS];
    char                  name[20];
    RETCODE                rc;
    char                  bcphint[128];

    // seed with unique number
    seed(6);

    printf("Loading orders...\n");

    // if build index before load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        BuildIndex("idxordcl");
        BuildIndex("idxnodcl");
        BuildIndex("idxodlcl");
    }

    // initialize bulk copy
    sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database, "orders");

    rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\orders.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (o_w_id, o_d_id, o_id),
ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 30000));
        rc = bcp_control(o_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
    }

    sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database, "new_order");

    rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc2, name, NULL, "logs\\neword.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);
}
```

```
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (no_w_id, no_d_id, no_o_id),
ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 9000));
        rc = bcp_control(o_hdbc2, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);
    }

    sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database, "order_line");

    rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc3, name, NULL, "logs\\ordline.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (ol_w_id, ol_d_id, ol_o_id,
ol_number), ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 300000));
        rc = bcp_control(o_hdbc3, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
    }

    orders_rows_loaded = 0;
    new_order_rows_loaded = 0;
    order_line_rows_loaded = 0;

    OrdersBufInit();

    orders_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
    new_order_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
    order_line_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

    for (w_id = (short)aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses;
w_id++)
    {
        for (d_id = 1; d_id <= DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE; d_id++)
        {
            OrdersBufLoad(d_id, w_id);

            // start parallel loading threads here...

            // start Orders table thread
            printf("...Loading Order Table for: d_id = %d, w_id =
%d\n", d_id, w_id);

            hThread[0] = CreateThread(NULL,
0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadOrdersTable,
&orders_time_start,
0,
&dwThreadID[0]);

            if (hThread[0] == NULL)
                return;
        }
    }
}
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread
= 0.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }
    // start NewOrder table thread
    printf("...Loading New-Order Table for: d_id = %d, w_id =
%d\n", d_id, w_id);
    hThread[1] = CreateThread(NULL,
0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadNewOrderTable,
&new_order_time_start,
0,
&dwThreadID[1]);
    if (hThread[1] == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread
= 1.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }
    // start Order-Line table thread
    printf("...Loading Order-Line Table for: d_id = %d, w_id =
%d\n", d_id, w_id);
    hThread[2] = CreateThread(NULL,
0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadOrderLineTable,
&order_line_time_start,
0,
&dwThreadID[2]);
    if (hThread[2] == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread
= 2.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }
    WaitForSingleObject( hThread[0], INFINITE );
    WaitForSingleObject( hThread[1], INFINITE );
    WaitForSingleObject( hThread[2], INFINITE );
    if (CloseHandle(hThread[0]) == FALSE)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in closing Orders thread
handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
    }
}
```

```
        if (CloseHandle(hThread[1]) == FALSE)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in closing NewOrder thread
handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
        }
        if (CloseHandle(hThread[2]) == FALSE)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in closing OrderLine thread
handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
        }
    }
    printf("Finished loading orders.\n");
}
return;
}
//=====
//
// Function   : OrdersBufInit
//
// Clears shared buffer for ORDERS, NEWORDER, and ORDERLINE
//
//=====
void OrdersBufInit()
{
    int    i;
    int    j;
    for (i=0;i<orders_per_district;i++)
    {
        orders_buf[i].o_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_d_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_w_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_c_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_carrier_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_ol_cnt = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_all_local = 0;
        for (j=0;j<=14;j++)
        {
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_i_id = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_supply_w_id = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_quantity = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_amount = 0;
            strcpy(orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_dist_info,"");
        }
    }
}
//=====
//
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
// Function : OrdersBufLoad
//
// Fills shared buffer for ORDERS, NEWORDER, and ORDERLINE
//
//=====
void OrdersBufLoad(int d_id, int w_id)
{
    int    cust[ORDERS_PER_DIST+1];
    long   o_id;
    short  ol;

    printf("...Loading Order Buffer for: d_id = %d, w_id = %d\n",
           d_id, w_id);

    GetPermutation(cust, ORDERS_PER_DIST);

    for (o_id=0;o_id<orders_per_district;o_id++)
    {
        // Generate ORDER and NEW-ORDER data

        orders_buf[o_id].o_d_id = d_id;
        orders_buf[o_id].o_w_id = w_id;
        orders_buf[o_id].o_id = o_id+1;
        orders_buf[o_id].o_c_id = cust[o_id+1];
        orders_buf[o_id].o_ol_cnt = (short)RandomNumber(5L, 15L);

        if (o_id < first_new_order)
        {
            orders_buf[o_id].o_carrier_id = (short)RandomNumber(1L,
10L);
            orders_buf[o_id].o_all_local = 1;
        }
        else
        {
            orders_buf[o_id].o_carrier_id = 0;
            orders_buf[o_id].o_all_local = 1;
        }

        for (ol=0; ol<orders_buf[o_id].o_ol_cnt; ol++)
        {
            orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol = ol+1;
            orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_i_id = RandomNumber(1L,
max_items);
            orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_supply_w_id = w_id;
            orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_quantity = 5;
            MakeAlphaString(24, 24, OL_DIST_INFO_LEN,
&orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_dist_info);

            // Generate ORDER-LINE data
            if (o_id < first_new_order)
            {
                orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_amount = 0;
                // Added to insure ol_delivery_d set properly

                during load

                FormatDate(&orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_delivery_d);
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```
else
{
    orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_amount =
RandomNumber(1,999999)/100.0;
// Added to insure ol_delivery_d set properly
during load

// odbc datetime format

strcpy(orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_delivery_d,"1899-12-31 12:00:00.000");
}
}
}

//=====
//
// Function : LoadOrdersTable
//
//=====
void LoadOrdersTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *orders_time_start)
{
    int    i;
    long   o_id;
    short  o_d_id;
    short  o_w_id;
    long   o_c_id;
    short  o_carrier_id;
    short  o_ol_cnt;
    short  o_all_local;
    char   o_entry_d[O_ENTRY_D_LEN+1];
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT   rcint;

    // bind ORDER data
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 3);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_c_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 4);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_entry_d, 0, O_ENTRY_D_LEN, NULL, 0,
SQLCHARACTER, 5);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_carrier_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
6);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
}
```


Appendix B - Database Design

```
rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_ol_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 7);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_all_local, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
8);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

for (i = 0; i < orders_per_district; i++)
{
    o_id      = orders_buf[i].o_id;
    o_d_id    = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;
    o_w_id    = orders_buf[i].o_w_id;
    o_c_id    = orders_buf[i].o_c_id;
    o_carrier_id = orders_buf[i].o_carrier_id;
    o_ol_cnt  = orders_buf[i].o_ol_cnt;
    o_all_local = orders_buf[i].o_all_local;

    FormatDate(&o_entry_d);

    // send data to server
    rc = bcp_sendrow(o_hdbc1);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    orders_rows_loaded++;
    CheckForCommit(o_hdbc1, o_hstmt1, orders_rows_loaded, "orders",
&orders_time_start->time_start);
}

// rcint = bcp_batch(o_hdbc1);
// if (rcint < 0)
//     HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

if ((o_w_id == aptr->num_warehouses) && (o_d_id == 10))
{
    rcint = bcp_done(o_hdbc1);
    if (rcint < 0)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    SQLFreeStmt(o_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
    SQLDisconnect(o_hdbc1);
    SQLFreeConnect(o_hdbc1);

    // if build index after load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
        BuildIndex("idxordc1");

    // build non-clustered index
    if (aptr->build_index == 1)
        BuildIndex("idxordnc");
}

}

//=====
//
// Function   : LoadNewOrderTable
//
//=====
```

```
void LoadNewOrderTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *new_order_time_start)
{
    int      i;
    long     o_id;
    short    o_d_id;
    short    o_w_id;

    RETCODE  rc;
    DBINT    rcint;

    // Bind NEW-ORDER data

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 3);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    for (i = first_new_order; i < last_new_order; i++)
    {
        o_id  = orders_buf[i].o_id;
        o_d_id = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;
        o_w_id = orders_buf[i].o_w_id;

        rc = bcp_sendrow(o_hdbc2);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

        new_order_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(o_hdbc2, o_hstmt2, new_order_rows_loaded, "new_order",
&new_order_time_start->time_start);
    }

    // rcint = bcp_batch(o_hdbc2);
    // if (rcint < 0)
    //     HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    if ((o_w_id == aptr->num_warehouses) && (o_d_id == 10))
    {
        rcint = bcp_done(o_hdbc2);
        if (rcint < 0)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

        SQLFreeStmt(o_hstmt2, SQL_DROP);
        SQLDisconnect(o_hdbc2);
        SQLFreeConnect(o_hdbc2);

        // if build index after load...
        if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
            BuildIndex("idxnodc1");
    }

}

//=====
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
//
// Function : LoadOrderLineTable
//
//=====
void LoadOrderLineTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *order_line_time_start)
{
    int i,j;
    long o_id;
    short o_d_id;
    short o_w_id;
    long ol;
    long ol_i_id;
    short ol_supply_w_id;
    short ol_quantity;
    double ol_amount;
    char ol_dist_info[DIST_INFO_LEN+1];
    char ol_delivery_d[OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN+1];
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT rcint;

    // bind ORDER-LINE data
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 3);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 4);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_i_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 5);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_supply_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 6);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_delivery_d, 0, OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN, NULL, 0,
SQLCHARACTER, 7);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_quantity, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
8);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_amount, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, 9);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) ol_dist_info, 0, DIST_INFO_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 10);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
```

```
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    for (i = 0; i < orders_per_district; i++)
    {
        o_id = orders_buf[i].o_id;
        o_d_id = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;
        o_w_id = orders_buf[i].o_w_id;

        for (j=0; j < orders_buf[i].o_ol_cnt; j++)
        {
            ol = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol;
            ol_i_id = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_i_id;
            ol_supply_w_id = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_supply_w_id;
            ol_quantity = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_quantity;
            ol_amount = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_amount;

            strcpy(ol_delivery_d,orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_delivery_d);

            strcpy(ol_dist_info,orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_dist_info);

            rc = bcp_sendrow(o_hdbc3);
            if (rc != SUCCEED)
                HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

            order_line_rows_loaded++;
            CheckForCommit(o_hdbc3, o_hstmt3, order_line_rows_loaded,
"order_line", &order_line_time_start->time_start);
        }
    }

    // rcint = bcp_batch(o_hdbc3);
    // if (rcint < 0)
    //     HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    if ((o_w_id == aptr->num_warehouses) && (o_d_id == 10))
    {
        rcint = bcp_done(o_hdbc3);
        if (rcint < 0)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

        SQLFreeStmt(o_hstmt3, SQL_DROP);
        SQLDisconnect(o_hdbc3);
        SQLFreeConnect(o_hdbc3);

        // if build index after load...
        if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
            BuildIndex("idxodlcl");
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function : GetPermutation
//
//=====
void GetPermutation(int perm[], int n)
{
    int i, r, t;
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
for (i=1;i<=n;i++)
    perm[i] = i;

for (i=1;i<=n;i++)
{
    r = RandomNumber(i,n);
    t = perm[i];
    perm[i] = perm[r];
    perm[r] = t;
}

//=====
//
// Function   : CheckForCommit
//
//=====

void CheckForCommit(HDBC hdbc,
                   HSTMT hstmt,
                   int rows_loaded,
                   char *table_name,
                   long *time_start)
{
    long time_end, time_diff;
    // DBINT rcint;

    if ( !(rows_loaded % aptr->batch) )
    {
        // rcint = bcp_batch(hdbc);
        // if (rcint < 0)
        //     HandleErrorDBC(hdbc);

        time_end = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
        time_diff = time_end - *time_start;

        printf("-> Loaded %ld rows into %s in %ld sec - Total = %d (%.2f
rps)\n",
               aptr->batch,
               table_name,
               time_diff,
               rows_loaded,
               (float) aptr->batch / (time_diff ? time_diff :
1L));

        *time_start = time_end;
    }

    return;
}

//=====
//
// Function   : OpenConnections
//
//=====
```

```
void OpenConnections()
{
    RETCODE      rc;

    char          szDriverString[300];
    char          szDriverStringOut[1024];
    SQLSMALLINT   cbDriverStringOut;

    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_ENV, SQL_NULL_HANDLE, &henv );

    SQLSetEnvAttr(henv, SQL_ATTR_ODBC_VERSION, (void*)SQL_OV_ODBC3, 0 );

    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &i_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &w_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &c_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &c_hdbc2);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &o_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &o_hdbc2);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &o_hdbc3);

    SQLSetConnectAttr(i_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
    SQLSetConnectAttr(w_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
    SQLSetConnectAttr(c_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
    SQLSetConnectAttr(c_hdbc2, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
    SQLSetConnectAttr(o_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
    SQLSetConnectAttr(o_hdbc2, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
    SQLSetConnectAttr(o_hdbc3, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);

    // Open connections to SQL Server
    // Connection 1

    sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
            aptr->server,
            aptr->user,
            aptr->password,
            aptr->database );

    rc = SQLSetConnectOption (i_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    rc = SQLDriverConnect ( i_hdbc1,
                           NULL,
                           (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0],
                           SQL_NTS,
                           (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                           sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                           &cbDriverStringOut,
                           SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );

    if (rc != SUCCEED)
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);
// Connection 2
    sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

    rc = SQLSetConnectOption (w_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    rc = SQLDriverConnect ( w_hdbc1,
        NULL,
        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
        SQL_NTS,
        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
        &cbDriverStringOut,
        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT
    );
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
// Connection 3
    sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

    rc = SQLSetConnectOption (c_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = SQLDriverConnect ( c_hdbc1,
        NULL,
        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
        SQL_NTS,
        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
        &cbDriverStringOut,
        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT
    );
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
// Connection 4
    sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

    rc = SQLSetConnectOption (c_hdbc2, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = SQLDriverConnect ( c_hdbc2,
        NULL,
        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
        SQL_NTS,
        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
        &cbDriverStringOut,
        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT
    );
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);
// Connection 5
    sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

    rc = SQLSetConnectOption (o_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = SQLDriverConnect ( o_hdbc1,
        NULL,
        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
        SQL_NTS,
        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
        &cbDriverStringOut,
        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT
    );
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
// Connection 6
    sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

    rc = SQLSetConnectOption (o_hdbc2, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
rc = SQLDriverConnect ( o_hdbc2,
                        NULL,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                        SQL_NTS,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                        &cbDriverStringOut,
                        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT
);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);
// Connection 7
sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );
rc = SQLSetConnectOption (o_hdbc3, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
rc = SQLDriverConnect ( o_hdbc3,
                        NULL,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                        SQL_NTS,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                        &cbDriverStringOut,
                        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT
);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
}
//=====
//
// Function name: BuildIndex
//
//=====
void BuildIndex(char      *index_script)
{
    char    cmd[256];

    printf("Starting index creation:  %s\n",index_script);

    sprintf(cmd, "isql -S%s -U%s -P%s -e -i%s\\%s.sql > logs\\%s.log",
            aptr->server,
            aptr->user,
            aptr->password,
            aptr->index_script_path,
            index_script,
            index_script);

    system(cmd);

    printf("Finished index creation:  %s\n",index_script);
}

void HandleErrorDBC (SQLHDBC  hdbc1)
{
    SQLCHAR      SqlState[6], Msg[SQL_MAX_MESSAGE_LENGTH];
    SQLINTEGER   NativeError;
    SQLSMALLINT  i, MsgLen;
    SQLRETURN    rc2;
    char         timebuf[128];
    char         datebuf[128];
    FILE         *fp1;

    i = 1;
    while (( rc2 = SQLGetDiagRec(SQL_HANDLE_DBC , hdbc1, i, SqlState ,
    &NativeError,
                                Msg, sizeof(Msg) , &MsgLen )) != SQL_NO_DATA )
    {
        sprintf( szLastError , "%s" , Msg );
        _strtime(timebuf);
        _strdate(datebuf);

        printf( "[%s : %s] %s\n" , datebuf, timebuf, szLastError);

        fp1 = fopen("logs\\tpccldr.err","w");
        if (fp1 == NULL)
            printf("ERROR:  Unable to open errorlog file.\n");
        else
        {
            fprintf(fp1, "[%s : %s] %s\n" , datebuf, timebuf,
            szLastError);

            fclose(fp1);
        }

        i++;
    }
}

void FormatDate ( char* szTimeCOutput )
{
    struct tm when;
    time_t now;

    time( &now );
    when = *localtime( &now );

    mktime( &when );

    // odbc datetime format
    strftime( szTimeCOutput , 30 , "%Y-%m-%d %H:%M:%S.000", &when );
}
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
        return;
    }
}
```

getargs.c

```
//      File:          GETARGS.C
//
//      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.00
//      Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998
//      Purpose: Source file for command line processing

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"

//=====
//
// Function name: GetArgsLoader
//
//=====

void GetArgsLoader(int argc, char **argv, TPCC_LDR_ARGS *pargs)
{
    int     i;
    char *ptr;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering GetArgsLoader()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    /* init args struct with some useful values */
    pargs->server      = SERVER;
    pargs->user        = USER;
    pargs->password    = PASSWORD;
    pargs->database    = DATABASE;
    pargs->batch       = BATCH;
    pargs->num_warehouses = UNDEF;
    pargs->tables_all  = TRUE;
    pargs->table_item  = FALSE;
    pargs->table_warehouse = FALSE;
    pargs->table_customer = FALSE;
```

```
    pargs->table_orders      = FALSE;
    pargs->loader_res_file   = LOADER_RES_FILE;
    pargs->pack_size        = DEF_LDPACKSIZE;
    pargs->starting_warehouse = DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE;
    pargs->build_index       = BUILD_INDEX;
    pargs->index_order       = INDEX_ORDER;
    pargs->index_script_path = INDEX_SCRIPT_PATH;
    pargs->scale_down        = SCALE_DOWN;

    /* check for zero command line args */
    if ( argc == 1 )
        GetArgsLoaderUsage();

    for ( i = 1; i < argc; ++i)
    {
        if (argv[i][0] != '-' && argv[i][0] != '/')
        {
            printf("\nUnrecognized command");
            GetArgsLoaderUsage();
            exit(1);
        }

        ptr = argv[i];

        switch (ptr[1])
        {
            case 'h': /* Fall through */
            case 'H':
                GetArgsLoaderUsage();
                break;

            case 'D':
                pargs->database = ptr+2;
                break;

            case 'P':
                pargs->password = ptr+2;
                break;

            case 'S':
                pargs->server = ptr+2;
                break;

            case 'U':
                pargs->user = ptr+2;
                break;

            case 'b':
                pargs->batch = atol(ptr+2);
                break;

            case 'W':
                pargs->num_warehouses = atol(ptr+2);
                break;

            case 's':
                pargs->starting_warehouse = atol(ptr+2);
                break;

            case 't':
                {
                    pargs->tables_all = FALSE;
                    if (strcmp(ptr+2,"item") == 0)
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
0)
TRUE;

        pargs->table_item = TRUE;
    else if (strcmp(ptr+2,"warehouse") ==
        pargs->table_warehouse =
    else if (strcmp(ptr+2,"customer") == 0)
        pargs->table_customer = TRUE;
    else if (strcmp(ptr+2,"orders") == 0)
        pargs->table_orders = TRUE;
    else
    {
        printf("\nUnrecognized command");
        GetArgsLoaderUsage();
        exit(1);
    }
    break;

case 'f':
    pargs->loader_res_file = ptr+2;
    break;

case 'p':
    pargs->pack_size = atol(ptr+2);
    break;

case 'i':
    pargs->build_index = atol(ptr+2);
    break;

case 'o':
    pargs->index_order = atol(ptr+2);
    break;

case 'c':
    pargs->scale_down = atol(ptr+2);
    break;

case 'd':
    pargs->index_script_path = ptr+2;
    break;

default:
    GetArgsLoaderUsage();
    exit(-1);
    break;
}

}

/* check for required args */
if (pargs->num_warehouses == UNDEF )
{
    printf("Number of Warehouses is required\n");
    exit(-2);
}

return;
}

//=====
//
```

```
// Function name: GetArgsLoaderUsage
//
//=====
void GetArgsLoaderUsage()
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering GetArgsLoaderUsage()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    printf("TPCCCLDR:\n\n");
    printf("Parameter                                     Default\n");
    printf("-----\n");
    printf("-W Number of Warehouses to Load                Required \n");
    printf("-S Server                                         %s\n, SERVER);
    printf("-U Username                                       %s\n, USER);
    printf("-P Password                                       %s\n, PASSWORD);
    printf("-D Database                                       %s\n, DATABASE);
    printf("-b Batch Size                                     %ld\n", (long)
BATCH);
    printf("-p TDS packet size                               %ld\n", (long)
DEFLDPACKSIZE);
    printf("-f Loader Results Output Filename             %s\n",
LOADER_RES_FILE);
    printf("-s Starting Warehouse                           %ld\n", (long)
DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE);
    printf("-i Build Option (data = 0, data and index = 1) %ld\n", (long)
BUILD_INDEX);
    printf("-o Cluster Index Build Order (before = 1, after = 0) %ld\n", (long)
INDEX_ORDER);
    printf("-c Build Scaled Database (normal = 0, tiny = 1) %ld\n", (long)
SCALE_DOWN);
    printf("-d Index Script Path                             %s\n",
INDEX_SCRIPT_PATH);
    printf("-t Table to Load                                 all tables \n");
    printf("    [item|warehouse|customer|orders]\n");
    printf("    Notes: \n");
    printf("    - the '-t' parameter may be included multiple times to \n");
    printf("    specify multiple tables to be loaded \n");
    printf("    - 'item' loads ITEM table \n");
    printf("    - 'warehouse' loads WAREHOUSE, DISTRICT, and STOCK tables \n");
    printf("    - 'customer' loads CUSTOMER and HISTORY tables \n");
    printf("    - 'orders' load NEW-ORDER, ORDERS, ORDER-LINE tables \n");

    printf("\nNote: Command line switches are case sensitive.\n");

    exit(0);
}

}

random.c

//      File:                RANDOM.C
//
//      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.00
//      Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
// Purpose: Random number generation routines for database loader

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
#include "math.h"

// Defines
#define A 16807
#define M 2147483647
#define Q 127773 /* M div A */
#define R 2836 /* M mod A */
#define Thread __declspec(thread)

// Globals
long Thread Seed = 0; /* thread local seed */

/*****
 *
 * random -
 * Implements a GOOD pseudo random number generator. This generator
 * will/should? run the complete period before repeating.
 *
 * Copied from:
 * Random Numbers Generators: Good Ones Are Hard to Find.
 * Communications of the ACM - October 1988 Volume 31 Number 10
 *
 * Machine Dependencies:
 * long must be 2 ^ 31 - 1 or greater.
 *****/

/*****
 * seed - load the Seed value used in irand and drand. Should be used before
 * first call to irand or drand.
 *****/

void seed(long val)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering seed()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
    printf("Old Seed %ld New Seed %ld\n",Seed, val);
#endif

    if ( val < 0 )
        val = abs(val);

    Seed = val;
}

/*****
 *
 * irand - returns a 32 bit integer pseudo random number with a period of
 * 1 to 2 ^ 32 - 1.
 *
 * parameters:
 * none.
 *
 * returns:
 * 32 bit integer - defined as long ( see above ).
 *****/
```

```
*
* side effects:
* seed get recomputed.
*****/

long irand()
{
    register long s; /* copy of seed */
    register long test; /* test flag */
    register long hi; /* tmp value for speed */
    register long lo; /* tmp value for speed */

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering irand()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    s = Seed;
    hi = s / Q;
    lo = s % Q;

    test = A * lo - R * hi;
    if ( test > 0 )
        Seed = test;
    else
        Seed = test + M;

    return( Seed );
}

/*****
 *
 * drand - returns a double pseudo random number between 0.0 and 1.0.
 * See irand.
 *****/

double drand()
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering drand()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    return( (double)irand() / 2147483647.0 );
}

//=====
// Function : RandomNumber
//
// Description:
//=====
long RandomNumber(long lower, long upper)
{
    long rand_num;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering RandomNumber()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    if ( upper == lower ) /* pgd 08-13-96 perf enhancement */
        return lower;

    upper++;
```


Appendix B - Database Design

```
    if ( upper <= lower )
        rand_num = upper;
    else
        rand_num = lower + irand() % (upper - lower); /* pgd 08-13-96 perf
enhancement */

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: RandomNumber between %ld & %ld ==> %ld\n",
           (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), lower, upper,
           rand_num);
#endif

    return rand_num;
}

#if 0
//Original code pgd 08/13/96
long RandomNumber(long lower,
                  long upper)
{
    long rand_num;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering RandomNumber()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    upper++;

    if ((upper <= lower))
        rand_num = upper;
    else
        rand_num = lower + irand() % ((upper > lower) ? upper - lower :
upper);

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: RandomNumber between %ld & %ld ==> %ld\n",
           (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), lower, upper,
           rand_num);
#endif

    return rand_num;
}
#endif

//=====
// Function : NURand
//
// Description:
//=====
long NURand(int iConst,
            long x,
            long y,
            long C)
{
    long rand_num;
```

```
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering NURand()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    rand_num = (((RandomNumber(0,iConst) | RandomNumber(x,y)) + C) % (y-x+1))+x;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: NURand: num = %d\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), rand_num);
#endif

    return rand_num;
}
```

strings.c

```
// File: STRINGS.C
// Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.00
// Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998
// Purpose: Source file for database loader string functions

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <ctype.h>

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeAddress
//
//=====

void MakeAddress(char *street_1,
                 char *street_2,
                 char *city,
                 char *state,
                 char *zip)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering MakeAddress()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    MakeAlphaString (10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, street_1);
    MakeAlphaString (10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, street_2);
    MakeAlphaString (10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, city);
    MakeAlphaString ( 2,  2, STATE_LEN, state);
    MakeZipNumberString( 9,  9, ZIP_LEN, zip);

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: MakeAddress: street_1: %s, street_2: %s, city: %s, state: %s, zip:
%s\n",
           (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), street_1, street_2, city,
           state, zip);
#endif
}
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
return;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: LastName
//
//=====

void LastName(int num,
              char *name)
{
    static char *n[] =
    {
        "BAR" , "OUGHT" , "ABLE" , "PRI" , "PRES",
        "ESE" , "ANTI" , "CALLY" , "ATION" , "EING"
    };

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering LastName()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    if ((num >= 0) && (num < 1000))
    {
        strcpy(name, n[(num/100)%10]);
        strcat(name, n[(num/10)%10]);
        strcat(name, n[(num/1)%10]);

        if (strlen(name) < LAST_NAME_LEN)
        {
            PaddString(LAST_NAME_LEN, name);
        }
    }
    else
    {
        printf("\nError in LastName()... num < %ld> out of range (0,999)\n",
            num);
        exit(-1);
    }

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: LastName: num = [%d] ==> [%d][%d][%d]\n",
        (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), num, num/100, (num/10)%10,
        num%10);
    printf("[%ld]DBG: LastName: String = %s\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), name);
#endif

    return;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeAlphaString
//
//=====
```

```
//philipdu 08/13/96 Changed MakeAlphaString to use A-Z, a-z, and 0-9 in
//accordance with spec see below:
//The spec says:
//4.3.2.2 The notation random a-string [x .. y]
//(respectively, n-string [x .. y]) represents a string of random alphanumeric
//(respectively, numeric) characters of a random length of minimum x, maximum y,
//and mean (y+x)/2. Alphanumerics are A..Z, a..z, and 0..9. The only other
//requirement is that the character set used "must be able to represent a minimum
//of 128 different characters". We are using 8-bit chars, so this is a non issue.
//It is completely unreasonable to stuff non-printing chars into the text fields.
//-CLevine 08/13/96

int MakeAlphaString( int x, int y, int z, char *str)
{
    int len;
    int i;
    static char chArray[] =
    "0123456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz";
    static int chArrayMax = 61;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering MakeAlphaString()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    len= RandomNumber(x, y);

    for (i=0; i<len; i++)
        str[i] = chArray[RandomNumber(0, chArrayMax)];
    if ( len < z )
        memset(str+len, ' ', z - len);
    str[len] = 0;

    return len;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeOriginalAlphaString
//
//=====

int MakeOriginalAlphaString(int x,
                            int y,
                            int z,
                            char *str,
                            int percent)
{
    int len;
    int val;
    int start;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering MakeOriginalAlphaString()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    // verify percentage is valid
    if ((percent < 0) || (percent > 100))
    {
        printf("MakeOrigianlAlphaString: Invalid percentage: %d\n", percent);
        exit(-1);
    }
}
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
// verify string is at least 8 chars in length
if ((x + y) <= 8)
{
    printf("MakeOriginalAlphaString: string length must be >= 8\n");
    exit(-1);
}

// Make Alpha String
len = MakeAlphaString(x,y, z, str);

val = RandomNumber(1,100);
if (val <= percent)
{
    start = RandomNumber(0, len - 8);
    strncpy(str + start, "ORIGINAL", 8);
}

#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%ld]DBG: MakeOriginalAlphaString: : %s\n",
      (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), str);
#endif

return strlen(str);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeNumberString
//
//=====
int MakeNumberString(int x, int y, int z, char *str)
{
    char tmp[16];

    //MakeNumberString is always called MakeZipNumberString(16, 16, 16, string)

    memset(str, '0', 16);
    itoa(RandomNumber(0, 99999999), tmp, 10);
    memcpy(str, tmp, strlen(tmp));

    itoa(RandomNumber(0, 99999999), tmp, 10);
    memcpy(str+8, tmp, strlen(tmp));

    str[16] = 0;

return 16;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeZipNumberString
//
//=====
int MakeZipNumberString(int x, int y, int z, char *str)
{
    char tmp[16];

    //MakeZipNumberString is always called MakeZipNumberString(9, 9, 9, string)

    strcpy(str, "000011111");
```

```
    itoa(RandomNumber(0, 9999), tmp, 10);
    memcpy(str, tmp, strlen(tmp));

return 9;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: InitString
//
//=====
void InitString(char *str, int len)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering InitString()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    memset(str, ' ', len);
    str[len] = 0;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: InitAddress
//
// Description:
//
//=====
void InitAddress(char *street_1, char *street_2, char *city, char *state, char *zip)
{
    memset(street_1, ' ', ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    memset(street_2, ' ', ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    memset(city, ' ', ADDRESS_LEN+1);

    street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = 0;
    street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = 0;
    city[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = 0;

    memset(state, ' ', STATE_LEN+1);
    state[STATE_LEN+1] = 0;

    memset(zip, ' ', ZIP_LEN+1);
    zip[ZIP_LEN+1] = 0;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: PaddString
//
//=====
void PaddString(int max, char *name)
{
    int len;

    len = strlen(name);
    if ( len < max )
        memset(name+len, ' ', max - len);
    name[max] = 0;
}
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
        return;  
    }
```

time.c

```
//      File:          TIME.C  
//      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.00  
//      Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998  
//      Purpose: Source file for time functions  
  
// Includes  
#include "tpcc.h"  
  
// Globals  
static long start_sec;  
  
//=====  
//  
// Function name: TimeNow  
//  
//=====  
  
long TimeNow()  
{  
    long        time_now;  
    struct _timeb el_time;  
  
#ifdef DEBUG  
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering TimeNow()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());  
#endif  
  
    _ftime(&el_time);  
  
    time_now = ((el_time.time - start_sec) * 1000) + el_time.millitm;  
  
    return time_now;  
}
```

Appendix C - Tunable Parameters

Server Configuration Parameters

Microsoft Windows 2000 Datacenter Server Parameters

The following registry key was added to disable the kernel counters for Global and Per-Process I/Os:

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Session Manager\I/O System]
"CountOperations"=dword:00000000
```

Microsoft Windows 2000 Datacenter Server Configuration

The following services were disabled on the server:

- Alerter
- Computer Browser
- DHCP Client
- Distributed File System
- Distributed Link Tracking Client
- DNS Client
- Global Array Manager Server
- IPSEC Policy Agent
- License Logging Service
- Messenger
- Microsoft Search
- Print Spooler
- Process Control Service
- Remote Registry Service
- Removable Storage
- Run as Service
- System Event Notification
- Task Scheduler

Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Startup Parameters

Microsoft SQL Server was started with the following command line options

sqlservr -c -x -T3502 -g100

where

-c	Start SQL Server independently of the Microsoft Windows NT Service Control Manager.
-x	Disable the keeping of CPU time and cache-hit ratio statistics.
-T3502	Prints a message to the log at the beginning and end of each checkpoint.
-g100	Reserve 100 MB for non-buffer pool allocations

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Microsoft SQL Server Stack Size

The default stack size of Microsoft SQL Server was changed using the EDITBIN utility. The EDITBIN utility ships with Microsoft Visual C++ V5.0. The command used was editbin /stack:131072 sqlservr.exe.

Mylex Device Drivers and Firmware

The following device drivers were added:

- Mylex BIOS: 6:00-05
- Mylex Firmware: 6.00-00 bld 12
- Miniport driver : 6.00-03 (dac2w2k.sys)
- Accelerated Driver : 5.50-20 (macdw2k.sys)

Mylex Registry Key

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\dac2w2k\Parameters\Device]
"DriverParameter"="ConfigureSIR=16"
```

Qlogic Device Driver

- Qlogic W2K driver : 7.04.02 (ql2200.sys)

Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Configuration Parameters

name	minimum	maximum	config_value	run_value
affinity mask	0	2147483647	255	255
allow updates	0	1	1	1
awe enabled	0	1	1	1
c2 audit mode	0	1	0	0
cost threshold for parallelism	0	32767	5	5
cursor threshold	-1	2147483647	-1	-1
default full-text language	0	2147483647	1033	1033
default language	0	9999	0	0
fill factor (%)	0	100	0	0
index create memory (KB)	704	1600000	0	0
language in cache	3	100	3	3
lightweight pooling	0	1	1	1
locks	5000	2147483647	0	0
max degree of parallelism	0	32	1	1
max server memory (MB)	4	2147483647	31000	31000
max text repl size (B)	0	2147483647	65536	65536
max worker threads	10	1024	199	199
media retention	0	365	0	0
min memory per query (KB)	512	2147483647	1024	1024
min server memory (MB)	0	2147483647	100	100
nested triggers	0	1	1	1
network packet size (B)	512	65535	4096	4096
open objects	0	2147483647	0	0
priority boost	0	1	1	1

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

query governor cost limit	0	2147483647	0	0
query wait (s)	-1	2147483647	-1	-1
recovery interval (min)	0	32767	56	56
remote access	0	1	0	0
remote login timeout (s)	0	2147483647	5	5
remote proc trans	0	1	0	0
remote query timeout (s)	0	2147483647	0	0
scan for startup procs	0	1	0	0
set working set size	0	1	0	0
show advanced options	0	1	1	1
two digit year cutoff	1753	9999	2049	2049
user connections	0	32767	0	0
user options	0	16383	0	0

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Windows 2000 Datacenter Server System Information Report For PE8450

System Information report written at: 06/28/2000 07:44:24 PM
[System Information]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[System Summary]

Item Value
OS Name Microsoft Windows 2000 Datacenter Server
Version 5.0.2195 Service Pack 1, RC 1.45 Build 2195
OS Manufacturer Microsoft Corporation
System Name PE8450_01
System Manufacturer Dell Computer Corporation
System Model Dell PowerEdge 8450
System Type X86-based PC
Processor x86 Family 6 Model 10 Stepping 0 GenuineIntel ~700 Mhz
Processor x86 Family 6 Model 10 Stepping 0 GenuineIntel ~700 Mhz
Processor x86 Family 6 Model 10 Stepping 0 GenuineIntel ~700 Mhz
Processor x86 Family 6 Model 10 Stepping 0 GenuineIntel ~700 Mhz
Processor x86 Family 6 Model 10 Stepping 0 GenuineIntel ~700 Mhz
Processor x86 Family 6 Model 10 Stepping 0 GenuineIntel ~700 Mhz
Processor x86 Family 6 Model 10 Stepping 0 GenuineIntel ~700 Mhz
BIOS Version OCPRF100- PhoenixBIOS 4.0 Release 6.0
Windows Directory C:\WINNT
System Directory C:\WINNT\System32
Boot Device \Device\Harddisk0\Partition1
Locale United States
User Name PE8450_01\Administrator
Time Zone Central Daylight Time
Total Physical Memory 32,505,148 KB
Available Physical Memory 32,089,340 KB
Total Virtual Memory 66,736,868 KB
Available Virtual Memory 66,249,868 KB
Page File Space 34,231,720 KB
Page File C:\pagefile.sys

[Hardware Resources]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Conflicts/Sharing]

Resource	Device
IRQ 10	Compaq PCI Hotplug Controller
IRQ 10	Compaq PCI Hotplug Controller
IRQ 10	Compaq PCI Hotplug Controller
IRQ 10	Compaq PCI Hotplug Controller

[DMA]

Channel	Device	Status
4	Direct memory access controller	OK
2	Standard floppy disk controller	OK

[Forced Hardware]

Device PNP Device ID
No Forced Hardware

[I/O]

Address Range	Device	Status
0x0000-0x0CF7	PCI-bus	OK

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

0x0000-0x0CF7 Direct memory access controller OK
0x0000-0x0CF7 PCI busOK
0x0D00-0x3000 PCI busOK
0x9000-0xFFFF PCI busOK
0x2000-0x2FFF DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0x2000-0x2FFF Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array ControllerOK
0x1000-0x10FF Symbios Logic 896, 22910 PCI SCSI AdapterOK
0x1400-0x14FF Symbios Logic 896, 22910 PCI SCSI AdapterOK
0x03B0-0x03BB Cirrus Logic 5446 Compatible Graphics Adapter OK
0x03C0-0x03DF Cirrus Logic 5446 Compatible Graphics Adapter OK
0x0A79-0x0A79 ISAPNP Read Data PortOK
0x0279-0x0279 ISAPNP Read Data PortOK
0x0274-0x0277 ISAPNP Read Data PortOK
0x00B3-0x00B3 Motherboard resourcesOK
0x0C10-0x0C3F Motherboard resourcesOK
0x0CA8-0x0CAF Motherboard resourcesOK
0x0CC0-0x0CCF Motherboard resourcesOK
0x0010-0x001F Direct memory access controller OK
0x0080-0x009F Direct memory access controller OK
0x00C0-0x00DF Direct memory access controller OK
0x0070-0x0077 System CMOS/real time clock OK
0x0020-0x0021 Programmable interrupt controller OK
0x0024-0x0025 Programmable interrupt controller OK
0x0028-0x0029 Programmable interrupt controller OK
0x002C-0x002D Programmable interrupt controller OK
0x0030-0x0031 Programmable interrupt controller OK
0x0034-0x0035 Programmable interrupt controller OK
0x0038-0x0039 Programmable interrupt controller OK
0x003C-0x003D Programmable interrupt controller OK
0x00A0-0x00A1 Programmable interrupt controller OK
0x00A4-0x00A5 Programmable interrupt controller OK
0x00A8-0x00A9 Programmable interrupt controller OK
0x00AC-0x00AD Programmable interrupt controller OK
0x00B0-0x00B1 Programmable interrupt controller OK
0x00B4-0x00B5 Programmable interrupt controller OK
0x00B8-0x00B9 Programmable interrupt controller OK
0x00BC-0x00BD Programmable interrupt controller OK
0x04D0-0x04D1 Programmable interrupt controller OK
0x00F0-0x00FF Numeric data processorOK
0x0040-0x0043 System timer OK
0x0050-0x0053 System timer OK
0x0061-0x0061 System speakerOK
0x0060-0x0060 Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 KeyboardOK
0x0064-0x0064 Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 KeyboardOK
0x03F2-0x03F5 Standard floppy disk controller OK
0x03F7-0x03F7 Standard floppy disk controller OK
0x03F8-0x03FF Communications Port (COM1) OK
0x02F8-0x02FF Communications Port (COM2) OK
0x1820-0x182F Intel(r) 82371AB/EB PCI Bus Master IDE ControllerOK
0x01F0-0x01F7 Primary IDE Channel OK
0x03F6-0x03F6 Primary IDE Channel OK
0x1800-0x181F Intel 82371AB/EB PCI to USB Universal Host Controller OK
0x3000-0x4FFF PCI busOK
0x3000-0x4FFF DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0x3000-0x4FFF Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array ControllerOK
0x4000-0x4FFF DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0x4000-0x4FFF Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array ControllerOK
0x5000-0x6FFF PCI busOK
0x5000-0x6FFF DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0x5000-0x6FFF Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array ControllerOK
0x6000-0x6FFF DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0x6000-0x6FFF Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array ControllerOK
0x7000-0x8FFF PCI busOK
0x7000-0x8FFF QLogic QLA2200 PCI Fibre Channel Adapter OK
0x8000-0x8FFF DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0x8000-0x8FFF Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array ControllerOK

[IRQs]

IRQ Number Device

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
9      Microsoft ACPI-Compliant System
10     Compaq PCI Hotplug Controller
10     Compaq PCI Hotplug Controller
10     Compaq PCI Hotplug Controller
10     Compaq PCI Hotplug Controller
61     Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
54     cLAN Host Adapter
58     Symbios Logic 896, 22910 PCI SCSI Adapter
18     Symbios Logic 896, 22910 PCI SCSI Adapter
8      System CMOS/real time clock
13     Numeric data processor
1      Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard
12     Microsoft PS/2 Mouse
6      Standard floppy disk controller
4      Communications Port (COM1)
3      Communications Port (COM2)
14     Primary IDE Channel
49     Intel 82371AB/EB PCI to USB Universal Host Controller
50     Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
36     Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
32     Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
28     Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
24     Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
20     QLogic QLA2200 PCI Fibre Channel Adapter
```

[Memory]

```
Range Device Status
0xA0000-0xBFFFF PCI busOK
0xA0000-0xBFFFF Cirrus Logic 5446 Compatible Graphics Adapter OK
0xC8000-0xDFFFF PCI busOK
0xE0000-0xFFFF PCI busOK
0xC0000000-0xE3FFFFFFPCI busOK
0xFFFF0000-0xFFFFFFFFPCI busOK
0xDC015000-0xDC0150FFCompaq PCI Hotplug ControllerOK
0xDE000000-0xDFFFFFFFDEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0xDE000000-0xDFFFFFFFMylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array ControllerOK
0xE2000000-0xE3FFFFFFDEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0xE2000000-0xE3FFFFFFMylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array ControllerOK
0xDC020000-0xDC03FFFFcLAN Host Adapter OK
0xDC200000-0xDC3FFFFcLAN Host Adapter OK
0xDD000000-0xDDFFFFFFcLAN Host Adapter OK
0xDC000000-0xDC00FFFFcLAN Host Adapter OK
0xDC015400-0xDC0157FFSymbios Logic 896, 22910 PCI SCSI AdapterOK
0xDC010000-0xDC011FFFsymbios Logic 896, 22910 PCI SCSI AdapterOK
0xDC015800-0xDC015BFFSymbios Logic 896, 22910 PCI SCSI AdapterOK
0xDC012000-0xDC013FFFsymbios Logic 896, 22910 PCI SCSI AdapterOK
0xE0000000-0xE1FFFFFFCirrus Logic 5446 Compatible Graphics Adapter OK
0xDC014000-0xDC014FFFFCirrus Logic 5446 Compatible Graphics Adapter OK
0xE4000000-0xEDFFFFFFPCI busOK
0xE4000000-0xEDFFFFFFCompaq PCI Hotplug ControllerOK
0xE6000000-0xE7FFFFFFDEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0xE6000000-0xE7FFFFFFMylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array ControllerOK
0xEA000000-0xEBFFFFFFDEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0xEA000000-0xEBFFFFFFMylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array ControllerOK
0xE8000000-0xE9FFFFFFDEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0xE8000000-0xE9FFFFFFMylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array ControllerOK
0xEC000000-0xEDFFFFFFDEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0xEC000000-0xEDFFFFFFMylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array ControllerOK
0xEE000000-0xF7FFFFFFPCI busOK
0xEE000000-0xF7FFFFFFCompaq PCI Hotplug ControllerOK
0xF0000000-0xF1FFFFFFDEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0xF0000000-0xF1FFFFFFMylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array ControllerOK
0xF4000000-0xF5FFFFFFDEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0xF4000000-0xF5FFFFFFMylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array ControllerOK
0xF2000000-0xF3FFFFFFDEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0xF2000000-0xF3FFFFFFMylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array ControllerOK
0xF6000000-0xF7FFFFFFDEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0xF6000000-0xF7FFFFFFMylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array ControllerOK
0xF8000000-0xF9FFFFFFPCI busOK
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

0xF8000000-0xFDFDFDFDFQLogic QLA2200 PCI Fibre Channel Adapter OK
0xF8001000-0xF80010FFCompaq PCI Hotplug ControllerOK
0xFA000000-0xFBFBFBFBDEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0xFA000000-0xFBFBFBFBMylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array ControllerOK
0xFC000000-0xFDFDFDFDFDEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0xFC000000-0xFDFDFDFDFMylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array ControllerOK

[Components]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Multimedia]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Audio Codecs]

Codec	Manufacturer	Description	Status	File	Version	Size	Creation Date
c:\winnt\system32\msg723.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
		C:\WINNT\System32\MSG723.ACM	4.4.3385	106.77 KB (109,328 bytes)			6/15/2000 7:22:41 PM
c:\winnt\system32\tssoft32.acm	DSP GROUP, INC.		OK				
		C:\WINNT\System32\TSSOFT32.ACM	1.01	9.27 KB (9,488 bytes)			3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
c:\winnt\system32\msgsm32.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
		C:\WINNT\System32\MSGSM32.ACM	5.00.2134.1	22.27 KB (22,800 bytes)			3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
c:\winnt\system32\msadp32.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
		C:\WINNT\System32\MSADP32.ACM	5.00.2134.1	14.77 KB (15,120 bytes)			3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
c:\winnt\system32\iac25_32.ax	Intel Corporation	Indeo® audio software	OK				
		C:\WINNT\System32\IAC25_32.AX	2.05.53195.00	KB (199,680 bytes)			3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
c:\winnt\system32\imaadp32.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
		C:\WINNT\System32\IMAADP32.ACM	5.00.2134.1	16.27 KB (16,656 bytes)			3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
c:\winnt\system32\lhacm.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
		C:\WINNT\System32\LHACM.ACM	4.4.3385	33.27 KB (34,064 bytes)			6/15/2000 7:22:41 PM
c:\winnt\system32\msg711.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
		C:\WINNT\System32\MSG711.ACM	5.00.2134.1	10.27 KB (10,512 bytes)			3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM

[Video Codecs]

Codec	Manufacturer	Description	Status	File	Version	Size	Creation Date
c:\winnt\system32\ir50_32.dll	Intel Corporation	Indeo® video	5.10	OK			
		C:\WINNT\System32\IR50_32.DLL	5.10.15.2.55737	755.200 bytes			3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
c:\winnt\system32\msh261.drv	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
		C:\WINNT\System32\MSH261.DRV	4.4.3385	163.77 KB (167,696 bytes)			6/15/2000 7:22:41 PM
c:\winnt\system32\msh263.drv	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
		C:\WINNT\System32\MSH263.DRV	4.4.3385	252.27 KB (258,320 bytes)			6/15/2000 7:22:07 PM
c:\winnt\system32\msrle32.dll	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
		C:\WINNT\System32\MSRLE32.DLL	5.00.2134.1	10.77 KB (11,024 bytes)			3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
c:\winnt\system32\iccvid.dll	Radius Inc.		OK				
		C:\WINNT\System32\ICCVID.DLL	1.10.0.6	108.00 KB (110,592 bytes)			3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
c:\winnt\system32\ir32_32.dll	Intel(R) Corporation		OK				
		C:\WINNT\System32\IR32_32.DLL	Not Available	194.50 KB (199,168 bytes)			3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
c:\winnt\system32\msvidc32.dll	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
		C:\WINNT\System32\MSVIDC32.DLL	5.00.2134.1	27.27 KB (27,920 bytes)			3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM

[CD-ROM]

Item Value

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Drive Z:
Description CD-ROM Drive
Media Loaded False
Media Type CD-ROM
Name SONY CD-ROM CDU701
Manufacturer (Standard CD-ROM drives)
Status OK
Transfer Rate Not Available
SCSI Target ID0
PNP Device ID IDE\CDROMSONY_CD-ROM_CDU701_____1.0R____\5&201331&0&0.0.0

[Sound Device]

Item Value
No sound devices

[Display]

Item Value
Name Cirrus Logic 5446 Compatible Graphics Adapter
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN_1013&DEV_00B8&SUBSYS_00B81013&REV_45\3&267A616A&0&60
Adapter Type Cirrus Logic 5446BE, Cirrus Logic compatible
Adapter Description Cirrus Logic 5446 Compatible Graphics Adapter
Adapter RAM 2.00 MB (2,097,152 bytes)
Installed Drivers vga.sys,cirrus.sys,vga256.dll,vga64k.dll
Driver Version5.00.2146.1
INF File display.inf (cirrus section)
Color Planes 1
Color Table Entries 256
Resolution 1024 x 768 x 60 hertz
Bits/Pixel 8

[Infrared]

Item Value
No infrared devices

[Input]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Keyboard]

Item Value
Description Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard
Name Enhanced (101- or 102-key)
Layout 00000409
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0303\4&43B47AD&0
NumberOfFunctionKeys 12

[Pointing Device]

Item Value
Hardware Type Microsoft PS/2 Mouse
Number of Buttons 2
Status OK
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0F03\4&43B47AD&0
Power Management Supported False
Double Click Threshold6
Handedness Right Handed Operation

[Modem]

Item Value
No modems

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

[Network]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Adapter]

Item Value

Name [00000000] Intel(R) PRO/100+ Server Adapter (PILA8470B)

Adapter Type Not Available

Product Name Intel(R) PRO/100+ Server Adapter (PILA8470B)

Installed True

PNP Device ID Not Available

Last Reset 6/28/2000 11:29:12 AM

Index 0

Service Name E100B

IP Address

IP Subnet

Default IP Gateway Not Available

DHCP Enabled False

DHCP Server Not Available

DHCP Lease Expires Not Available

DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available

MAC Address 00:90:FA:00:10:12

Service Name Not Available

Name [00000001] RAS Async Adapter

Adapter Type Not Available

Product Name RAS Async Adapter

Installed True

PNP Device ID Not Available

Last Reset 6/28/2000 11:29:12 AM

Index 1

Service Name AsyncMac

IP Address Not Available

IP Subnet Not Available

Default IP Gateway Not Available

DHCP Enabled False

DHCP Server Not Available

DHCP Lease Expires Not Available

DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available

MAC Address Not Available

Service Name Not Available

Name [00000002] WAN Miniport (L2TP)

Adapter Type Not Available

Product Name WAN Miniport (L2TP)

Installed True

PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_L2TPMINIPORT\0000

Last Reset 6/28/2000 11:29:12 AM

Index 2

Service Name Rasl2tp

IP Address Not Available

IP Subnet Not Available

Default IP Gateway Not Available

DHCP Enabled False

DHCP Server Not Available

DHCP Lease Expires Not Available

DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available

MAC Address Not Available

Service Name Rasl2tp

Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rasl2tp.sys (50288, 5.00.2179.1)

Name [00000003] WAN Miniport (PPTP)

Adapter Type Wide Area Network (WAN)

Product Name WAN Miniport (PPTP)

Installed True

PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_PPTPMINIPORT\0000

Last Reset 6/28/2000 11:29:12 AM

Index 3

Service Name PptpMiniport

Dell

183

Aug 4, 2000

TPC-C Full Disclosure Report

Copyright Dell

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address 50:50:54:50:30:30
Service Name PptpMiniport
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\raspttp.sys (47216, 5.00.2160.1)

Name [00000004] Direct Parallel
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Name Direct Parallel
Installed True
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_PTMINIPOINT\0000
Last Reset 6/28/2000 11:29:12 AM
Index 4
Service Name Raspti
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Service Name Raspti
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\raspti.sys (16880, 5.00.2146.1)

Name [00000005] WAN Miniport (IP)
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Name WAN Miniport (IP)
Installed True
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_NDISWANIP\0000
Last Reset 6/28/2000 11:29:12 AM
Index 5
Service Name NdisWan
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Service Name NdisWan
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndiswan.sys (89680, 5.00.2184.1)

Name [00000007] cLAN Host Adapter
Adapter Type Ethernet 802.3
Product Name cLAN Host Adapter
Installed True
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN_135B&DEV_0001&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_00\3&267A616A&0&28
Last Reset 6/28/2000 11:29:12 AM
Index 7
Service Name GNINDIS
IP Address
IP Subnet
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled True
DHCP Server 255.255.255.255
DHCP Lease Expires 6/21/2000 7:13:17 PM
DHCP Lease Obtained 6/21/2000 6:13:17 PM
MAC Address 00:90:FA:00:10:12
Service Name GNINDIS
IRQ Number 54
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\gnindis.sys (21670, 4.00.01)

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

[Protocol]

Item Value
Name MSAFD Tcpip [TCP/IP]
ConnectionlessServiceFalse
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 16 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 0 bytes
MessageOriented False
MinimumAddressSize 16 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectDataFalse
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedDataTrue
SupportsGracefulClosing True
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidthFalse
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD Tcpip [UDP/IP]
ConnectionlessServiceTrue
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 16 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 65467 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 16 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectDataFalse
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedDataFalse
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidthFalse
SupportsMulticasting True

Name RSVP UDP Service Provider
ConnectionlessServiceTrue
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 16 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 65467 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 16 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectDataFalse
SupportsEncryption True
SupportsExpeditedDataFalse
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidthFalse
SupportsMulticasting True

Name RSVP TCP Service Provider
ConnectionlessServiceFalse
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 16 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 0 bytes
MessageOriented False
MinimumAddressSize 16 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectDataFalse
SupportsEncryption True

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

SupportsExpeditedData True
SupportsGracefulClosing True
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{A32854FF-65ED-4588-B87D-047AAD3211DF}]
SEQPACKET 4
ConnectionlessService False
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{A32854FF-65ED-4588-B87D-047AAD3211DF}]
DATAGRAM 4
ConnectionlessService True
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{B559D6F3-623E-4977-9991-BCDEE82754C8}]
SEQPACKET 0
ConnectionlessService False
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{B559D6F3-623E-4977-9991-BCDEE82754C8}]
DATAGRAM 0
ConnectionlessService True
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectDataFalse
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedDataFalse
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{7F2862C4-71D1-4A09-8D3E-1FE5E00C735B}]
SEQPACKET 1
ConnectionlessServiceFalse
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectDataFalse
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedDataFalse
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{7F2862C4-71D1-4A09-8D3E-1FE5E00C735B}]
DATAGRAM 1
ConnectionlessServiceTrue
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectDataFalse
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedDataFalse
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{89C4FE1B-BCDD-452A-839B-C571CC7595F0}]
SEQPACKET 2
ConnectionlessServiceFalse
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectDataFalse
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedDataFalse
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{89C4FE1B-BCDD-452A-839B-C571CC7595F0}]
DATAGRAM 2

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

ConnectionlessService True
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

[WinSock]

Item Value
File c:\winnt\system32\winsock.dll
Version 3.10
Size 2.80 KB (2,864 bytes)

File c:\winnt\system32\wsock32.dll
Version 5.00.2195.1207
Size 21.77 KB (22,288 bytes)

[Ports]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Serial]

Item Value
Name COM1
Status OK
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0501\1
Maximum Input Buffer Size 0
Maximum Output Buffer Size False
Settable Baud Rate True
Settable Data Bits True
Settable Flow Control True
Settable Parity True
Settable Parity Check True
Settable Stop Bits True
Settable RLSD True
Supports RLSD True
Supports 16 Bit Mode False
Supports Special Characters False
Baud Rate 9600
Bits/Byte 8
Stop Bits 1
Parity None
Busy 0
Abort Read/Write on Error 0
Binary Mode Enabled -1
Continue Xmit on XOff 0
CTS Outflow Control 0
Discard NULL Bytes 0
DSR Outflow Control 0
DSR Sensitivity 0
DTR Flow Control Type Enable
EOF Character 0
Error Replace Character 0
Error Replacement Enabled 0
Event Character 0
Parity Check Enabled 0

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
RTS Flow Control TypeEnable
XOff Character19
XOffXmit Threshold 512
XOn Character 17
XOnXmit Threshold 2048
XOnXOff InFlow Control0
XOnXOff OutFlow Control 0
IRQ Number 4
I/O Port 0x03F8-0x03FF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\serial.sys (62448, 5.00.2134.1)
```

```
Name COM2
Status OK
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0501\2
Maximum Input Buffer Size 0
Maximum Output Buffer Size False
Settable Baud Rate True
Settable Data Bits True
Settable Flow ControlTrue
Settable Parity True
Settable Parity CheckTrue
Settable Stop Bits True
Settable RLSD True
Supports RLSD True
Supports 16 Bit Mode False
Supports Special Characters False
Baud Rate 9600
Bits/Byte 8
Stop Bits 1
Parity None
Busy 0
Abort Read/Write on Error 0
Binary Mode Enabled -1
Continue Xmit on XOff0
CTS Outflow Control 0
Discard NULL Bytes 0
DSR Outflow Control 0
DSR Sensitivity 0
DTR Flow Control TypeEnable
EOF Character 0
Error Replace Character 0
Error Replacement Enabled 0
Event Character 0
Parity Check Enabled 0
RTS Flow Control TypeEnable
XOff Character19
XOffXmit Threshold 512
XOn Character 17
XOnXmit Threshold 2048
XOnXOff InFlow Control0
XOnXOff OutFlow Control 0
IRQ Number 3
I/O Port 0x02F8-0x02FF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\serial.sys (62448, 5.00.2134.1)
```

[Parallel]

```
Item Value
No parallel port information
```

[Storage]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Drives]

```
Item Value
Drive A:
Description 3 1/2 Inch Floppy Drive
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Drive C:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed False
File System NTFS
Size 8.46 GB (9,088,901,120 bytes)
Free Space 4.56 GB (4,893,904,896 bytes)
Volume Name
Volume Serial Number 08A5E3E1
Partition Disk #0, Partition #0
Partition Size 8.46 GB (9,088,902,144 bytes)
Starting Offset 32256 bytes
Drive Description Disk drive
Drive Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)
Drive Model SEAGATE ST39102LC SCSI Disk Device
Drive BytesPerSector 512
Drive MediaLoaded True
Drive MediaType Fixed hard disk media
Drive Partitions 1
Drive SCSI Bus 0
Drive SCSI Logical Unit 0
Drive SCSI Port 1
Drive SCSI Target ID 0
Drive SectorsPerTrack 63
Drive Size 9097159680 bytes
Drive TotalCylinders 1106
Drive TotalSectors 17767890
Drive TotalTracks 282030
Drive TracksPerCylinder 255

Drive E:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available
Partition Disk #1, Partition #0
Partition Size 45.00 GB (48,315,262,464 bytes)
Starting Offset 32256 bytes
Drive Description \\.\PHYSICALDRIVE1
Drive Manufacturer Not Available
Drive Model Not Available
Drive BytesPerSector 512
Drive MediaLoaded True
Drive MediaType Fixed hard disk media
Drive Partitions 3
Drive SCSI Bus 4
Drive SCSI Logical Unit 0
Drive SCSI Port 3
Drive SCSI Target ID 0
Drive SectorsPerTrack 63
Drive Size 422376353280 bytes
Drive TotalCylinders 51351
Drive TotalSectors 824953815
Drive TotalTracks 13094505
Drive TracksPerCylinder 255

Drive F:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available
Partition Disk #1, Partition #1
Partition Size 25.00 GB (26,847,313,920 bytes)
Starting Offset Not Available

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Drive Description \\.\PHYSICALDRIVE1
Drive Manufacturer Not Available
Drive Model Not Available
Drive BytesPerSector 512
Drive MediaLoaded True
Drive MediaType Fixed hard disk media
Drive Partitions 3
Drive SCSIBus 4
Drive SCSILogicalUnit0
Drive SCSIPort3
Drive SCISITargetId 0
Drive SectorsPerTrack63
Drive Size 422376353280 bytes
Drive TotalCylinders 51351
Drive TotalSectors 824953815
Drive TotalTracks 13094505
Drive TracksPerCylinder 255

Drive G:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available
Partition Disk #2, Partition #0
Partition Size45.00 GB (48,315,262,464 bytes)
Starting Offset 32256 bytes
Drive Description \\.\PHYSICALDRIVE2
Drive Manufacturer Not Available
Drive Model Not Available
Drive BytesPerSector 512
Drive MediaLoaded True
Drive MediaType Fixed hard disk media
Drive Partitions 3
Drive SCSIBus 4
Drive SCSILogicalUnit0
Drive SCSIPort4
Drive SCISITargetId 0
Drive SectorsPerTrack63
Drive Size 422376353280 bytes
Drive TotalCylinders 51351
Drive TotalSectors 824953815
Drive TotalTracks 13094505
Drive TracksPerCylinder 255

Drive H:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available
Partition Disk #2, Partition #1
Partition Size25.00 GB (26,847,313,920 bytes)
Starting Offset Not Available
Drive Description \\.\PHYSICALDRIVE2
Drive Manufacturer Not Available
Drive Model Not Available
Drive BytesPerSector 512
Drive MediaLoaded True
Drive MediaType Fixed hard disk media
Drive Partitions 3
Drive SCSIBus 4
Drive SCSILogicalUnit0
Drive SCSIPort4
Drive SCISITargetId 0
Drive SectorsPerTrack63

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Drive Size 422376353280 bytes
Drive TotalCylinders 51351
Drive TotalSectors 824953815
Drive TotalTracks 13094505
Drive TracksPerCylinder 255

Drive I:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available
Partition Disk #3, Partition #0
Partition Size 45.00 GB (48,315,262,464 bytes)
Starting Offset 32256 bytes
Drive Description \\.\PHYSICALDRIVE3
Drive Manufacturer Not Available
Drive Model Not Available
Drive BytesPerSector 512
Drive MediaLoaded True
Drive MediaType Fixed hard disk media
Drive Partitions 3
Drive SCSI Bus 4
Drive SCSI LogicalUnit 0
Drive SCSI Port 5
Drive SCISITargetId 0
Drive SectorsPerTrack 63
Drive Size 422376353280 bytes
Drive TotalCylinders 51351
Drive TotalSectors 824953815
Drive TotalTracks 13094505
Drive TracksPerCylinder 255

Drive J:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available
Partition Disk #3, Partition #1
Partition Size 25.00 GB (26,847,313,920 bytes)
Starting Offset Not Available
Drive Description \\.\PHYSICALDRIVE3
Drive Manufacturer Not Available
Drive Model Not Available
Drive BytesPerSector 512
Drive MediaLoaded True
Drive MediaType Fixed hard disk media
Drive Partitions 3
Drive SCSI Bus 4
Drive SCSI LogicalUnit 0
Drive SCSI Port 5
Drive SCISITargetId 0
Drive SectorsPerTrack 63
Drive Size 422376353280 bytes
Drive TotalCylinders 51351
Drive TotalSectors 824953815
Drive TotalTracks 13094505
Drive TracksPerCylinder 255

Drive K:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available
Partition Disk #4, Partition #0
Partition Size 45.00 GB (48,315,262,464 bytes)
Starting Offset 32256 bytes
Drive Description \\.\PHYSICALDRIVE4
Drive Manufacturer Not Available
Drive Model Not Available
Drive BytesPerSector 512
Drive MediaLoaded True
Drive MediaType Fixed hard disk media
Drive Partitions 3
Drive SCSI Bus 4
Drive SCSI LogicalUnit 0
Drive SCSI Port 6
Drive SCSI TargetId 0
Drive SectorsPerTrack 63
Drive Size 863687301120 bytes
Drive TotalCylinders 105004
Drive TotalSectors 1686889260
Drive TotalTracks 26776020
Drive TracksPerCylinder 255

Drive L:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available
Partition Disk #4, Partition #1
Partition Size 25.00 GB (26,847,313,920 bytes)
Starting Offset Not Available
Drive Description \\.\PHYSICALDRIVE4
Drive Manufacturer Not Available
Drive Model Not Available
Drive BytesPerSector 512
Drive MediaLoaded True
Drive MediaType Fixed hard disk media
Drive Partitions 3
Drive SCSI Bus 4
Drive SCSI LogicalUnit 0
Drive SCSI Port 6
Drive SCSI TargetId 0
Drive SectorsPerTrack 63
Drive Size 863687301120 bytes
Drive TotalCylinders 105004
Drive TotalSectors 1686889260
Drive TotalTracks 26776020
Drive TracksPerCylinder 255

Drive M:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available
Partition Disk #5, Partition #0
Partition Size 45.00 GB (48,315,262,464 bytes)
Starting Offset 32256 bytes
Drive Description \\.\PHYSICALDRIVE5
Drive Manufacturer Not Available
Drive Model Not Available
Drive BytesPerSector 512
Drive MediaLoaded True
Drive MediaType Fixed hard disk media
Drive Partitions 3

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Drive SCSIBus 4
Drive SCSILogicalUnit0
Drive SCSIPort7
Drive SCSTargetId 0
Drive SectorsPerTrack63
Drive Size 863687301120 bytes
Drive TotalCylinders 105004
Drive TotalSectors 1686889260
Drive TotalTracks 26776020
Drive TracksPerCylinder 255

Drive N:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available
Partition Disk #5, Partition #1
Partition Size25.00 GB (26,847,313,920 bytes)
Starting Offset Not Available
Drive Description \\.\PHYSICALDRIVE5
Drive Manufacturer Not Available
Drive Model Not Available
Drive BytesPerSector 512
Drive MediaLoaded True
Drive MediaType Fixed hard disk media
Drive Partitions 3
Drive SCSIBus 4
Drive SCSILogicalUnit0
Drive SCSIPort7
Drive SCSTargetId 0
Drive SectorsPerTrack63
Drive Size 863687301120 bytes
Drive TotalCylinders 105004
Drive TotalSectors 1686889260
Drive TotalTracks 26776020
Drive TracksPerCylinder 255

Drive O:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available
Partition Disk #6, Partition #0
Partition Size45.00 GB (48,315,262,464 bytes)
Starting Offset 32256 bytes
Drive Description \\.\PHYSICALDRIVE6
Drive Manufacturer Not Available
Drive Model Not Available
Drive BytesPerSector 512
Drive MediaLoaded True
Drive MediaType Fixed hard disk media
Drive Partitions 3
Drive SCSIBus 4
Drive SCSILogicalUnit0
Drive SCSIPort8
Drive SCSTargetId 0
Drive SectorsPerTrack63
Drive Size 863687301120 bytes
Drive TotalCylinders 105004
Drive TotalSectors 1686889260
Drive TotalTracks 26776020
Drive TracksPerCylinder 255

Drive P:

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available
Partition Disk #6, Partition #1
Partition Size 25.00 GB (26,847,313,920 bytes)
Starting Offset Not Available
Drive Description \\.\PHYSICALDRIVE6
Drive Manufacturer Not Available
Drive Model Not Available
Drive BytesPerSector 512
Drive MediaLoaded True
Drive MediaType Fixed hard disk media
Drive Partitions 3
Drive SCSI Bus 4
Drive SCSI Logical Unit 0
Drive SCSI Port 8
Drive SCSI Target Id 0
Drive SectorsPerTrack 63
Drive Size 863687301120 bytes
Drive TotalCylinders 105004
Drive TotalSectors 1686889260
Drive TotalTracks 26776020
Drive TracksPerCylinder 255

Drive R:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed False
File System NTFS
Size 734.37 GB (788,524,630,016 bytes)
Free Space 665.09 GB (714,133,995,520 bytes)
Volume Name
Volume Serial Number 74241FC0
Partition Disk #5, Partition #2
Partition Size 734.37 GB (788,524,692,480 bytes)
Starting Offset Not Available
Drive Description \\.\PHYSICALDRIVE5
Drive Manufacturer Not Available
Drive Model Not Available
Drive BytesPerSector 512
Drive MediaLoaded True
Drive MediaType Fixed hard disk media
Drive Partitions 3
Drive SCSI Bus 4
Drive SCSI Logical Unit 0
Drive SCSI Port 7
Drive SCSI Target Id 0
Drive SectorsPerTrack 63
Drive Size 863687301120 bytes
Drive TotalCylinders 105004
Drive TotalSectors 1686889260
Drive TotalTracks 26776020
Drive TracksPerCylinder 255

Drive S:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available
Partition Disk #7, Partition #0
Partition Size 11.00 GB (119,184,274,944 bytes)
Starting Offset 32256 bytes
Drive Description Disk drive
Drive Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Drive Model DGC RAID 10 SCSI Disk Device
Drive BytesPerSector 512
Drive MediaLoaded True
Drive MediaType Fixed hard disk media
Drive Partitions 1
Drive SCSIBus 0
Drive SCSILogicalUnit0
Drive SCSIPort9
Drive SCSTargetId 0
Drive SectorsPerTrack63
Drive Size 142067036160 bytes
Drive TotalCylinders 17272
Drive TotalSectors 277474680
Drive TotalTracks 4404360
Drive TracksPerCylinder 255

Drive U:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed False
File System NTFS
Size 323.37 GB (347,213,725,696 bytes)
Free Space 254.09 GB (272,823,812,096 bytes)
Volume Name
Volume Serial Number B8F740C2
Partition Disk #3, Partition #2
Partition Size323.37 GB (347,213,744,640 bytes)
Starting Offset Not Available
Drive Description \\.\PHYSICALDRIVE3
Drive Manufacturer Not Available
Drive Model Not Available
Drive BytesPerSector 512
Drive MediaLoaded True
Drive MediaType Fixed hard disk media
Drive Partitions 3
Drive SCSIBus 4
Drive SCSILogicalUnit0
Drive SCSIPort5
Drive SCSTargetId 0
Drive SectorsPerTrack63
Drive Size 422376353280 bytes
Drive TotalCylinders 51351
Drive TotalSectors 824953815
Drive TotalTracks 13094505
Drive TracksPerCylinder 255

Drive V:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed False
File System NTFS
Size 734.37 GB (788,524,630,016 bytes)
Free Space 665.09 GB (714,133,995,520 bytes)
Volume Name
Volume Serial Number 40103FAE
Partition Disk #4, Partition #2
Partition Size734.37 GB (788,524,692,480 bytes)
Starting Offset Not Available
Drive Description \\.\PHYSICALDRIVE4
Drive Manufacturer Not Available
Drive Model Not Available
Drive BytesPerSector 512
Drive MediaLoaded True
Drive MediaType Fixed hard disk media
Drive Partitions 3
Drive SCSIBus 4
Drive SCSILogicalUnit0
Drive SCSIPort6
Drive SCSTargetId 0
Drive SectorsPerTrack63
Drive Size 863687301120 bytes
Drive TotalCylinders 105004

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Drive TotalSectors 1686889260
Drive TotalTracks 26776020
Drive TracksPerCylinder 255

Drive W:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed False
File System NTFS
Size 734.37 GB (788,524,691,456 bytes)
Free Space 734.29 GB (788,433,063,936 bytes)
Volume Name New Volume
Volume Serial Number 08D7EE5A
Partition Disk #6, Partition #2
Partition Size 734.37 GB (788,524,692,480 bytes)
Starting Offset Not Available
Drive Description \\.\PHYSICALDRIVE6
Drive Manufacturer Not Available
Drive Model Not Available
Drive BytesPerSector 512
Drive MediaLoaded True
Drive MediaType Fixed hard disk media
Drive Partitions 3
Drive SCSI Bus 4
Drive SCSI Logical Unit 0
Drive SCSI Port 8
Drive SCSI Target ID 0
Drive SectorsPerTrack 63
Drive Size 863687301120 bytes
Drive TotalCylinders 105004
Drive TotalSectors 1686889260
Drive TotalTracks 26776020
Drive TracksPerCylinder 255

Drive X:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed False
File System NTFS
Size 323.37 GB (347,213,725,696 bytes)
Free Space 254.09 GB (272,823,812,096 bytes)
Volume Name
Volume Serial Number F4D17F3E
Partition Disk #1, Partition #2
Partition Size 323.37 GB (347,213,744,640 bytes)
Starting Offset Not Available
Drive Description \\.\PHYSICALDRIVE1
Drive Manufacturer Not Available
Drive Model Not Available
Drive BytesPerSector 512
Drive MediaLoaded True
Drive MediaType Fixed hard disk media
Drive Partitions 3
Drive SCSI Bus 4
Drive SCSI Logical Unit 0
Drive SCSI Port 3
Drive SCSI Target ID 0
Drive SectorsPerTrack 63
Drive Size 422376353280 bytes
Drive TotalCylinders 51351
Drive TotalSectors 824953815
Drive TotalTracks 13094505
Drive TracksPerCylinder 255

Drive Y:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed False
File System NTFS
Size 323.37 GB (347,213,725,696 bytes)
Free Space 254.09 GB (272,823,812,096 bytes)
Volume Name
Volume Serial Number 64E46E3D

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Partition Disk #2, Partition #2
Partition Size 323.37 GB (347,213,744,640 bytes)
Starting Offset Not Available
Drive Description \\.\PHYSICALDRIVE2
Drive Manufacturer Not Available
Drive Model Not Available
Drive BytesPerSector 512
Drive MediaLoaded True
Drive MediaType Fixed hard disk media
Drive Partitions 3
Drive SCSI Bus 4
Drive SCSI LogicalUnit 0
Drive SCSI Port 4
Drive SCSI TargetId 0
Drive SectorsPerTrack 63
Drive Size 422376353280 bytes
Drive TotalCylinders 51351
Drive TotalSectors 824953815
Drive TotalTracks 13094505
Drive TracksPerCylinder 255

[SCSI]

Item Value
Name Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
Caption Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
Driver dac2w2k
Status OK
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN_1069&DEV_BA56&SUBSYS_00401069&REV_00\4&2FCD2E6D&0&4020
Device ID PCI\VEN_1069&DEV_BA56&SUBSYS_00401069&REV_00\4&2FCD2E6D&0&4020
Device Map Not Available
Index Not Available
Max Number Controlled Not Available
IRQ Number 61
I/O Port 0x2000-0x2FFF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dac2w2k.sys (185488, 6.00-03)

Name Symbios Logic 896, 22910 PCI SCSI Adapter
Caption Symbios Logic 896, 22910 PCI SCSI Adapter
Driver sym_hi
Status OK
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN_1000&DEV_000B&SUBSYS_10001000&REV_05\3&267A616A&0&50
Device ID PCI\VEN_1000&DEV_000B&SUBSYS_10001000&REV_05\3&267A616A&0&50
Device Map Not Available
Index Not Available
Max Number Controlled Not Available
IRQ Number 58
I/O Port 0x1000-0x10FF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\sym_hi.sys (21136, 5.00.2134.1)

Name Symbios Logic 896, 22910 PCI SCSI Adapter
Caption Symbios Logic 896, 22910 PCI SCSI Adapter
Driver sym_hi
Status OK
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN_1000&DEV_000B&SUBSYS_10001000&REV_05\3&267A616A&0&51
Device ID PCI\VEN_1000&DEV_000B&SUBSYS_10001000&REV_05\3&267A616A&0&51
Device Map Not Available
Index Not Available
Max Number Controlled Not Available
IRQ Number 18
I/O Port 0x1400-0x14FF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\sym_hi.sys (21136, 5.00.2134.1)

Name Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
Caption Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
Driver dac2w2k
Status OK
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN_1069&DEV_BA56&SUBSYS_00401069&REV_00\4&20B2DAF0&0&4020
Device ID PCI\VEN_1069&DEV_BA56&SUBSYS_00401069&REV_00\4&20B2DAF0&0&4020

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Device Map Not Available
Index Not Available
Max Number ControlledNot Available
IRQ Number 50
I/O Port 0x3000-0x4FFF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dac2w2k.sys (185488, 6.00-03)

Name Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
CaptionMylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
Driver dac2w2k
Status OK
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN_1069&DEV_BA56&SUBSYS_00401069&REV_00\4&2FBC1DEA&0&4038
Device ID PCI\VEN_1069&DEV_BA56&SUBSYS_00401069&REV_00\4&2FBC1DEA&0&4038
Device Map Not Available
Index Not Available
Max Number ControlledNot Available
IRQ Number 36
I/O Port 0x4000-0x4FFF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dac2w2k.sys (185488, 6.00-03)

Name Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
CaptionMylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
Driver dac2w2k
Status OK
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN_1069&DEV_BA56&SUBSYS_00401069&REV_00\4&8C49857&0&4020
Device ID PCI\VEN_1069&DEV_BA56&SUBSYS_00401069&REV_00\4&8C49857&0&4020
Device Map Not Available
Index Not Available
Max Number ControlledNot Available
IRQ Number 32
I/O Port 0x5000-0x6FFF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dac2w2k.sys (185488, 6.00-03)

Name Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
CaptionMylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
Driver dac2w2k
Status OK
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN_1069&DEV_BA56&SUBSYS_00401069&REV_00\4&375C4928&0&4028
Device ID PCI\VEN_1069&DEV_BA56&SUBSYS_00401069&REV_00\4&375C4928&0&4028
Device Map Not Available
Index Not Available
Max Number ControlledNot Available
IRQ Number 28
I/O Port 0x6000-0x6FFF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dac2w2k.sys (185488, 6.00-03)

Name Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
CaptionMylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
Driver dac2w2k
Status OK
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN_1069&DEV_BA56&SUBSYS_00401069&REV_00\4&1B89A02&0&4020
Device ID PCI\VEN_1069&DEV_BA56&SUBSYS_00401069&REV_00\4&1B89A02&0&4020
Device Map Not Available
Index Not Available
Max Number ControlledNot Available
IRQ Number 24
I/O Port 0x8000-0x8FFF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dac2w2k.sys (185488, 6.00-03)

Name QLogic QLA2200 PCI Fibre Channel Adapter
CaptionQLogic QLA2200 PCI Fibre Channel Adapter
Driver ql2200
Status OK
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN_1077&DEV_2200&SUBSYS_00021077&REV_05\3&29E81982&0&28
Device ID PCI\VEN_1077&DEV_2200&SUBSYS_00021077&REV_05\3&29E81982&0&28
Device Map Not Available
Index Not Available
Max Number ControlledNot Available
IRQ Number 20
I/O Port 0x7000-0x8FFF

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ql2200.sys (233008, 7.04.02 (W2K Enh+IP))

[Printing]

Name Port Name Server Name
No printing information

[Problem Devices]

Device PNP Device ID Error Code
Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0205\5&D2076A&0&0F028
Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0203\5&D2076A&0&1F028
Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0203\5&D2076A&0&2F028
Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0203\5&D2076A&0&3F028
Dell 8 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_8_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0203\5&1DED6135&0&0F028
Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0203\5&1DED6135&0&1F0 28
Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0203\5&1DED6135&0&2F0 28
Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0203\5&1DED6135&0&3F0 28
Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0203\5&2E1F7B3C&0&0F0 28
Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0203\5&2E1F7B3C&0&1F0 28
Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0203\5&2E1F7B3C&0&2F0 28
Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0203\5&2E1F7B3C&0&3F0 28
Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0203\5&2DD424B2&0&0F0 28
Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0203\5&2DD424B2&0&1F0 28
Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0203\5&2DD424B2&0&2F0 28
Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0203\5&2DD424B2&0&3F0 28
Dell 8 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_8_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0203\5&32A6693B&0&0F028
Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0203\5&32A6693B&0&1F0 28
Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0203\5&32A6693B&0&2F0 28
Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0203\5&32A6693B&0&3F0 28
Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0203\5&AA6C454&0&0F028
Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0203\5&AA6C454&0&1F028
Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0203\5&AA6C454&0&2F028
Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0203\5&AA6C454&0&3F028

[USB]

Device PNP Device ID
Intel 82371AB/EB PCI to USB Universal Host Controller
PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_7112&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_01\3&267A616A&0&7A
USB Root Hub USB\ROOT_HUB\4&B5B4E1B&0

[Software Environment]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

[Drivers]

Name	Description	File	Type	Started	Start Mode	State	Status	Error	Control
	Accept Pause	Accept	Stop						
abiosdsk	Abiosdsk	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped			
	OK	Ignore	False	False					
abp480n5	abp480n5	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped			
	OK	Normal	False	False					
acpi	Microsoft ACPI Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\acpi.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Running	OK			True
	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	False	True			
acpiec	ACPIEC	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\acpiec.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped			False
	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False				
adpu160m	adpu160m	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped			
	OK	Normal	False	False					
afd	AFD Networking Support Environment	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\afd.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Auto	Running	OK		Normal
	Driver	True	Auto	Running	OK	Normal	False	True	
aha154x	Aha154x	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK		Normal
	False	False							
aic116x	aic116x	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK		Normal
	False	False							
aic78u2	aic78u2	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK		Normal
	False	False							
aic7xxx	aic7xxx	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK		Normal
	False	False							
ami0nt	ami0nt	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK		Normal
	False	False							
amsint	amsint	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK		Normal
	False	False							
asc	asc	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK		Normal
	False	False							
asc3350p	asc3350p	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped			
	OK	Normal	False	False					
asc3550	asc3550	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK		Normal
	False	False							
asyncmac	RAS Asynchronous Media Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\asyncmac.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	OK		Normal
	Kernel	Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False
atapi	Standard IDE/ESDI Hard Disk Controller	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\atapi.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Boot	Running	OK		Normal
	Kernel	Driver	True	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	False	True
atdisk	Atdisk	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK		Ignore
	False	False							
atmarpc	ATM ARP Client Protocol	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\atmarpc.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	OK		Normal
	False	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False		
audstub	Audio Stub Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\audstub.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Manual	Running	OK		Normal
	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	False	True			
beep	Beep	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\beep.sys	Kernel Driver	True			System		Running
	OK	Normal	False	True					
buslogic	BusLogic	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped			
	OK	Normal	False	False					
cd20xrnt	cd20xrnt	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped			
	OK	Normal	False	False					
cdaudio	Cdaudio	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\cdaudio.sys	Kernel Driver	False			System		Stopped
	OK	Ignore	False	False					
cdfs	Cdfs	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\cdfs.sys	File System Driver	True	Disabled	Running	OK		Normal
	Disabled	Running	OK	Normal	False	True			
cdrom	CD-ROM Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\cdrom.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Running	OK			Normal
	Running	OK	Normal	False	True				
changer	Changer	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	System	Stopped	OK		Ignore
	False								
cirrus	cirrus	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\cirrus.sys	Kernel Driver	True			Manual		Running
	OK	Ignore	False	True					
cpqarray	Cpqarray	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped			
	OK	Normal	False	False					
cpqarray2	cpqarray2	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped			
	OK	Normal	False	False					
cpqfcalm	cpqfcalm	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped			
	OK	Normal	False	False					
cpqfws2e	cpqfws2e	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped			
	OK	Normal	False	False					

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

dac2w2kdac2w2kc:\winnt\system32\drivers\dac2w2k.sysKernel Driver True Boot Running
OK Normal False True
dac960nt dac960nt Not Available Kernel Driver False Disabled Stopped
OK Normal False False
deckzpsx deckzpsx Not Available Kernel Driver False Disabled Stopped
OK Normal False False
dfsdriver DfsDriver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dfs.sys File System Driver
True Boot RunningOK Normal False True
disk Disk Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\disk.sysKernel Driver True Boot
RunningOK Normal False True
diskperf Diskperf c:\winnt\system32\drivers\diskperf.sys Kernel Driver
False Disabled StoppedOK Normal False False
dmboot dmboot c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dmboot.sysKernel Driver False Disabled
StoppedOK Normal False False
dmio Logical Disk Manager Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dmio.sysKernel Driver
True Boot RunningOK Normal False True
dmload dmload c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dmload.sysKernel Driver True Boot Running
OK Normal False True
e100b Intel PRO Adapter Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\e100bnt5.sys Kernel
Driver False Manual StoppedOK Normal False False
efs EFS c:\winnt\system32\drivers\efs.sys File System Driver True
Disabled RunningOK Normal False True
fastfatFastfatc:\winnt\system32\drivers\fastfat.sysFile System Driver True
Disabled RunningOK Normal False True
fdl6_700 Fdl6_700 Not Available Kernel Driver False Disabled Stopped
OK Normal False False
fdc Floppy Disk Controller Driverc:\winnt\system32\drivers\fdc.sys Kernel Driver
True Manual RunningOK Normal False True
fireport fireport Not Available Kernel Driver False Disabled Stopped
OK Normal False False
flashpnt flashpnt Not Available Kernel Driver False Disabled Stopped
OK Normal False False
flpydisk Floppy Disk Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\flpydisk.sys Kernel
Driver True Manual RunningOK Normal False True
ftdisk Volume Manager Driverc:\winnt\system32\drivers\ftdisk.sysKernel Driver True
Boot RunningOK Normal False True
gamdrv gamdrv c:\winnt\system32\drivers\gamdrv.sysKernel Driver True Boot Running
OK Normal False True
gnindiscLAN NDIS Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\gnindis.sysKernel Driver True
Auto RunningOK Normal False True
gninvipl cLAN VIPL Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\gninvipl.sys Kernel
Driver False Manual StoppedOK Normal False False
gnivia cLAN VIA Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\gnivia.sysKernel Driver True
Auto RunningOK Normal False True
gpc Generic Packet Classifier c:\winnt\system32\drivers\msgpc.sysKernel Driver
True Manual RunningOK Normal False True
i8042prt i8042 Keyboard and PS/2 Mouse Port Driver
c:\winnt\system32\drivers\i8042prt.sys Kernel Driver True System Running
OK Normal False True
ini910uini910uNot Available Kernel Driver False Disabled StoppedOK Normal
False False
intelide IntelIde c:\winnt\system32\drivers\intelide.sys Kernel Driver
True Boot RunningOK Normal False True
ipfilterdriverIP Traffic Filter Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ipfltdrv.sys
Kernel Driver False Manual StoppedOK Normal False False
ipinip IP in IP Tunnel Driverc:\winnt\system32\drivers\ipinip.sysKernel Driver False
Manual StoppedOK Normal False False
ipnat IP Network Address Translatorc:\winnt\system32\drivers\ipnat.sysKernel Driver
False Manual StoppedOK Normal False False
ipsec IPSEC driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ipsec.sysKernel Driver False Manual
StoppedOK Normal False False
ipsraidn ipsraidn Not Available Kernel Driver False Disabled Stopped
OK Normal False False
isapnp PnP ISA/EISA Bus Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\isapnp.sysKernel Driver
True Boot RunningOK Critical False True
kbdclass Keyboard Class Driverc:\winnt\system32\drivers\kbdclass.sys Kernel
Driver True System RunningOK Normal False True
ksecdd KSecDD c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ksecdd.sysKernel Driver True Boot Running
OK Normal False True

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

lbrtfdclbrtfdc	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	System Stopped	OK	Ignore	False
lp6nds35	lp6nds35	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	
macdisk	macdisk	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mac2w2k.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Boot	Running	
mn added	mn added	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mn added.sys	Kernel Driver	True	System	Running	
modem	Modem	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\modem.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	
mouclass	Mouse Class Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mouclass.sys	Kernel Driver	True	System	Running	
mountmgr	MountMgr	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mountmgr.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Boot	Running	
mraid35x	mraid35x	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	
mrx smb	MRXSMB	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mrx smb.sys	File System Driver	True	System	Running	
msfs	Msfs	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\msfs.sys	File System Driver	True	System	Running	
mskssrv	Microsoft Streaming Service Proxy	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mskssrv.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	
mspclock	Microsoft Streaming Clock Proxy	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mspclock.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	
mspqm	Microsoft Streaming Quality Manager Proxy	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mspqm.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	
mup	Mup	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mup.sys	File System Driver	True	Boot	Running	
ncrc710	Ncrc710	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	
ndis	NDIS System Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndis.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Boot	Running	
ndistapi	Remote Access NDIS TAPI Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndistapi.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Manual	Running	
ndiswan	Remote Access NDIS WAN Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndiswan.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Manual	Running	
ndproxy	NDIS Proxy	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndproxy.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Manual	Running	
netbios	NetBIOS Interface	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\netbios.sys	File System Driver	True	System	Running	
netbt	NetBios over Tcpip	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\netbt.sys	Kernel Driver	True	System	Running	
netdetect	NetDetect	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\netdetect.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	
npfs	Npfs	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\npfs.sys	File System Driver	True	System	Running	
ntfs	Ntfs	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ntfs.sys	File System Driver	True	Disabled	Running	
null	Null	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\null.sys	Kernel Driver	True	System	Running	
nwnkflt	IPX Traffic Filter Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\nwnkflt.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	
nwnk fwd	IPX Traffic Forwarder Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\nwnk fwd.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	
parallel	Parallel	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\parallel.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Auto	Stopped	
parport	Parport	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\parport.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Auto	Stopped	
partmgr	PartMgr	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\partmgr.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Boot	Running	
parvdm	ParVdm	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\parvdm.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Auto	Stopped	
pci	PCI Bus Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\pci.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Boot	Running	
pcidump	PCIDump	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	System	Stopped	
pciide	PCIide	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

pcmcia Pcmcia c:\winnt\system32\drivers\pcmcia.sysKernel Driver False Disabled
StoppedOK Normal False False
pdcomp PDCOMP Not Available Kernel Driver False Manual StoppedOK Ignore False
False
pdframePDFRAMENot Available Kernel Driver False Manual StoppedOK Ignore False
False
pdreli PDRELI Not Available Kernel Driver False Manual StoppedOK Ignore False
False
pdrframe PDRFRAME Not Available Kernel Driver False Manual StoppedOK
Ignore False False
pptpminiport WAN Miniport (PPTP) c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rasptp.sysKernel Driver
True Manual RunningOK Normal False True
ptilinkDirect Parallel Link Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ptilink.sysKernel Driver
True Manual RunningOK Normal False True
ql1080 ql1080 Not Available Kernel Driver False Disabled StoppedOK Normal
False False
ql10wntQl10wntNot Available Kernel Driver False Disabled StoppedOK Normal
False False
ql1240 ql1240 Not Available Kernel Driver False Disabled StoppedOK Normal
False False
ql2100 ql2100 Not Available Kernel Driver False Disabled StoppedOK Normal
False False
ql2200 ql2200 c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ql2200.sysKernel Driver True Boot Running
OK Normal False True
rasacd Remote Access Auto Connection Driverc:\winnt\system32\drivers\rasacd.sysKernel
Driver True System RunningOK Normal False True
rasl2tpWAN Miniport (L2TP) c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rasl2tp.sysKernel Driver True
Manual RunningOK Normal False True
raspti Direct Parallel c:\winnt\system32\drivers\raspti.sysKernel Driver True
Manual RunningOK Normal False True
rca Microsoft Streaming Network Raw Channel Access
c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rca.sys Kernel Driver False Manual StoppedOK
Normal False False
rdbss Rdbss c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rdbss.sysFile System Driver True System
RunningOK Normal False True
rdpwd RDPWD c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rdpwd.sysKernel Driver False Manual Stopped
OK Ignore False False
redbookDigital CD Audio Playback Filter Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\redbook.sys
Kernel Driver False System StoppedOK Normal False False
serenumSerenum Filter Driverc:\winnt\system32\drivers\serenum.sysKernel Driver True
Manual RunningOK Normal False True
serial Serial port driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\serial.sysKernel Driver True
System RunningOK Ignore False True
sfloppySfloppyc:\winnt\system32\drivers\sfloppy.sysKernel Driver False System Stopped
OK Ignore False False
sglfb sglfb Not Available Kernel Driver False System StoppedOK Normal False
False
simbad Simbad Not Available Kernel Driver False Disabled StoppedOK Normal
False False
sparrowSparrowNot Available Kernel Driver False Disabled StoppedOK Normal
False False
srv Srv c:\winnt\system32\drivers\srv.sys File System Driver True Manual
RunningOK Normal False True
swenum Software Bus Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\swenum.sysKernel Driver True
Manual RunningOK Normal False True
symc810symc810Not Available Kernel Driver False Disabled StoppedOK Normal
False False
symc8xxsymc8xxNot Available Kernel Driver False Disabled StoppedOK Normal
False False
sym_hi sym_hi c:\winnt\system32\drivers\sym_hi.sysKernel Driver True Boot Running
OK Normal False True
tcpip TCP/IP Protocol Driverc:\winnt\system32\drivers\tcpip.sysKernel Driver True
System RunningOK Normal False True
tdasyncTDASYNc:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdasync.sysKernel Driver False Manual Stopped
OK Ignore False False
tdipx TDIPX c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdipx.sysKernel Driver False Manual Stopped
OK Ignore False False
tdnetb TDNETB c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdnetb.sysKernel Driver False Manual Stopped
OK Ignore False False

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

tdpipe TDPIPE c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdpipe.sysKernel Driver False Manual Stopped
OK Ignore False False
tdspix TDSPX c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdspix.sysKernel Driver False Manual Stopped
OK Ignore False False
tdtcp TDTCP c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdtcp.sysKernel Driver False Manual Stopped
OK Ignore False False
termdd Terminal Device Driverc:\winnt\system32\drivers\termdd.sysKernel Driver False
Disabled StoppedOK Normal False False
tga tga Not Available Kernel Driver False System StoppedOK Ignore False
False
udfs Udfs c:\winnt\system32\drivers\udfs.sysFile System Driver False
Disabled StoppedOK Normal False False
uhcd Microsoft USB Universal Host Controller Driver
c:\winnt\system32\drivers\uhcd.sysKernel Driver True Manual RunningOK
Normal False True
ultra66ultra66Not Available Kernel Driver False Disabled StoppedOK Normal
False False
update Microcode Update Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\update.sysKernel Driver
True Manual RunningOK Normal False True
usbhub Microsoft USB Standard Hub Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\usbhub.sysKernel
Driver True Manual RunningOK Normal False True
vgasaveVgaSavec:\winnt\system32\drivers\vga.sys Kernel Driver False System Stopped
OK Ignore False False
wanarp Remote Access IP ARP Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\wanarp.sysKernel Driver
True Manual RunningOK Normal False True
wdica WDICA Not Available Kernel Driver False Manual StoppedOK Ignore False
False

```

[Environment Variables]

```

Variable Value User Name
ComSpec%SystemRoot%\system32\cmd.exe<SYSTEM>
NUMBER_OF_PROCESSORS 8 <SYSTEM>
OS Windows_NT <SYSTEM>
Os2LibPath %SystemRoot%\system32\os2\dll; <SYSTEM>
Path %SystemRoot%\system32;%SystemRoot%;%SystemRoot%\System32\Wbem;C:\Program
Files\Microsoft SQL Server\MSSQL\BINN;. ;C:\Program Files\Microsoft SQL
Server\80\Tools\BINN <SYSTEM>
PATHEXT.COM;.EXE;.BAT;.CMD;.VBS;.JS;.JSE;.WSF;.WSH<SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_ARCHITECTUREx86 <SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_IDENTIFIER x86 Family 6 Model 10 Stepping 0, GenuineIntel <SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_LEVEL 6 <SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_REVISION 0a00 <SYSTEM>
TEMP %SystemRoot%\TEMP <SYSTEM>
TMP %SystemRoot%\TEMP <SYSTEM>
windir %SystemRoot% <SYSTEM>
TEMP %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp PE8450_01\Administrator
TMP %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp PE8450_01\Administrator

```

[Jobs]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Print]

Document	Size	Owner	Notify	Status	Time Submitted	Start Time	Until Time
	Elapsed Time	Pages	Printed	Job ID	Priority	Parameters	Driver Name
	Print Processor	Host	Print Queue	Data Type	Name		
Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown

[Network Connections]

Local Name	Remote Name	Type	Status	User Name
No network connections information				

[Running Tasks]

Name	Path	Process ID	Priority	Min Working Set	Max Working Set
	Start Time	Version	Size	File Date	
Dell			205		Aug 4, 2000

TPC-C Full Disclosure Report
Copyright Dell

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

system idle process Not Available 0 0 Not Available Not Available Not
Available UnknownUnknownUnknown
system Not Available 8 0 1413120Not Available UnknownUnknownUnknown
smss.exe c:\winnt\system32\smss.exe 188 11 204800 14131206/28/2000
4:30:05 PM 5.00.2195.31 44.27 KB (45,328 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
csrss.exe Not Available 216 13 Not Available Not Available 6/28/2000
4:30:11 PM UnknownUnknownUnknown
winlogon.exe c:\winnt\system32\winlogon.exe 236 13 204800 1413120
6/28/2000 4:30:13 PM 5.00.2195.1284173.27 KB (177,424 bytes) 3/15/2000
6:00:00 PM
services.exe c:\winnt\system32\services.exe 264 9 204800 1413120
6/28/2000 4:30:14 PM 5.00.2134.1 86.77 KB (88,848 bytes) 3/15/2000
6:00:00 PM
lsass.exe c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe 276 13 204800 14131206/28/2000
4:30:14 PM 5.00.2195.128432.77 KB (33,552 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
gnconmgr.exe c:\winnt\system32\gnconmgr.exe 404 8 204800 1413120
6/28/2000 4:30:18 PM 4.00.0196.00 KB (98,304 bytes) 5/4/2000 3:56:45 PM
svchost.exe c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe 452 8 204800 14131206/28/2000
4:30:18 PM 5.00.2134.1 7.77 KB (7,952 bytes)3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
msdtc.exe c:\winnt\system32\msdtc.exe 476 8 204800 14131206/28/2000
4:30:19 PM 1999.9.3421.3 6.77 KB (6,928 bytes)6/15/2000 2:19:55 PM
gamscm.exe c:\winnt\system32\gamserv\gamscm.exe 728 8 204800 1413120
6/28/2000 4:30:22 PM Not Available 119.28 KB (122,144 bytes) 6/26/2000
11:16:05 AM
gamserv.exe c:\winnt\system32\gamserv\gamserv.exe 760 13 204800 1413120
6/28/2000 4:30:22 PM Not Available 126.70 KB (129,745 bytes) 6/26/2000
11:16:05 AM
gamevent.exe c:\winnt\system32\gamserv\gamevent.exe 768 13 204800 1413120
6/28/2000 4:30:22 PM Not Available 88.71 KB (90,834 bytes) 6/26/2000
11:16:05 AM
gamevlog.exe c:\winnt\system32\gamserv\gamevlog.exe 776 13 204800 1413120
6/28/2000 4:30:22 PM Not Available 186.85 KB (191,330 bytes) 6/26/2000
11:16:05 AM
winmgmt.exe c:\winnt\system32\wbem\winmgmt.exe 800 8 204800 1413120
6/28/2000 4:30:23 PM 1.50.1085.0009192.08 KB (196,685 bytes) 3/15/2000
6:00:00 PM
explorer.exe c:\winnt\explorer.exe 896 8 204800 14131206/28/2000 4:30:31 PM
5.00.2920.0000232.77 KB (238,352 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
sqlmangr.exe c:\program files\common files\microsoft shared\service
manager\sqlmangr.exe 980 8 204800 14131206/28/2000 4:30:35 PM
2000.080.0145.01 68.00 KB (69,632 bytes) 6/15/2000 8:29:56 PM
svchost.exe c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe 740 8 204800 14131206/28/2000
4:32:30 PM 5.00.2134.1 7.77 KB (7,952 bytes)3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
svchost.exe c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe 1268 8 204800 14131206/28/2000
4:32:37 PM 5.00.2134.1 7.77 KB (7,952 bytes)3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
mmc.exe c:\winnt\system32\mmc.exe 1104 8 204800 14131206/28/2000 7:15:33 PM
5.00.2153.1 589.27 KB (603,408 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
dmremote.exe c:\winnt\system32\dmremote.exe 884 8 204800 1413120
6/28/2000 7:15:37 PM 2195.23.297.2 10.27 KB (10,512 bytes) 3/15/2000
6:00:00 PM
dmadmin.exe c:\winnt\system32\dmadmin.exe 1068 8 204800 14131206/28/2000
7:15:37 PM 2195.23.297.2 144.27 KB (147,728 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
mmc.exe c:\winnt\system32\mmc.exe 912 8 204800 14131206/28/2000 7:39:36 PM
5.00.2153.1 589.27 KB (603,408 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
rsvp.exe c:\winnt\system32\rsvp.exe 1340 8 204800 14131206/28/2000
7:43:01 PM 5.00.2167.1 172.77 KB (176,912 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM

```

[Loaded Modules]

```

Name VersionSize File Date Manufacturer Path
traffic.dll 5.00.2139.1 30.77 KB (31,504 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\traffic.dll
rsvp.exe 5.00.2167.1 172.77 KB (176,912 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\rsvp.exe
wbemprox.dll 1.50.1085.001540.08 KB (41,040 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemprox.dll
rassapi.dll 5.00.2188.1 14.27 KB (14,608 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\rassapi.dll
adsnt.dll 5.00.2191.1 194.27 KB (198,928 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\adsnt.dll

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

dmconfig.dll	2195.23.297.2	307.77 KB (315,152 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	VERITAS Software Corp.c:\winnt\system32\dmconfig.dll
dmadmin.exe	2195.23.297.2	144.27 KB (147,728 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	VERITAS Software Corp.c:\winnt\system32\dmadmin.exe
dmremote.exe	2195.23.297.2	10.27 KB (10,512 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	VERITAS Software Corp.c:\winnt\system32\dmremote.exe
dmintf.dll	2195.23.297.2	12.77 KB (13,072 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	VERITAS Software Corp.c:\winnt\system32\dmintf.dll
dmdlgs.dll	2195.23.297.2	170.77 KB (174,864 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corp., VERITAS Software c:\winnt\system32\dmdlgs.dll
olepro32.dll	5.0.4514	160.27 KB (164,112 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\olepro32.dll
dmview.ocx	2195.23.297.2	60.77 KB (62,224 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corp., VERITAS Software c:\winnt\system32\dmview.ocx
mlang.dll	5.00.3103.800	510.77 KB (523,024 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\mlang.dll
dbghelp.dll	5.00.2195.1284159	27 KB (163,088 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\dbghelp.dll
localsec.dll	5.00.2134.1	227.27 KB (232,720 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\localsec.dll
devmgr.dll	5.00.2166.1	215.77 KB (220,944 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\devmgr.dll
filemgmt.dll	5.00.2134.1	287.27 KB (294,160 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\filemgmt.dll
pdh.dll	5.00.2195.1163143	27 KB (146,704 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\pdh.dll
smlogcfg.dll	5.00.2163.1	273.27 KB (279,824 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\smlogcfg.dll
cabinet.dll	5.00.2147.1	54.77 KB (56,080 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\cabinet.dll
msinfo32.dll	5.00.2177.1	312.27 KB (319,760 bytes)	6/15/2000 7:22:37 PM	Microsoft Corporationc:\program files\common files\microsoft shared\msinfo\msinfo32.dll
riched20.dll	5.30.23.1203	402.27 KB (411,920 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\riched20.dll
riched32.dll	5.00.2134.1	3.77 KB (3,856 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\riched32.dll
els.dll	5.00.2175.1	151.27 KB (154,896 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\els.dll
ntsmgr.dll	1,0,0,1427	77 KB (438,032 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporation and HighGround Systems, Inc. c:\winnt\system32\ntsmgr.dll
mmfutil.dll	1.50.1085.000032	06 KB (32,829 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\mmfutil.dll
logdrive.dll	1.50.1085.0000200	06 KB (204,863 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\logdrive.dll
dfrgres.dll	5.00.2150.1	27.50 KB (28,160 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	Executive Software International, Inc. c:\winnt\system32\dfrgres.dll
dfrgsnap.dll	5.00.2195.31	41.77 KB (42,768 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	Executive Software International, Inc. c:\winnt\system32\dfrgsnap.dll
dmdskres.dll	2195.23.297.2	119.50 KB (122,368 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corp., VERITAS Software c:\winnt\system32\dmdskres.dll
dmutil.dll	2195.23.297.2	42.27 KB (43,280 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	VERITAS Software Corp.c:\winnt\system32\dmutil.dll
ntmsapi.dll	5.00.1948.1	50.27 KB (51,472 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\ntmsapi.dll
dmdskmgr.dll	2195.1163.297.2	160.27 KB (164,112 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corp., VERITAS Software c:\winnt\system32\dmdskmgr.dll
mycomput.dll	5.00.2134.1	107.77 KB (110,352 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\mycomput.dll
mmcndmgr.dll	5.00.2178.1	815.27 KB (834,832 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\mmcndmgr.dll
mfc42u.dll	6.00.8665.0	972.05 KB (995,384 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\mfc42u.dll
mmc.exe	5.00.2153.1	589.27 KB (603,408 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mmc.exe
tapisrv.dll	5.00.2186.1	168.77 KB (172,816 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\tapisrv.dll
rasdlg.dll	5.00.2194.1	514.27 KB (526,608 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\rasdlg.dll

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
netcfgx.dll 5.00.2195.1284534.27 KB (547,088 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\netcfgx.dll
sens.dll 5.00.2163.1 36.77 KB (37,648 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\sens.dll
rasmans.dll 5.00.2195.27 146.77 KB (150,288 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\rasmans.dll
netman.dll 5.00.2195.21 93.77 KB (96,016 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\netman.dll
es.dll 1999.9.3422.21231.77 KB (237,328 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\es.dll
sqlmangr.rll 2000.080.0145.01 88.00 KB (90,112 bytes) 6/15/2000 8:29:56 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\program files\common files\microsoft shared\service
manager\resources\1033\sqlmangr.rll
odbcint.dll 3.520.6330.0 88.00 KB (90,112 bytes) 6/19/2000 2:22:30 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\odbcint.dll
sqlunirl.dll 2000.080.0145.01 172.06 KB (176,194 bytes) 6/3/2000 3:52:12 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\sqlunirl.dll
comdlg32.dll 5.00.2920.0000220.27 KB (225,552 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\comdlg32.dll
odbc32.dll 3.520.6330.0 216.27 KB (221,456 bytes) 6/19/2000 2:22:30 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\odbc32.dll
w95scm.dll 2000.080.0145.01 48.06 KB (49,216 bytes) 6/15/2000 8:29:56 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\program files\common files\microsoft shared\service
manager\w95scm.dll
sqlmangr.exe 2000.080.0145.01 68.00 KB (69,632 bytes) 6/15/2000 8:29:56 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\program files\common files\microsoft shared\service
manager\sqlmangr.exe
wininet.dll 5.00.3103.800 429.27 KB (439,568 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\wininet.dll
diskcopy.dll 5.00.2134.1 15.77 KB (16,144 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\diskcopy.dll
shdoclc.dll 5.00.3103.800 324.50 KB (332,288 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\shdoclc.dll
wzcab2.dll 2, 0, 0, 0 20.50 KB (20,992 bytes) 6/21/2000 6:09:57 PM Nico
Mak Computing, Inc. c:\progra~1\winzip\wzcab2.dll
crt.dll 4.00 145.77 KB (149,264 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\crt.dll
wzshlex.dll Not Available 33.00 KB (33,792 bytes) 6/21/2000 6:09:57 PM Not
Available c:\progra~1\winzip\wzshlex.dll
urlmon.dll 5.00.3103.800 397.77 KB (407,312 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32?urlmon.dll
faxshell.dll 5.00.2134.1 8.27 KB (8,464 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\faxshell.dll
msacm32.dll 5.00.2134.1 65.27 KB (66,832 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\msacm32.dll
avifil32.dll 5.00.2134.1 76.27 KB (78,096 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\avifil32.dll
msvfw32.dll 5.00.2134.1 113.77 KB (116,496 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\msvfw32.dll
docprop2.dll 5.00.2178.1 297.77 KB (304,912 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\docprop2.dll
ntshrui.dll 5.00.2134.1 46.77 KB (47,888 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\ntshrui.dll
linkinfo.dll 5.00.2134.1 15.77 KB (16,144 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\linkinfo.dll
browselc.dll 5.00.3103.800 34.50 KB (35,328 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\browselc.dll
mydocs.dll 5.00.2920.000055.77 KB (57,104 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\mydocs.dll
powrprof.dll 5.00.2920.000013.27 KB (13,584 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\powrprof.dll
batmeter.dll 5.00.2920.000020.27 KB (20,752 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\batmeter.dll
stobject.dll 5.00.2195.18 78.77 KB (80,656 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\stobject.dll
webcheck.dll 5.00.3103.800 253.27 KB (259,344 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\webcheck.dll
netshell.dll 5.00.2176.1 456.77 KB (467,728 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\netshell.dll
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

browseui.dll	5.00.3103.800	773.77 KB (792,336 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\browseui.dll			
shdocvw.dll	5.00.3103.800	1.05 MB (1,095,952 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\shdocvw.dll			
explorer.exe	5.00.2920.0000232	77 KB (238,352 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\explorer.exe			
netui1.dll	5.00.2134.1	210.27 KB (215,312 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\netui1.dll			
netui0.dll	5.00.2134.1	70.27 KB (71,952 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\netui0.dll			
ntlanman.dll	5.00.2157.1	35.27 KB (36,112 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\ntlanman.dll			
wshnetbs.dll	5.00.2134.1	7.77 KB (7,952 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wshnetbs.dll			
rapilib.dll	5.00.2167.1	25.27 KB (25,872 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\rapilib.dll			
rsvpsp.dll	5.00.2167.1	74.77 KB (76,560 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\rsvpsp.dll			
ntmarta.dll	5.00.2158.1	98.77 KB (101,136 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\ntmarta.dll			
perfos.dll	5.00.2155.1	21.27 KB (21,776 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\perfos.dll			
provthrd.dll	1.50.1085.000068	07 KB (69,708 bytes)	6/15/2000 7:22:27 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\wbem\provthrd.dll			
natevi.dll	1.50.1085.0000192	06 KB (196,669 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\wbem\natevi.dll			
wmi.dll	5.00.2195.12076	27 KB (6,416 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wmi.dll			
psapi.dll	5.00.2134.1	28.27 KB (28,944 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\psapi.dll			
framedyn.dll	1.50.1085.0000164	05 KB (167,992 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\wbem\framedyn.dll			
cimwin32.dll	1.50.1085.00161	02 MB (1,073,232 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\wbem\cimwin32.dll			
wbemsvc.dll	1.50.1085.000740	07 KB (41,036 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemsvc.dll			
wbemess.dll	1.50.1085.0007364	07 KB (372,804 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemess.dll			
fastprox.dll	1.50.1085.0007144	08 KB (147,536 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\wbem\fastprox.dll			
wbemcore.dll	1.50.1085.0008628	07 KB (643,140 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemcore.dll			
wbemcomn.dll	1.50.1085.0007692	07 KB (708,675 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemcomn.dll			
winmgmt.exe	1.50.1085.0009192	08 KB (196,685 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\wbem\winmgmt.exe			
gamevlog.exe	Not Available	186.85 KB (191,330 bytes)	6/26/2000 11:16:05 AM
Not Available c:\winnt\system32\gamserv\gamevlog.exe			
gamevent.exe	Not Available	88.71 KB (90,834 bytes)	6/26/2000 11:16:05 AM
Not Available c:\winnt\system32\gamserv\gamevent.exe			
gamserv.exe	Not Available	126.70 KB (129,745 bytes)	6/26/2000 11:16:05 AM
Not Available c:\winnt\system32\gamserv\gamserv.exe			
gamscm.exe	Not Available	119.28 KB (122,144 bytes)	6/26/2000 11:16:05 AM
Not Available c:\winnt\system32\gamserv\gamscm.exe			
mtxoci.dll	1999.9.3421.3	109.27 KB (111,888 bytes)	6/15/2000 2:19:57 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\mtxoci.dll			
resutils.dll	5.00.2195.128439	77 KB (40,720 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\resutils.dll			
clusapi.dll	5.00.2195.128453	27 KB (54,544 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\clusapi.dll			
msvcp50.dll	5.00.7051	552.50 KB (565,760 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\msvcp50.dll			
xolehlp.dll	1999.9.3421.3	17.27 KB (17,680 bytes)	6/15/2000 2:19:56 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\xolehlp.dll			
msdtclog.dll	1999.9.3421.3	89.77 KB (91,920 bytes)	6/15/2000 2:19:55 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\msdtclog.dll			
mtxclu.dll	1999.9.3421.3	50.27 KB (51,472 bytes)	3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\mtxclu.dll			
msdtcprx.dll	2000.2.3444.0	674.45 KB (690,640 bytes)	6/15/2000 2:19:56 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\msdtcprx.dll			

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
txfaux.dll      1999.9.3422.24341.27 KB (349,456 bytes)  6/15/2000 2:19:56 PM
Microsoft Corporation:\winnt\system32\txfaux.dll
msdtctm.dll    2000.2.3444.0 1.28 MB (1,346,448 bytes)  6/15/2000 2:19:56 PM
Microsoft Corporation:\winnt\system32\msdtctm.dll
msdtc.exe      1999.9.3421.3 6.77 KB (6,928 bytes)6/15/2000 2:19:55 PM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msdtc.exe
rasadhlp.dll   5.00.2168.1 7.27 KB (7,440 bytes)3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rasadhlp.dll
winrnr.dll     5.00.2195.117519.27 KB (19,728 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:\winnt\system32\winrnr.dll
rnr20.dll      5.00.2195.120734.77 KB (35,600 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:\winnt\system32\rnr20.dll
wshtcpip.dll  5.00.2134.1 17.27 KB (17,680 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:\winnt\system32\wshtcpip.dll
dhcpcsvc.dll  5.00.2153.1 88.77 KB (90,896 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:\winnt\system32\dhcpcsvc.dll
tapi32.dll     5.00.2182.1 123.27 KB (126,224 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:\winnt\system32\tapi32.dll
rasman.dll     5.00.2188.1 54.77 KB (56,080 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:\winnt\system32\rasman.dll
rasapi32.dll   5.00.2188.1 189.77 KB (194,320 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:\winnt\system32\rasapi32.dll
iphlpapi.dll  5.00.2173.2 67.77 KB (69,392 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:\winnt\system32\iphlpapi.dll
msafd.dll     5.00.2195.128499.77 KB (102,160 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:\winnt\system32\msafd.dll
rpcss.dll     5.00.2195.25 178.77 KB (183,056 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:\winnt\system32\rpcss.dll
svchost.exe   5.00.2134.1 7.77 KB (7,952 bytes)3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe
vipl.dll      4.00.0180.00 KB (81,920 bytes) 5/4/2000 3:56:46 PM Gigaset
Incorporated c:\winnt\system32\vipl.dll
gnconmgr.exe  4.00.0196.00 KB (98,304 bytes) 5/4/2000 3:56:45 PM Gigaset
Incorporated c:\winnt\system32\gnconmgr.exe
scecli.dll    5.00.2191.1 105.27 KB (107,792 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:\winnt\system32\scecli.dll
atl.dll       3.00.8449 57.56 KB (58,938 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\atl.dll
certcli.dll   5.00.2175.1 132.27 KB (135,440 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:\winnt\system32\certcli.dll
esent.dll     6.0.3939.6 1.07 MB (1,122,064 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:\winnt\system32\esent.dll
mswsock.dll   5.00.2195.120762.27 KB (63,760 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:\winnt\system32\mswsock.dll
ntdsatq.dll   5.00.2195.128430.77 KB (31,504 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:\winnt\system32\ntdsatq.dll
ntdsa.dll     5.00.2195.1284886.77 KB (908,048 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:\winnt\system32\ntdsa.dll
kdcsvc.dll    5.00.2195.1284133.77 KB (136,976 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:\winnt\system32\kdcsvc.dll
sfmapi.dll    5.00.2134.1 38.77 KB (39,696 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:\winnt\system32\sfmapi.dll
rtutils.dll   5.00.2168.1 43.77 KB (44,816 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:\winnt\system32\rtutils.dll
activeds.dll  5.00.2172.1 172.77 KB (176,912 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:\winnt\system32\activeds.dll
mprapi.dll    5.00.2181.1 79.27 KB (81,168 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:\winnt\system32\mprapi.dll
rassfm.dll    5.00.2195.117921.27 KB (21,776 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:\winnt\system32\rassfm.dll
mpr.dll       5.00.2146.1 53.27 KB (54,544 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mpr.dll
schannel.dll  5.00.2195.1072140.77 KB (144,144 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:\winnt\system32\schannel.dll
netlogon.dll  5.00.2195.18 337.27 KB (345,360 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:\winnt\system32\netlogon.dll
msvl_0.dll    5.00.2164.1 94.77 KB (97,040 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:\winnt\system32\msvl_0.dll
kerberos.dll  5.00.2181.1 196.77 KB (201,488 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:\winnt\system32\kerberos.dll
```


Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
msprivs.dll 5.00.2154.1 41.50 KB (42,496 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\msprivs.dll
samsrv.dll 5.00.2195.1175342.77 KB (350,992 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\samsrv.dll
lsasrv.dll 5.00.2195.1284480.27 KB (491,792 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\lsasrv.dll
lsass.exe 5.00.2195.128432.77 KB (33,552 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe
msi.dll1.11.1314.0 1.72 MB (1,798,928 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msi.dll
adslidpc.dll 5.00.2172.1 127.77 KB (130,832 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\adslidpc.dll
appmgmts.dll 5.00.2168.1 117.77 KB (120,592 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\appmgmts.dll
wmicore.dll 5.00.2178.1 70.77 KB (72,464 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\wmicore.dll
psbase.dll 5.00.2146.1 111.77 KB (114,448 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\psbase.dll
cryptsvc.dll 5.00.2181.1 61.77 KB (63,248 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\cryptsvc.dll
cryptdll.dll 5.00.2135.1 41.27 KB (42,256 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\cryptdll.dll
wkssvc.dll 5.00.2195.117595.27 KB (97,552 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\wkssvc.dll
srvsvc.dll 5.00.2178.1 79.27 KB (81,168 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\srvsvc.dll
cfgmgr32.dll 5.00.2195.120716.77 KB (17,168 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\cfgmgr32.dll
dmserver.dll 2195.23.297.2 12.77 KB (13,072 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM VERITAS
Software Corp.c:\winnt\system32\dmserver.dll
winsta.dll 5.00.2195.32 36.27 KB (37,136 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\winsta.dll
icmp.dll 5.00.2134.1 7.27 KB (7,440 bytes)3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\icmp.dll
lmhsvc.dll 5.00.2134.1 9.27 KB (9,488 bytes)3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\lmhsvc.dll
eventlog.dll 5.00.2178.1 43.77 KB (44,816 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\eventlog.dll
ntdsapi.dll 5.00.2195.117556.27 KB (57,616 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\ntdsapi.dll
scesrv.dll 5.00.2188.1 225.77 KB (231,184 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\scesrv.dll
umpnpgm.dll 5.00.2182.1 86.27 KB (88,336 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\umpnpgm.dll
services.exe 5.00.2134.1 86.77 KB (88,848 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\services.exe
clbcatq.dll 2000.2.3444.0 525.44 KB (538,048 bytes) 6/15/2000 2:19:49 PM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\clbcatq.dll
oleaut32.dll 2.40.4514 600.27 KB (614,672 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\oleaut32.dll
cscui.dll 5.00.2195.1284226.77 KB (232,208 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\cscui.dll
winspool.drv 5.00.2167.1 109.77 KB (112,400 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\winspool.drv
winscard.dll 5.00.2134.1 77.27 KB (79,120 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\winscard.dll
wlnotify.dll 5.00.2195.116352.27 KB (53,520 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\wlnotify.dll
cscdll.dll 5.00.2195.128498.27 KB (100,624 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\cscdll.dll
lz32.dll 5.00.2134.1 9.77 KB (10,000 bytes)3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\lz32.dll
version.dll 5.00.2134.1 15.77 KB (16,144 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\version.dll
rsabase.dll 5.00.2195.1163129.27 KB (132,368 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\rsabase.dll
mscat32.dll 5.131.2134.1 7.77 KB (7,952 bytes)3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mscat32.dll
ole32.dll 5.00.2195.1179913.77 KB (935,696 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\ole32.dll
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
imagehlp.dll 5.00.2195.1284120.77 KB (123,664 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\imagehlp.dll
msasn1.dll 5.00.2134.1 51.27 KB (52,496 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\msasn1.dll
crypt32.dll 5.131.2173.1 455.77 KB (466,704 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\crypt32.dll
wintrust.dll 5.131.2143.1 162.27 KB (166,160 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\wintrust.dll
setupapi.dll 5.00.2195.1284577.77 KB (591,632 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\setupapi.dll
winmm.dll 5.00.2161.1 184.77 KB (189,200 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\winmm.dll
comctl32.dll 5.81 517.27 KB (529,680 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\comctl32.dll
shlwapi.dll 5.00.3103.800 272.27 KB (278,800 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\shlwapi.dll
shell32.dll 5.00.3103.800 2.21 MB (2,319,120 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\shell32.dll
msgina.dll 5.00.2191.1 309.77 KB (317,200 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\msgina.dll
wsock32.dll 5.00.2195.120721.77 KB (22,288 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\wsock32.dll
dnsapi.dll 5.00.2195.1179131.77 KB (134,928 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\dnsapi.dll
wldap32.dll 5.00.2195.1175124.77 KB (127,760 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\wldap32.dll
ws2help.dll 5.00.2134.1 17.77 KB (18,192 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\ws2help.dll
ws2_32.dll 5.00.2134.1 67.77 KB (69,392 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\ws2_32.dll
samlib.dll 5.00.2160.1 46.27 KB (47,376 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\samlib.dll
netrap.dll 5.00.2134.1 11.27 KB (11,536 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\netrap.dll
netapi32.dll 5.00.2195.1175298.77 KB (305,936 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\netapi32.dll
profmap.dll 5.00.2181.1 29.27 KB (29,968 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\profmap.dll
secur32.dll 5.00.2195.128445.27 KB (46,352 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\secur32.dll
sfc.dll5.00.2164.1 84.27 KB (86,288 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\sfc.dll
nddeapi.dll 5.00.2137.1 15.27 KB (15,632 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\nddeapi.dll
userenv.dll 5.00.2185.1 361.27 KB (369,936 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\userenv.dll
user32.dll 5.00.2180.1 393.27 KB (402,704 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\user32.dll
gdi32.dll 5.00.2195.22 216.77 KB (221,968 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\gdi32.dll
rpcrt4.dll 5.00.2195.1284414.77 KB (424,720 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\rpcrt4.dll
advapi32.dll 5.00.2195.1207340.27 KB (348,432 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\advapi32.dll
kernel32.dll 5.00.2195.1284690.77 KB (707,344 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\kernel32.dll
msvcrt.dll 6.10.8637.0 288.09 KB (295,000 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\msvcrt.dll
winlogon.exe 5.00.2195.1284173.27 KB (177,424 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\winlogon.exe
sfcfiles.dll 5.00.2195.1284920.77 KB (942,864 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\sfcfiles.dll
ntdll.dll 5.00.2195.1284454.27 KB (465,168 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\ntdll.dll
smss.exe 5.00.2195.31 44.27 KB (45,328 bytes) 3/15/2000 6:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\smss.exe
```

[Services]

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Display Name	Name	State	Start Mode	Service Type	Path	Error Control	Start	
Name	Tag ID							
Alerter	Alerter	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0	
Application Management	AppMgmt	Running	Manual	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0	
Computer Browser	Browser	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0	
Indexing Service	cisvc	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\cisvc.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0	
ClipBook	ClipSrv	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	c:\winnt\system32\clipsrv.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0	
Distributed File System	Dfs	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	c:\winnt\system32\dfssvc.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0	
DHCP Client	Dhcp	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0	
Logical Disk Manager Administrative	Service	dmadmin	Running	Manual	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\dmadmin.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0
Logical Disk Manager	dmserver	Running	Auto	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0	
DNS Client	Dnscache	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0	
Event Log	Eventlog	Running	Auto	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0	
COM+ Event System	EventSystem	Running	Manual	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem 0	
Fax Service	Fax	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	c:\winnt\system32\faxsvc.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0	
Mylex Global Array Manager Server	gamscm	Running	Auto	Own Process	c:\winnt\system32\gamserv\gamscm.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0	
cLAN Connection Manager	GniConMgr	Running	Auto	Own Process	c:\winnt\system32\gnconmgr.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0	
Intersite Messaging	IsmServ	Stopped	Disabled	Own Process	c:\winnt\system32\ismserv.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0	
Kerberos Key Distribution Center	kdc	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0	
Server lanmanserver	Running	Auto	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0		
Workstation	lanmanworkstation	Running	Auto	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0	
License Logging Service	LicenseService	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	c:\winnt\system32\llssrv.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0	
TCP/IP NetBIOS Helper Service	LmHosts	Running	Auto	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0	
Messenger	Messenger	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0	
NetMeeting Remote Desktop Sharing	mnmsrvc	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	c:\winnt\system32\mnmsrvc.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0	
Distributed Transaction Coordinator	MSDTC	Running	Auto	Own Process	c:\winnt\system32\msdtc.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0	
Windows Installer	MSIServer	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\msiexec.exe /v	Normal	LocalSystem 0	
MSSQLSERVER	MSSQLSERVER	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	c:\progra~1\microso~2\mssql\binn\sqlservr.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0	
Network DDE	NetDDE	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\netdde.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0	
Network DDE DSDM	NetDDEdsdm	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\netdde.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0	
Net Logon	Netlogon	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0	
Network Connections	Netman	Running	Manual	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem 0	
File Replication	NtFrs	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	c:\winnt\system32\ntfrs.exe	Ignore	LocalSystem 0	
NT LM Security Support Provider	NtLmSsp	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0	
Removable Storage	NtmsSvc	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem 0	
Plug and Play	PlugPlay	Running	Auto	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0	

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
IPSEC Policy Agent PolicyAgent StoppedManual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Process Control Service ProcConStoppedManual Own Process
c:\winnt\system32\proconsvc.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Protected Storage ProtectedStorage RunningAuto Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\services.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Remote Access Auto Connection ManagerRasAutoStoppedManual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0
Remote Access Connection Manager RasMan StoppedManual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0
Routing and Remote Access RemoteAccess StoppedDisabled Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0
Remote Registry Service RemoteRegistryStoppedManual Own Process
c:\winnt\system32\regsvc.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Remote Procedure Call (RPC) LocatorRpcLocator StoppedManual Own Process
c:\winnt\system32\locator.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Remote Procedure Call (RPC) RpcSs RunningAuto Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\svchost -k rpcss Normal LocalSystem 0
QoS RSVP RSVP RunningManual Own Process c:\winnt\system32\rsvp.exe -sNormal
LocalSystem 0
Security Accounts Manager SamSs RunningAuto Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Smart Card Helper SCardDrv StoppedManual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\scardsvr.exe Ignore LocalSystem 0
Smart Card SCardSvr StoppedManual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\scardsvr.exe Ignore LocalSystem 0
Task SchedulerSchedule StoppedManual Share Process c:\winnt\system32\mstask.exe
Normal LocalSystem 0
RunAs Service seclogon StoppedManual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\services.exe Ignore LocalSystem 0
System Event Notification SENS StoppedManual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0
Internet Connection Sharing SharedAccess StoppedManual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0
Print Spooler SpoolerStoppedManual Own Process c:\winnt\system32\spoolsv.exe Normal
LocalSystem 0
SQLSERVERAGENTS SQLSERVERAGENT StoppedManual Own Process
c:\progra~1\microso~2\mssql\bin\sqlagent.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Performance Logs and Alerts SysmonLog StoppedAuto Own Process
c:\winnt\system32\smlogsvc.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Telephony TapisrvRunningManual Share Process c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k
tapisrv Normal LocalSystem 0
Terminal Services TermService StoppedDisabled Own Process
c:\winnt\system32\termsrv.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Telnet TlntSvr StoppedManual Own Process c:\winnt\system32\tlntsvr.exe Normal
LocalSystem 0
Distributed Link Tracking Server TrkSvr StoppedManual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\services.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Distributed Link Tracking Client TrkWks StoppedManual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\services.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Uninterruptible Power Supply UPS StoppedManual Own Process
c:\winnt\system32\ups.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Utility Manager UtilMan StoppedManual Own Process c:\winnt\system32\utilman.exe
Normal LocalSystem 0
Windows Time W32Time StoppedManual Share Process c:\winnt\system32\services.exe
Normal LocalSystem 0
Windows Management Instrumentation WinMgmt RunningAuto Own Process
c:\winnt\system32\wbem\winmgmt.exe Ignore LocalSystem 0
Windows Management Instrumentation Driver Extensions Wmi RunningManual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\services.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
```

[Program Groups]

```
Group Name Name User Name
Accessories Default User:Accessories Default User
Accessories\Accessibility Default User:Accessories\Accessibility Default User
Accessories\Entertainment Default User:Accessories\Entertainment Default User
Accessories\System Tools Default User:Accessories\System Tools Default User
StartupDefault User:Startup Default User
Accessories All Users:Accessories All Users
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
Accessories\Accessibility All Users:Accessories\AccessibilityAll Users
Accessories\Communications All Users:Accessories\CommunicationsAll Users
Accessories\Entertainment All Users:Accessories\EntertainmentAll Users
Accessories\Games All Users:Accessories\Games All Users
Accessories\System Tools All Users:Accessories\System ToolsAll Users
Administrative Tools All Users:Administrative Tools All Users
Microsoft SQL Server All Users:Microsoft SQL Server All Users
StartupAll Users:Startup All Users
WinZip All Users:WinZip All Users
Accessories PE8450_01\Administrator:AccessoriesPE8450_01\Administrator
Accessories\Accessibility PE8450_01\Administrator:Accessories\Accessibility
PE8450_01\Administrator
Accessories\Entertainment PE8450_01\Administrator:Accessories\Entertainment
PE8450_01\Administrator
Accessories\System Tools PE8450_01\Administrator:Accessories\System Tools
PE8450_01\Administrator
Administrative Tools PE8450_01\Administrator:Administrative Tools
PE8450_01\Administrator
StartupPE8450_01\Administrator:Startup PE8450_01\Administrator

[Startup Programs]

ProgramCommandUser Name Location
IDW Logging Tool c:\winnt\system32\idwlog.exe -2 All Users Common Startup
mdac_runonce c:\winnt\system32\runonce.exeAll Users
HKLM\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Run

[OLE Registration]

Object Local Server
Sound (OLE2) sndrec32.exe
Media Clip mplay32.exe
Video Clip mplay32.exe /avi
MIDI Sequence mplay32.exe /mid
Sound Not Available
Media Clip Not Available
Image Document"C:\Program Files\Windows NT\Accessories\ImageVue\KodakImg.exe"
WordPad Document "%ProgramFiles%\Windows NT\Accessories\WORDPAD.EXE"
Windows Media Services DRM Storage objectNot Available
Bitmap Image C:\WINNT\System32\mspaint.exe

[Internet Explorer 5]

[ Following are sub-categories of this main category ]

[Summary]

Item Value
Version5.00.2920.0000
Build 52920
Product ID 51891-000-0000007-05128
Application Path C:\Program Files\Internet Explorer
Language English (United States)
Active PrinterNot Available

Cipher Strength 56-bit
Content Advisor Disabled
IEAK Install No

[File Versions]

File VersionSize Date Path Company
advapi32.dll 5.0.2195.1207 340 KB 3/15/2000 7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32
Microsoft Corporation
advapi32.dll 5.0.2195.1207 340 KB 3/15/2000 7:00:00 PM . Microsoft Corporation
advpack.dll 5.0.3103.800 87 KB 3/15/2000 7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32
Microsoft Corporation
advpack.dll 5.0.3103.800 87 KB 3/15/2000 7:00:00 PM . Microsoft Corporation
browselc.dll 5.0.3103.800 35 KB 3/15/2000 7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32
Microsoft Corporation
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

browseic.dll	5.0.3103.800	35 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM .	Microsoft Corporation
browseui.dll	5.0.3103.800	774 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
browseui.dll	5.0.3103.800	774 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM .	Microsoft Corporation
ckcnv.exe	5.0.2189.1	9 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
ckcnv.exe	5.0.2189.1	9 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM .	Microsoft Corporation
comctl32.dll	5.81.3103.800	517 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
comctl32.dll	5.81.3103.800	517 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM .	Microsoft Corporation
crypt32.dll	5.131.2173.1	456 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
crypt32.dll	5.131.2173.1	456 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM .	Microsoft Corporation
ehsig.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
iemigrat.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
iesetup.dll	5.0.3103.800	57 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
iesetup.dll	5.0.3103.800	57 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM .	Microsoft Corporation
ieexplore.exe	5.0.2920.0	59 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM C:\Program Files\Internet Explorer	Microsoft Corporation
imagehlp.dll	5.0.2195.1284	121 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
imagehlp.dll	5.0.2195.1284	121 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM .	Microsoft Corporation
imghelp.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
inseng.dll	5.0.3103.800	72 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
inseng.dll	5.0.3103.800	72 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM .	Microsoft Corporation
jobexec.dll	5.0.0.147	KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
jobexec.dll	5.0.0.147	KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM .	Microsoft Corporation
jscript.dll	5.1.0.5010	476 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
jscript.dll	5.1.0.5010	476 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM .	Microsoft Corporation
jsproxy.dll	5.0.2920.0	13 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
jsproxy.dll	5.0.2920.0	13 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM .	Microsoft Corporation
msaahtml.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
mshtml.dll	5.0.3103.800	2220 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
mshtml.dll	5.0.3103.800	2220 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM .	Microsoft Corporation
msjava.dll	5.0.3240.0	919 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
msjava.dll	5.0.3240.0	919 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM .	Microsoft Corporation
msoss.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
msxml.dll	5.0.3014.200	495 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
msxml.dll	5.0.3014.200	495 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM .	Microsoft Corporation
occache.dll	5.0.3103.800	86 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
occache.dll	5.0.3103.800	86 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM .	Microsoft Corporation
ole32.dll	5.0.2195.1179	914 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
ole32.dll	5.0.2195.1179	914 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM .	Microsoft Corporation
oleaut32.dll	2.40.4514.1	600 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
oleaut32.dll	2.40.4514.1	600 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM .	Microsoft Corporation
olepro32.dll	5.0.4514.1	160 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
olepro32.dll	5.0.4514.1	160 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM .	Microsoft Corporation
rsabase.dll	5.0.2195.1163	129 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
rsabase.dll	5.0.2195.1163	129 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM .	Microsoft Corporation
rsaenh.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
rsapi32.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
rsasig.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
schannel.dll	5.0.2195.0	141 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
schannel.dll	5.0.2195.0	141 KB	3/15/2000	7:00:00 PM .	Microsoft Corporation
shdoc401.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

shdocvw.dll 5.0.3103.800 1070 KB3/15/2000 7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32
Microsoft Corporation
shdocvw.dll 5.0.3103.800 1070 KB3/15/2000 7:00:00 PM . Microsoft Corporation
shell32.dll 5.0.3103.800 2265 KB3/15/2000 7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32
Microsoft Corporation
shell32.dll 5.0.3103.800 2265 KB3/15/2000 7:00:00 PM . Microsoft Corporation
shlwapi.dll 5.0.3103.800 272 KB 3/15/2000 7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32
Microsoft Corporation
shlwapi.dll 5.0.3103.800 272 KB 3/15/2000 7:00:00 PM . Microsoft Corporation
url.dll5.0.2920.0 82 KB 3/15/2000 7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft
Corporation
url.dll5.0.2920.0 82 KB 3/15/2000 7:00:00 PM . Microsoft Corporation
urlmon.dll 5.0.3103.800 398 KB 3/15/2000 7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32
Microsoft Corporation
urlmon.dll 5.0.3103.800 398 KB 3/15/2000 7:00:00 PM . Microsoft Corporation
vbscript.dll 5.1.0.5010 428 KB 3/15/2000 7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32
Microsoft Corporation
vbscript.dll 5.1.0.5010 428 KB 3/15/2000 7:00:00 PM . Microsoft Corporation
webcheck.dll 5.0.3103.800 253 KB 3/15/2000 7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32
Microsoft Corporation
webcheck.dll 5.0.3103.800 253 KB 3/15/2000 7:00:00 PM . Microsoft Corporation
win.com5.0.2134.1 24 KB 3/15/2000 7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft
Corporation
win.com5.0.2134.1 24 KB 3/15/2000 7:00:00 PM . Microsoft Corporation
wininet.dll 5.0.3103.800 429 KB 3/15/2000 7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32
Microsoft Corporation
wininet.dll 5.0.3103.800 429 KB 3/15/2000 7:00:00 PM . Microsoft Corporation
winsock.dll 3.10.0.103 3 KB 3/15/2000 7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32
Microsoft Corporation
winsock.dll 3.10.0.103 3 KB 3/15/2000 7:00:00 PM . Microsoft Corporation
wintrust.dll 5.131.2143.1 162 KB 3/15/2000 7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32
Microsoft Corporation
wintrust.dll 5.131.2143.1 162 KB 3/15/2000 7:00:00 PM . Microsoft Corporation
wsock.vxd <File Missing>Not Available Not Available Not Available Not Available
wsock32.dll 5.0.2195.1207 22 KB 3/15/2000 7:00:00 PM C:\WINNT\system32
Microsoft Corporation
wsock32.dll 5.0.2195.1207 22 KB 3/15/2000 7:00:00 PM . Microsoft Corporation
wsock32n.dll <File Missing>Not Available Not Available Not Available Not Available

[Connectivity]

Item Value
Connection Preference Never dial
EnableHttp1.1 1
ProxyHttp1.1 0

LAN Settings

AutoConfigProxy Not Available
AutoProxyDetectMode Enabled
AutoConfigURL
Proxy Disabled
ProxyServer
ProxyOverride

[Cache]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Summary]

Item Value
Page Refresh Type Automatic
Temporary Internet Files Folder C:\Documents and Settings\Administrator\Local
Settings\Temporary Internet Files
Total Disk Space 8667 MB
Available Disk Space 4667 MB
Maximum Cache Size 270 MB
Available Cache Size 271 MB

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

[List of Objects]

Program File Status CodeBase
No cached object information available

[Content]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Summary]

Item	Value
Content Advisor	Disabled

[Personal Certificates]

Issued To	Issued By	Validity	Signature Algorithm
Administrator	Administrator	6/15/2000 to 5/22/2100	sha1RSA

[Other People Certificates]

Issued To	Issued By	Validity	Signature Algorithm
No other people certificate information available			

[Publishers]

Name
No publisher information available

[Security]

Zone	Security Level
Local intranet	Medium-low
Trusted sites	Low
Internet	Medium
Restricted sites	High

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Client Configuration Parameters

COM+ Settings

TPCC.AllTxns:

Activation:

- Enable Object Pooling selected
- Minimum Pool Size: 22
- Maximum Pool Size: 22
- Creation Timeout: 60,000
- Enable Object Construction
- Enable Just in Time Activation

Concurrency:

- Concurrency Required

TPCC Application Registry Parameters

Windows Registry Editor Version 5.00

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\TPCC]
"Path"="c:\inetpub\wwwroot\"
"NumberOfDeliveryThreads"=dword:00000004
"MaxConnections"=dword:00001f40
"MaxPendingDeliveries"=dword:000003e8
"DB_Protocol"="DBLIB"
"TxnMonitor"="COM"
"DbServer"="PE8450_01"
"DbName"="tpcc"
"DbUser"="sa"
"DbPassword"=""
"COM_SinglePool"="YES"
```

Microsoft Internet Information Server Registry Parameters

Windows Registry Editor Version 5.00

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo]

[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Parameters]
"ListenBackLog"=dword:00000019
"DispatchEntries"=hex(7):4c,00,44,00,41,00,50,00,53,00,56,00,43,00,00,00,00,00
"PoolThreadLimit"=dword:000000be
"ThreadTimeout"=dword:00015180
"BandwidthLevel"=dword:ffffffff
"DisableMemoryCache"=dword:00000001
"MemoryCacheSize"=dword:00000000
"ObjectCacheTTL"=dword:ffffffff

[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Performance]
"Library"="infoctrs.dll"
"Open"="OpenINFOPerformanceData"
"Close"="CloseINFOPerformanceData"
"Collect"="CollectINFOPerformanceData"
"Last Counter"=dword:00000842
"Last Help"=dword:00000843
"First Counter"=dword:00000000
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
"First Help"=dword:00000803
"Library Validation Code"=hex:60,04,02,f4,fc,9b,bf,01,10,25,00,00,00,00,00,00
"WbemAdapFileTime"=hex:00,60,4e,96,aa,40,bf,01
"WbemAdapFileSize"=dword:00002510
"WbemAdapStatus"=dword:00000000
```

World Wide Web Service Registry Parameters

Windows Registry Editor Version 5.00

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC]
"Type"=dword:00000020
"Start"=dword:00000002
"ErrorControl"=dword:00000001
"ImagePath"=hex(2):43,00,3a,00,5c,00,57,00,49,00,4e,00,4e,00,54,00,5c,00,53,00,\
  79,00,73,00,74,00,65,00,6d,00,33,00,32,00,5c,00,69,00,6e,00,65,00,74,00,73,\
  00,72,00,76,00,5c,00,69,00,6e,00,65,00,74,00,69,00,6e,00,66,00,6f,00,2e,00,\
  65,00,78,00,65,00,00,00
"DisplayName"="World Wide Web Publishing Service"
"DependOnService"=hex(7):49,00,49,00,53,00,41,00,44,00,4d,00,49,00,4e,00,00,00,\
  00,00
"DependOnGroup"=hex(7):00,00
"ObjectName"="LocalSystem"
"Description"="Provides Web connectivity and administration through the Internet
Information Services snap-in."
```

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\ASP]
"NOTE"="This is for backward compatibility only."
```

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\ASP\Parameters]
```

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters]
"MajorVersion"=dword:00000005
"MinorVersion"=dword:00000000
"InstallPath"="C:\\WINNT\\System32\\inetsrv"
"CertMapList"="C:\\WINNT\\System32\\inetsrv\\iisrmap.dll"
"AccessDeniedMessage"="Error: Access is Denied."
"Filter DLLs"=""
"LogFileDirectory"="C:\\WINNT\\System32\\LogFiles"
"AcceptExOutstanding"=dword:00000028
```

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\ADCLaunch]
```

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\ADCLaunch\Advanced
DataFactory]
```

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\ADCLaunch\RDSServe
r.DataFactory]
```

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\Script Map]
```

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\Virtual Roots]
"/"="c:\\inetpub\\wwwroot,,205"
"/Scripts"="c:\\inetpub\\scripts,,204"
"/IISHelp"="c:\\winnt\\help\\iishelp,,201"
"/IISAdmin"="C:\\WINNT\\System32\\inetsrv\\iisadmin,,201"
"/IISamples"="c:\\inetpub\\iissamples,,201"
"/MSADC"="c:\\program files\\common files\\system\\msadc,,205"
"/Printers"="C:\\WINNT\\web\\printers,,201"
```

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Performance]
"Library"="w3ctrs.dll"
"Open"="OpenW3PerformanceData"
"Close"="CloseW3PerformanceData"
"Collect"="CollectW3PerformanceData"
"Last Counter"=dword:000008e6
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
"Last Help"=dword:000008e7
"First Counter"=dword:00000844
"First Help"=dword:00000845
"Library Validation Code"=hex:cc,55,1e,f7,fc,9b,bf,01,10,3d,00,00,00,00,00,00
"WbemAdapFileTime"=hex:00,60,4e,96,aa,40,bf,01
"WbemAdapFileSize"=dword:00003d10
"WbemAdapStatus"=dword:00000000

[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Security]
"Security"=hex:01,00,14,80,a0,00,00,00,ac,00,00,00,14,00,00,00,30,00,00,00,02,\
 00,1c,00,01,00,00,00,02,80,14,00,ff,01,0f,00,01,01,00,00,00,00,00,01,00,00,\
 00,00,02,00,70,00,04,00,00,00,00,00,18,00,fd,01,02,00,01,01,00,00,00,00,00,\
 05,12,00,00,00,74,00,6f,00,00,00,1c,00,ff,01,0f,00,01,02,00,00,00,00,00,05,\
 20,00,00,00,20,02,00,00,72,00,73,00,00,00,18,00,8d,01,02,00,01,01,00,00,00,\
 00,00,05,0b,00,00,00,20,02,00,00,00,00,1c,00,fd,01,02,00,01,02,00,00,00,00,\
 00,05,20,00,00,00,23,02,00,00,72,00,73,00,01,01,00,00,00,00,00,05,12,00,00,\
 00,01,01,00,00,00,00,00,05,12,00,00,00

[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Enum]
"0"="Root\\LEGACY_W3SVC\\0000"
"Count"=dword:00000001
"NextInstance"=dword:00000001
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Microsoft Windows 2000 Server System Information Report for PE1300

System Information report written at: 06/26/2000 04:24:44 PM
[System Information]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[System Summary]

Item	Value
OS Name	Microsoft Windows 2000 Server
Version	5.0.2195 Build 2195
OS Manufacturer	Microsoft Corporation
System Name	CLIENT6
System Manufacturer	Dell Computer Corporation
System Model	PowerEdge 1300/600
System Type	X86-based PC
Processor	x86 Family 6 Model 7 Stepping 3 GenuineIntel ~600 Mhz
BIOS Version	Phoenix ROM BIOS PLUS Version 1.10 A05
Windows Directory	C:\WINNT
System Directory	C:\WINNT\System32
Boot Device	\Device\Harddisk0\Partition1
Locale	United States
User Name	CLIENT6\Administrator
Time Zone	Central Daylight Time
Total Physical Memory	523,824 KB
Available Physical Memory	443,844 KB
Total Virtual Memory	1,802,916 KB
Available Virtual Memory	1,667,828 KB
Page File Space	1,279,092 KB
Page File	C:\pagefile.sys

[Hardware Resources]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Conflicts/Sharing]

Resource	Device
No conflicted/shared resources	

[DMA]

Channel	Device	Status
4	Direct memory access controller	OK
2	Standard floppy disk controller	OK

[Forced Hardware]

Device PNP	Device ID
No Forced Hardware	

[I/O]

Address Range	Device	Status
0x0010-0x001F	PCI bus	OK
0x0022-0x003F	PCI bus	OK
0x0044-0x0047	PCI bus	OK
0x004C-0x006F	PCI bus	OK
0x0072-0x007F	PCI bus	OK
0x0090-0x0091	PCI bus	OK
0x0093-0x009F	PCI bus	OK
0x00A2-0x00BF	PCI bus	OK
0x00D0-0x00EF	PCI bus	OK
0x0100-0x0CF7	PCI bus	OK
0x0D00-0xFFFF	PCI bus	OK

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

0xE000-0xEFFF Intel 82443BX Pentium(r) II Processor to AGP ControllerOK
0x03B0-0x03BB Intel 82443BX Pentium(r) II Processor to AGP ControllerOK
0x03B0-0x03BB ATI Technologies Inc. 3D RAGE IIC AGPOK
0x03C0-0x03DF Intel 82443BX Pentium(r) II Processor to AGP ControllerOK
0x03C0-0x03DF ATI Technologies Inc. 3D RAGE IIC AGPOK
0xEC00-0xECFF ATI Technologies Inc. 3D RAGE IIC AGPOK
0xD000-0xDFFF DEC 21152 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0xDC00-0xDCFF Adaptec AHA-2940U2/U2W PCI SCSI ControllerOK
0x0A79-0x0A79 ISAPNP Read Data PortOK
0x0279-0x0279 ISAPNP Read Data PortOK
0x0274-0x0277 ISAPNP Read Data PortOK
0xFFA0-0xFFAF Intel(r) 82371AB/EB PCI Bus Master IDE ControllerOK
0x0170-0x0177 Secondary IDE ChannelOK
0x0376-0x0376 Secondary IDE ChannelOK
0xCCE0-0xCCFF Intel 82371AB/EB PCI to USB Universal Host Controller OK
0xCCC0-0xCCDF Intel(R) PRO/100+ PCI AdapterOK
0x0020-0x003F Programmable interrupt controller OK
0x00A0-0x00BF Programmable interrupt controller OK
0x04D0-0x04D1 Programmable interrupt controller OK
0x0040-0x005F System timer OK
0x0080-0x009F Direct memory access controller OK
0x0000-0x001F Direct memory access controller OK
0x00C0-0x00DF Direct memory access controller OK
0x0060-0x0060 PC/AT Enhanced PS/2 Keyboard (101/102-Key)OK
0x0064-0x0064 PC/AT Enhanced PS/2 Keyboard (101/102-Key)OK
0x0378-0x037F ECP Printer Port (LPT1) OK
0x0778-0x077B ECP Printer Port (LPT1) OK
0x03F8-0x03FF Communications Port (COM1) OK
0x02F8-0x02FF Communications Port (COM2) OK
0x03F0-0x03F5 Standard floppy disk controller OK
0x03F7-0x03F7 Standard floppy disk controller OK
0x0061-0x0061 System speakerOK
0x0070-0x007F System CMOS/real time clock OK
0x0800-0x083F System board OK
0x0850-0x085F System board OK
0x0062-0x0063 System board OK
0x0065-0x006F System board OK
0x00E0-0x00EF System board OK
0xAA00-0xAA7F System board OK
0x00F0-0x00FF Numeric data processorOK

[IRQs]

IRQ Number	Device
44	Adaptec AHA-2940U2/U2W PCI SCSI Controller
15	Secondary IDE Channel
31	Intel 82371AB/EB PCI to USB Universal Host Controller
52	cLAN Host Adapter
56	Intel(R) PRO/100+ PCI Adapter
1	PC/AT Enhanced PS/2 Keyboard (101/102-Key)
4	Communications Port (COM1)
3	Communications Port (COM2)
6	Standard floppy disk controller
8	System CMOS/real time clock
9	Motherboard resources
13	Numeric data processor
12	Microsoft PS/2 Mouse

[Memory]

Range	Device	Status
0xA0000-0xBFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xA0000-0xBFFFF	Intel 82443BX Pentium(r) II Processor to AGP Controller	OK
0xA0000-0xBFFFF	ATI Technologies Inc. 3D RAGE IIC AGPOK	
0xCD000-0xEFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0x20000000-0xFEBFFFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xFEC10000-0xFEDFFFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xFEE10000-0xFFF7FFFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xFB000000-0xFDFFFFFF	Intel 82443BX Pentium(r) II Processor to AGP Controller	OK
0xE2000000-0xE2FFFFFF	Intel 82443BX Pentium(r) II Processor to AGP Controller	OK

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
0xEC000000-0xEFFFFFFFIntel 82443BX Pentium(r) II Processor to AGP ControllerOK
0xFC000000-0xFCFFFFFFATI Technologies Inc. 3D RAGE IIC AGPOK
0xFBFFFF000-0xFBFFFFFFATI Technologies Inc. 3D RAGE IIC AGPOK
0xF9000000-0xFAFFFFFFDEC 21152 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0xF1000000-0xF1FFFFFFDEC 21152 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0xF9FFFF000-0xF9FFFFFFAdaptec AHA-2940U2/U2W PCI SCSI ControllerOK
0xFE300000-0xFE31FFFFcLAN Host Adapter OK
0xFE000000-0xFE1FFFFFcLAN Host Adapter OK
0xF7000000-0xF7FFFFFFcLAN Host Adapter OK
0xFE320000-0xFE32FFFFcLAN Host Adapter OK
0xF3000000-0xF300FFFFIntel(R) PRO/100+ PCI AdapterOK
0xFE200000-0xFE2FFFFFFIntel(R) PRO/100+ PCI AdapterOK
0xFEE00000-0xFEE0FFFFAdvanced programmable interrupt controllerOK
0xFEC00000-0xFEC0FFFFAdvanced programmable interrupt controllerOK
0x0000-0x9FFFFSystem board OK
0x100000-0x1FFFFDFFF System board OK
0xFFE00000-0xFFFFFFFSystem board OK
0xF0000-0xFFFFF System board OK
0xEC000-0xEFFFF System board OK
```

[Components]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Multimedia]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Audio Codecs]

Codec	Manufacturer	Description	Status	File	Version	Size	Creation Date
c:\winnt\system32\iac25_32.ax	Intel Corporation	Indeo® audio software	OK				
		C:\WINNT\System32\IAC25_32.AX		2.05	53195.00	KB (199,680 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
c:\winnt\system32\msg723.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
		C:\WINNT\System32\MSG723.ACM		4.4.3385		106.77 KB (109,328 bytes)	4/1/2000 5:13:27 PM
c:\winnt\system32\lhacm.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
		C:\WINNT\System32\LHACM.ACM		4.4.3385		33.27 KB (34,064 bytes)	4/1/2000 5:13:28 PM
c:\winnt\system32\tssoft32.acm	DSP GROUP, INC.		OK				
		C:\WINNT\System32\TSSOFT32.ACM		1.01		9.27 KB (9,488 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
c:\winnt\system32\msgsm32.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
		C:\WINNT\System32\MSGSM32.ACM		5.00.2134.1		22.27 KB (22,800 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
c:\winnt\system32\msg711.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
		C:\WINNT\System32\MSG711.ACM		5.00.2134.1		10.27 KB (10,512 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
c:\winnt\system32\msadp32.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
		C:\WINNT\System32\MSADP32.ACM		5.00.2134.1		14.77 KB (15,120 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
c:\winnt\system32\imaadp32.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
		C:\WINNT\System32\IMAADP32.ACM		5.00.2134.1		16.27 KB (16,656 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM

[Video Codecs]

Codec	Manufacturer	Description	Status	File	Version	Size	Creation Date
c:\winnt\system32\ir50_32.dll	Intel Corporation	Indeo® video	5.10	OK			
		C:\WINNT\System32\IR50_32.DLL		5.10.15.2	55737.50	KB (755,200 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
c:\winnt\system32\msh263.drv	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
		C:\WINNT\System32\MSH263.DRV		4.4.3385		252.27 KB (258,320 bytes)	4/1/2000 5:12:56 PM
c:\winnt\system32\msvidc32.dll	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
		C:\WINNT\System32\MSVIDC32.DLL		5.00.2134.1		27.27 KB (27,920 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

c:\winnt\system32\msrle32.dll Microsoft Corporation OK
C:\WINNT\System32\MSRLE32.DLL 5.00.2134.1 10.77 KB (11,024 bytes)
12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM

c:\winnt\system32\ir32_32.dll Intel(R) Corporation OK
C:\WINNT\System32\IR32_32.DLL Not Available 194.50 KB (199,168 bytes)
12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM

c:\winnt\system32\iccvid.dll Radius Inc. OK C:\WINNT\System32\ICCVID.DLL
1.10.0.6 108.00 KB (110,592 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM

c:\winnt\system32\msh261.drv Microsoft Corporation OK
C:\WINNT\System32\MSH261.DRV 4.4.3385 163.77 KB (167,696 bytes)
4/1/2000 5:13:27 PM

[CD-ROM]

Item Value
Drive D:
Description CD-ROM Drive
Media Loaded False
Media Type CD-ROM
Name SAMSUNG CD-ROM SC-140B
Manufacturer (Standard CD-ROM drives)
Status OK
Transfer Rate Not Available
SCSI Target ID0
PNP Device ID IDE\CDROMSAMSUNG_CD-ROM_SC-
140B_____D005____\4&13B4AFD&0&0.0.0

[Sound Device]

Item Value
No sound devices

[Display]

Item Value
Name ATI Technologies Inc. 3D RAGE IIC AGP
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN_1002&DEV_4757&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_7A\3&225B1D41&0&0008
Adapter Type ATI 3D RAGE IIC AGP (A21), ATI Technologies Inc. compatible
Adapter Description ATI Technologies Inc. 3D RAGE IIC AGP
Adapter RAM 2.00 MB (2,097,152 bytes)
Installed Drivers atiraged.dll
Driver Version 5.00.2174.1
INF File display.inf (atirage section)
Color Planes 1
Color Table Entries 256
Resolution 1024 x 768 x 60 hertz
Bits/Pixel 8

[Infrared]

Item Value
No infrared devices

[Input]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Keyboard]

Item Value
Description PC/AT Enhanced PS/2 Keyboard (101/102-Key)
Name Enhanced (101- or 102-key)
Layout 00000409
PNP Device ID ROOT*PNP030B\1_0_22_0_32_0
NumberOfFunctionKeys 12

[Pointing Device]

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Item Value
Hardware Type Microsoft PS/2 Mouse
Number of Buttons 2
Status OK
PNP Device ID ROOT*PNP0F03\1_0_21_0_31_0
Power Management Supported False
Double Click Threshold6
Handedness Right Handed Operation

[Modem]

Item Value
No modems

[Network]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Adapter]

Item Value
Name [00000000] Intel(R) PRO/100+ PCI Adapter
Adapter Type Ethernet 802.3
Product Name Intel(R) PRO/100+ PCI Adapter
Installed True
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_1229&SUBSYS_00098086&REV_05\2&EBB567F&0&70
Last Reset 6/23/2000 9:59:36 AM
Index 0
Service Name E100B
IP Address 192.1.60.100
IP Subnet 255.255.255.0
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address 00:90:27:4E:95:72
Service Name E100B
IRQ Number 56
I/O Port 0xCCC0-0xCCDF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\e100bnt5.sys (80144, 4.01.67.0000)

Name [00000001] RAS Async Adapter
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Name RAS Async Adapter
Installed True
PNP Device ID Not Available
Last Reset 6/23/2000 9:59:36 AM
Index 1
Service Name AsyncMac
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Service Name Not Available

Name [00000002] WAN Miniport (L2TP)
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Name WAN Miniport (L2TP)
Installed True
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_L2TPMINIPORT\0000
Last Reset 6/23/2000 9:59:36 AM
Index 2
Service Name Rasl2tp

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Service Name Rasl2tp
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rasl2tp.sys (50800, 5.00.2179.1)

Name [00000003] WAN Miniport (PPTP)
Adapter Type Wide Area Network (WAN)
Product Name WAN Miniport (PPTP)
Installed True
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_PPTPMINIPORT\0000
Last Reset 6/23/2000 9:59:36 AM
Index 3
Service Name PptpMiniport
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address 50:50:54:50:30:30
Service Name PptpMiniport
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\raspptp.sys (47856, 5.00.2160.1)

Name [00000004] Direct Parallel
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Name Direct Parallel
Installed True
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_PTMINIPORT\0000
Last Reset 6/23/2000 9:59:36 AM
Index 4
Service Name Raspti
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Service Name Raspti
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\raspti.sys (16880, 5.00.2146.1)

Name [00000005] WAN Miniport (IP)
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Name WAN Miniport (IP)
Installed True
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_NDISWANIP\0000
Last Reset 6/23/2000 9:59:36 AM
Index 5
Service Name NdisWan
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Service Name NdisWan
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndiswan.sys (90768, 5.00.2184.1)

Name [00000006] cLAN Host Adapter
Adapter Type Ethernet 802.3

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Product Name cLAN Host Adapter
Installed True
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN_135B&DEV_0001&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_00\2&EBB567F&0&68
Last Reset 6/23/2000 9:59:36 AM
Index 6
Service Name GNINDIS
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address 00:90:FA:00:0B:82
Service Name GNINDIS
IRQ Number 52
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\gnindis.sys (22752, 4.00.00)

[Protocol]

Item Value
Name MSAFD Tcpip [TCP/IP]
ConnectionlessService False
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 16 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 0 bytes
MessageOriented False
MinimumAddressSize 16 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData True
SupportsGracefulClosing True
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD Tcpip [UDP/IP]
ConnectionlessService True
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 16 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 65467 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 16 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting True

Name RSVP UDP Service Provider
ConnectionlessService True
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 16 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 65467 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 16 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

SupportsEncryption True
SupportsExpeditedDataFalse
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting True

Name RSVP TCP Service Provider
ConnectionlessServiceFalse
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 16 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 0 bytes
MessageOriented False
MinimumAddressSize 16 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectDataFalse
SupportsEncryption True
SupportsExpeditedDataTrue
SupportsGracefulClosing True
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{E9B31CAA-497A-4744-80E7-E75BCEA84BF5}]
SEQPACKET 3
ConnectionlessServiceFalse
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectDataFalse
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedDataFalse
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{E9B31CAA-497A-4744-80E7-E75BCEA84BF5}]
DATAGRAM 3
ConnectionlessServiceTrue
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectDataFalse
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedDataFalse
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{D1EFAF7A-3EDD-4CCB-976D-F87221AB61A9}]
SEQPACKET 0
ConnectionlessServiceFalse
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectDataFalse
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedDataFalse
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{D1EFAF7A-3EDD-4CCB-976D-F87221AB61A9}]
DATAGRAM 0
ConnectionlessServiceTrue
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectDataFalse
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedDataFalse
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{7CB23457-7463-4329-BDDA-360496744DD6}]
SEQPACKET 1
ConnectionlessServiceFalse
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectDataFalse
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedDataFalse
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{7CB23457-7463-4329-BDDA-360496744DD6}]
DATAGRAM 1
ConnectionlessServiceTrue
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectDataFalse
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedDataFalse
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{FB994C95-5C46-4CA9-8AA1-D37FC394B8C1}]
SEQPACKET 2

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

ConnectionlessServiceFalse
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectDataFalse
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedDataFalse
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidthFalse
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{FB994C95-5C46-4CA9-8AA1-D37FC394B8C1}]
DATAGRAM 2
ConnectionlessServiceTrue
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectDataFalse
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedDataFalse
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidthFalse
SupportsMulticasting False

[WinSock]

Item Value
File c:\winnt\system32\winsock.dll
Version3.10
Size 2.80 KB (2,864 bytes)

File c:\winnt\system32\wsock32.dll
Version5.00.2152.1
Size 21.27 KB (21,776 bytes)

[Ports]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Serial]

Item Value
Name COM1
Status OK
PNP Device ID ROOT*PNP0501\PNPBIOS_1
Maximum Input Buffer Size Not Available
Maximum Output Buffer Size Not Available
Settable Baud Rate Not Available
Settable Data Bits Not Available
Settable Flow ControlNot Available
Settable Parity Not Available
Settable Parity CheckNot Available
Settable Stop Bits Not Available
Settable RLSD Not Available
Supports RLSD Not Available
~~Supports 16 Bit Mode Not Available~~

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
Supports Special Characters Not Available
Baud Rate      9600
Bits/Byte      8
Stop Bits      1
Parity None
Busy           0
Abort Read/Write on Error 0
Binary Mode Enabled -1
Continue Xmit on XOff 0
CTS Outflow Control 0
Discard NULL Bytes 0
DSR Outflow Control 0
DSR Sensitivity 0
DTR Flow Control TypeEnable
EOF Character 0
Error Replace Character 0
Error Replacement Enabled 0
Event Character 0
Parity Check Enabled 0
RTS Flow Control TypeEnable
XOff Character 19
XOffXmit Threshold 512
XOn Character 17
XOnXmit Threshold 2048
XOnXOff InFlow Control 0
XOnXOff OutFlow Control 0
IRQ Number 4
I/O Port 0x03F8-0x03FF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\serial.sys (62448, 5.00.2134.1)
```

```
Name COM2
Status OK
PNP Device ID ROOT\*PNP0501\PNPBIOS_2
Maximum Input Buffer Size 0
Maximum Output Buffer Size False
Settable Baud Rate True
Settable Data Bits True
Settable Flow Control True
Settable Parity True
Settable Parity Check True
Settable Stop Bits True
Settable RLSD True
Supports RLSD True
Supports 16 Bit Mode False
Supports Special Characters False
Baud Rate 9600
Bits/Byte 8
Stop Bits 1
Parity None
Busy 0
Abort Read/Write on Error 0
Binary Mode Enabled -1
Continue Xmit on XOff 0
CTS Outflow Control 0
Discard NULL Bytes 0
DSR Outflow Control 0
DSR Sensitivity 0
DTR Flow Control TypeEnable
EOF Character 0
Error Replace Character 0
Error Replacement Enabled 0
Event Character 0
Parity Check Enabled 0
RTS Flow Control TypeEnable
XOff Character 19
XOffXmit Threshold 512
XOn Character 17
XOnXmit Threshold 2048
XOnXOff InFlow Control 0
XOnXOff OutFlow Control 0
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

IRQ Number 3
I/O Port 0x02F8-0x02FF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\serial.sys (62448, 5.00.2134.1)

[Parallel]

Item Value
Name LPT1
PNP Device ID ROOT*PNP0401\PNPBIOS_3

[Storage]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Drives]

Item Value
Drive A:
Description 3 1/2 Inch Floppy Drive

Drive C:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed False
File System NTFS
Size 4.24 GB (4,548,546,560 bytes)
Free Space 1.91 GB (2,051,444,736 bytes)
Volume Name
Volume Serial Number 8C87CB41
Partition Disk #0, Partition #0
Partition Size 4.24 GB (4,548,547,584 bytes)
Starting Offset 32256 bytes
Drive Description Disk drive
Drive Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)
Drive Model IBM DNES-309170W SCSI Disk Device
Drive BytesPerSector 512
Drive MediaLoaded True
Drive MediaType Fixed hard disk media
Drive Partitions 1
Drive SCSI Bus 0
Drive SCSI Logical Unit 0
Drive SCSI Port 1
Drive SCSI Target ID 0
Drive SectorsPerTrack 63
Drive Size 9097159680 bytes
Drive TotalCylinders 1106
Drive TotalSectors 17767890
Drive TotalTracks 282030
Drive TracksPerCylinder 255

[SCSI]

Item Value
Name Adaptec AHA-2940U2/U2W PCI SCSI Controller
Caption Adaptec AHA-2940U2/U2W PCI SCSI Controller
Driver aic78u2
Status OK
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN_9005&DEV_001F&SUBSYS_000F9005&REV_01\3&3034C9FE&0&5810
Device ID PCI\VEN_9005&DEV_001F&SUBSYS_000F9005&REV_01\3&3034C9FE&0&5810
Device Map Not Available
Index Not Available
Max Number Controlled Not Available
IRQ Number 44
I/O Port 0xDC00-0xDCFF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\aic78u2.sys (65168, v3.00a)

[Printing]

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Name Port Name Server Name
 No printing information

[Problem Devices]

Device PNP Device ID Error Code
 No Problem Devices

[USB]

Device PNP Device ID
 Intel 82371AB/EB PCI to USB Universal Host Controller
 PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_7112&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_01\2&EBB567F&0&3A
 USB Root Hub USB\ROOT_HUB\3&32C8BD93&0

[Software Environment]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Drivers]

Name	Description	File	Type	Started	Start Mode	State	Status	Error	Control
abiosdsk	Abiosdsk	Abiosdsk	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped		
abp480n5	abp480n5	abp480n5	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped		
acpi	ACPI	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK		Normal
acpiec	ACPIEC	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK		Normal
adpu160m	adpu160m	adpu160m	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped		
afd	AFD Networking Support	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\afd.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Auto Running	OK			Normal
agp440	Intel AGP Bus Filter	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\agp440.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Boot Running	OK			Normal
ahal54x	Ahal54x	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK		Normal
aicl16x	aicl16x	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK		Normal
aic78u2	aic78u2	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\aic78u2.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Boot Running	OK			Normal
aic78xx	aic78xx	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK		Normal
ami0nt	ami0nt	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK		Normal
amsint	amsint	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK		Normal
asc	asc	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK		Normal
asc3350p	asc3350p	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped			
asc3550	asc3550	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK		Normal
asynmac	RAS Asynchronous Media Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\asynmac.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Manual Stopped	OK			Normal
atapi	Standard IDE/ESDI Hard Disk Controller	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\atapi.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Boot Running	OK			Normal
atdisk	Atdisk	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK		Ignore
atirageat	atirageat	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\atiragem.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Manual Running	OK			Normal
atmarpc	ATM ARP Client Protocol	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\atmarpc.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Manual Stopped	OK			Normal
audstub	Audio Stub Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\audstub.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Manual Running	OK			Normal
beep	Beep	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\beep.sys	Kernel Driver	True	System Running	OK			Normal

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

buslogic	BusLogic	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped
OK	Normal	False	False			
cd20xrnt	cd20xrnt	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped
OK	Normal	False	False			
cdaudio	Cdaudio	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\cdaudio.sys	Kernel Driver	False	System	Stopped
OK	Ignore	False	False			
cdfs	Cdfs	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\cdfs.sys	File System Driver	True		
Disabled	Running	OK	Normal	False	True	
cdrom	CD-ROM Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\cdrom.sys	Kernel Driver	True	System	
Running	OK	Normal	False	True		
changer	Changer	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	System	Stopped
False	OK	Ignore	False			
cpqarray	Cpqarray	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped
OK	Normal	False	False			
cpqarray2	cpqarray2	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped
OK	Normal	False	False			
cpqfcalm	cpqfcalm	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped
OK	Normal	False	False			
cpqfws2e	cpqfws2e	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped
OK	Normal	False	False			
dac960nt	dac960nt	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped
OK	Normal	False	False			
deckzpsx	deckzpsx	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped
OK	Normal	False	False			
dfsdriver	DfsDriver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dfs.sys	File System Driver			
True	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	False	True
disk	Disk Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\disk.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Boot	
Running	OK	Normal	False	True		
diskperf	Diskperf	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\diskperf.sys	Kernel Driver			
True	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	False	True
dmboot	dmboot	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dmboot.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	
Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False		
dmio	Logical Disk Manager Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dmio.sys	Kernel Driver			
True	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	False	True
dmload	dmload	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dmload.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Boot	Running
OK	Normal	False	True			
e100b	Intel PRO Adapter Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\e100bnt5.sys	Kernel			
Driver	True	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	False
True						True
efs	EFS	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\efs.sys	File System Driver	True		
Disabled	Running	OK	Normal	False	True	
fastfat	Fastfat	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\fastfat.sys	File System Driver	True		
Disabled	Running	OK	Normal	False	True	
fd16_700	Fd16_700	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped
OK	Normal	False	False			
fdc	Floppy Disk Controller Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\fdc.sys	Kernel Driver			
True	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	False	True
fireport	fireport	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped
OK	Normal	False	False			
flashpnt	flashpnt	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped
OK	Normal	False	False			
flpydisk	Floppy Disk Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\flpydisk.sys	Kernel			
Driver	True	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	False
True						True
ftdisk	Volume Manager Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ftdisk.sys	Kernel Driver	True		
Boot	Running	OK	Normal	False	True	
gnindisc	LAN NDIS Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\gnindis.sys	Kernel Driver	True		
Auto	Running	OK	Normal	False	True	
gninvipl	cLAN VIPL Service	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\gninvipl.sys	Kernel			
Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	False
False						False
gnivia	cLAN VIA Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\gnivia.sys	Kernel Driver	True		
Auto	Running	OK	Normal	False	True	
gpc	Generic Packet Classifier	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\msgpc.sys	Kernel Driver			
True	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	False	True
i8042prt	i8042 Keyboard and PS/2 Mouse Port Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\i8042prt.sys	Kernel Driver	True	System	Running
OK	Normal	False	True			
ini910u	ini910u	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped
False	False					OK
False						Normal
intelide	IntelIde	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\intelide.sys	Kernel Driver			
True	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	False	True

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

ipfilterdriver IP Traffic Filter Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ipfltdrv.sys
Kernel Driver False Manual StoppedOK Normal False False
ipinip IP in IP Tunnel Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ipinip.sys Kernel Driver False
Manual StoppedOK Normal False False
ipnat IP Network Address Translator c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ipnat.sys Kernel Driver
False Manual StoppedOK Normal False False
ipsec IPSEC driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ipsec.sys Kernel Driver False Manual
StoppedOK Normal False False
ipsraidn ipsraidn Not Available Kernel Driver False Disabled Stopped
OK Normal False False
isapnp PnP ISA/EISA Bus Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\isapnp.sys Kernel Driver
True Boot RunningOK Critical False True
kbdclass Keyboard Class Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\kbdclass.sys Kernel
Driver True System RunningOK Normal False True
ksecdd KSecDD c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ksecdd.sys Kernel Driver True Boot Running
OK Normal False True
lbrtfdclbrtfdc Not Available Kernel Driver False System StoppedOK Ignore False
False
lp6nds35 lp6nds35 Not Available Kernel Driver False Disabled Stopped
OK Normal False False
mnmd mnmdd c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mnmd.sys Kernel Driver True System Running
OK Ignore False True
modem Modem c:\winnt\system32\drivers\modem.sys Kernel Driver False Manual Stopped
OK Ignore False False
mouclass Mouse Class Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mouclass.sys Kernel
Driver True System RunningOK Normal False True
mountmgr MountMgr c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mountmgr.sys Kernel Driver
True Boot RunningOK Normal False True
mraid35x mraid35x Not Available Kernel Driver False Disabled Stopped
OK Normal False False
mrxsmb MRXSMB c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mrxsmb.sys File System Driver True System
RunningOK Normal False True
msfs Msfs c:\winnt\system32\drivers\msfs.sys File System Driver True System
RunningOK Normal False True
mskssrv Microsoft Streaming Service Proxy c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mskssrv.sys Kernel
Driver False Manual StoppedOK Normal False False
mspclock Microsoft Streaming Clock Proxy
c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mspclock.sys Kernel Driver False Manual Stopped
OK Normal False False
mspqm Microsoft Streaming Quality Manager Proxyc:\winnt\system32\drivers\mspqm.sys
Kernel Driver False Manual StoppedOK Normal False False
mup Mup c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mup.sys File System Driver True Boot
RunningOK Normal False True
ncrc710Ncrc710 Not Available Kernel Driver False Disabled StoppedOK Normal
False False
ndis NDIS System Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndis.sys Kernel Driver True
Boot RunningOK Normal False True
ndistapi Remote Access NDIS TAPI Driver
c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndistapi.sys Kernel Driver True Manual Running
OK Normal False True
ndiswan Remote Access NDIS WAN Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndiswan.sys Kernel Driver
True Manual RunningOK Normal False True
ndproxy NDIS Proxy c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndproxy.sys Kernel Driver True Manual
RunningOK Normal False True
netbios NetBIOS Interface c:\winnt\system32\drivers\netbios.sys File System Driver
True System RunningOK Normal False True
netbt NetBios over Tcpip c:\winnt\system32\drivers\netbt.sys Kernel Driver True
System RunningOK Normal False True
netdetect NetDetect c:\winnt\system32\drivers\netdect.sys Kernel Driver
False Manual StoppedOK Normal False False
npfs Npfs c:\winnt\system32\drivers\npfs.sys File System Driver True System
RunningOK Normal False True
ntfs Ntfs c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ntfs.sys File System Driver True
Disabled RunningOK Normal False True
null Null c:\winnt\system32\drivers\null.sys Kernel Driver True System Running
OK Normal False True
nwlkflt IPX Traffic Filter Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\nwlkflt.sys
Kernel Driver False Manual StoppedOK Normal False False
nwlkfld IPX Traffic Forwarder Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\nwlkfld.sys
Kernel Driver False Manual StoppedOK Normal False False

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

parallel Parallel class driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\parallel.sys Kernel
Driver True Manual RunningOK Normal False True
parport Parallel port driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\parport.sys Kernel Driver True
System RunningOK Ignore False True
partmgr PartMgr c:\winnt\system32\drivers\partmgr.sys Kernel Driver True Boot Running
OK Normal False True
parvdm ParVdm c:\winnt\system32\drivers\parvdm.sys Kernel Driver True Auto Running
OK Ignore False True
pci PCI Bus Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\pci.sys Kernel Driver True Boot
RunningOK Critical False True
pcidump PCIDump Not Available Kernel Driver False System StoppedOK Ignore False
False
pciide PCIIDE Not Available Kernel Driver False Disabled StoppedOK Normal
False False
pcmcia Pcmcia c:\winnt\system32\drivers\pcmcia.sys Kernel Driver False Disabled
StoppedOK Normal False False
pdcomp PDCOMP Not Available Kernel Driver False Manual StoppedOK Ignore False
False
pdframe PDRFRAME Not Available Kernel Driver False Manual StoppedOK Ignore False
False
pdreli PDRELI Not Available Kernel Driver False Manual StoppedOK Ignore False
False
pdrframe PDRFRAME Not Available Kernel Driver False Manual StoppedOK
Ignore False False
pptpminiport WAN Miniport (PPTP) c:\winnt\system32\drivers\raspppt.sys Kernel Driver
True Manual RunningOK Normal False True
ptilink Direct Parallel Link Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ptilink.sys Kernel Driver
True Manual RunningOK Normal False True
ql1080 ql1080 Not Available Kernel Driver False Disabled StoppedOK Normal
False False
ql10wnt Ql10wnt Not Available Kernel Driver False Disabled StoppedOK Normal
False False
ql1240 ql1240 Not Available Kernel Driver False Disabled StoppedOK Normal
False False
ql2100 ql2100 Not Available Kernel Driver False Disabled StoppedOK Normal
False False
rasacd Remote Access Auto Connection Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rasacd.sys Kernel
Driver True System RunningOK Normal False True
rasl2tp WAN Miniport (L2TP) c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rasl2tp.sys Kernel Driver True
Manual RunningOK Normal False True
raspti Direct Parallel c:\winnt\system32\drivers\raspti.sys Kernel Driver True
Manual RunningOK Normal False True
rca Microsoft Streaming Network Raw Channel Access
c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rca.sys Kernel Driver False Manual StoppedOK
Normal False False
rdbss Rdbss c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rdbss.sys File System Driver True System
RunningOK Normal False True
rdpwd RDPWD c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rdpwd.sys Kernel Driver False Manual Stopped
OK Ignore False False
redbook Digital CD Audio Playback Filter Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\redbook.sys
Kernel Driver False System StoppedOK Normal False False
serenum Serenum Filter Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\serenum.sys Kernel Driver True
Manual RunningOK Normal False True
serial Serial port driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\serial.sys Kernel Driver True
System RunningOK Ignore False True
sfloppy Sfloppy c:\winnt\system32\drivers\sfloppy.sys Kernel Driver False System Stopped
OK Ignore False False
sglfb sglfb Not Available Kernel Driver False System StoppedOK Normal False
False
simbad Simbad Not Available Kernel Driver False Disabled StoppedOK Normal
False False
sparrow Sparrow Not Available Kernel Driver False Disabled StoppedOK Normal
False False
spud Special Purpose Utility Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\spud.sys Kernel
Driver True Manual RunningOK Normal False True
srv Srv c:\winnt\system32\drivers\srv.sys File System Driver True Manual
RunningOK Normal False True
swenum Software Bus Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\swenum.sys Kernel Driver True
Manual RunningOK Normal False True

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
symc810symc810Not Available Kernel Driver False Disabled StoppedOK Normal
False False
symc8xxsymc8xxNot Available Kernel Driver False Disabled StoppedOK Normal
False False
sym_hi sym_hi Not Available Kernel Driver False Disabled StoppedOK Normal
False False
tcpip TCP/IP Protocol Driverc:\winnt\system32\drivers\tcpip.sysKernel Driver True
System RunningOK Normal False True
tdasyncTDASYNCC:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdasync.sysKernel Driver False Manual Stopped
OK Ignore False False
tdipx TDIPX c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdipx.sysKernel Driver False Manual Stopped
OK Ignore False False
tdnetb TDNETB c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdnetb.sysKernel Driver False Manual Stopped
OK Ignore False False
tdpipe TDPIPE c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdpipe.sysKernel Driver False Manual Stopped
OK Ignore False False
tdspx TDSPX c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdspx.sysKernel Driver False Manual Stopped
OK Ignore False False
tdtcp TDTCP c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdtcp.sysKernel Driver False Manual Stopped
OK Ignore False False
termdd Terminal Device Driverc:\winnt\system32\drivers\termdd.sysKernel Driver False
Disabled StoppedOK Normal False False
tga tga Not Available Kernel Driver False System StoppedOK Ignore False
False
udfs Udfs c:\winnt\system32\drivers\udfs.sysFile System Driver False
Disabled StoppedOK Normal False False
uhcd Microsoft USB Universal Host Controller Driver
c:\winnt\system32\drivers\uhcd.sysKernel Driver True Manual RunningOK
Normal False True
ultra66ultra66Not Available Kernel Driver False Disabled StoppedOK Normal
False False
update Microcode Update Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\update.sysKernel Driver
True Manual RunningOK Normal False True
usbhub Microsoft USB Standard Hub Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\usbhub.sysKernel
Driver True Manual RunningOK Normal False True
vgasaveVgaSavec:\winnt\system32\drivers\vga.sys Kernel Driver True System Running
OK Ignore False True
wanarp Remote Access IP ARP Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\wanarp.sysKernel Driver
True Manual RunningOK Normal False True
wdica WDICA Not Available Kernel Driver False Manual StoppedOK Ignore False
False
```

[Environment Variables]

```
Variable Value User Name
ComSpec%SystemRoot%\system32\cmd.exe<SYSTEM>
HOME C:/ <SYSTEM>
NUMBER_OF_PROCESSORS 1 <SYSTEM>
OS Windows_NT <SYSTEM>
Os2LibPath %SystemRoot%\system32\os2\dll; <SYSTEM>
Path C:\mks\mksnt;C:\WINNT\system32;C:\WINNT;C:\WINNT\System32\Wbem;. ;c:\program
files\Microsoft SQL Server\80\tools\bin; ;c:\sql_80_2k_145_01_ENT\x86\bin<SYSTEM>
PATHEXT.COM;.EXE;.BAT;.CMD;.VBS;.VBE;.JS;.JSE;.WSF;.WSH<SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_ARCHITECTUREx86 <SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_IDENTIFIER x86 Family 6 Model 7 Stepping 3, GenuineIntel <SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_LEVEL 6 <SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_REVISION 0703 <SYSTEM>
ROOTDIRC:/mks <SYSTEM>
SHELL C:/mks/mksnt/sh.exe <SYSTEM>
TEMP %SystemRoot%\TEMP <SYSTEM>
TMP %SystemRoot%\TEMP <SYSTEM>
TMPDIR C:/WINNT/TEMP <SYSTEM>
windir %SystemRoot% <SYSTEM>
TEMP %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp CLIENT6\Administrator
TMP %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp CLIENT6\Administrator
```

[Jobs]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

[Print]

Document	Size	Owner	Notify	Status	Time	Submitted	Start	Time	Until	Time
Elapsed	Time	Pages	Printed	Job	ID	Priority	Parameters	Driver	Name	
Print	Processor	Host	Print	Queue	Data	Type	Name			
Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown				

[Network Connections]

Local Name	Remote Name	Type	Status	User Name
No network connections information				

[Running Tasks]

Name	Path	Process ID	Priority	Min	Working Set	Max	Working Set
Start Time	Version	Size	File Date				
system	idle process	Not Available	0	0	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown				
system	Not Available	8	8	0	1413120	Not Available	Unknown
smss.exe	c:\winnt\system32\smss.exe	156	11	204800	14131206/23/2000		
2:59:54 PM	5.00.2170.1	44.27 KB (45,328 bytes)		12/7/1999	6:00:00 AM		
csrss.exe	Not Available	184	13	Not Available	Not Available	6/23/2000	
2:59:58 PM	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown				
winlogon.exe	c:\winnt\system32\winlogon.exe	204	13	204800	1413120		
6/23/2000	3:00:00 PM	5.00.2182.1	173.27 KB (177,424 bytes)		12/7/1999		
6:00:00 AM							
services.exe	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	232	9	204800	1413120		
6/23/2000	3:00:01 PM	5.00.2134.1	86.77 KB (88,848 bytes)		12/7/1999		
6:00:00 AM							
lsass.exe	c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe	244	13	204800	14131206/23/2000		
3:00:01 PM	5.00.2184.1	32.77 KB (33,552 bytes)		12/7/1999	6:00:00 AM		
gnconmgr.exe	c:\winnt\system32\gnconmgr.exe	384	8	204800	1413120		
6/23/2000	3:00:04 PM	4.00.0096.00 KB (98,304 bytes)		8/16/1999	9:09:37 AM		
svchost.exe	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe	432	8	204800	14131206/23/2000		
3:00:05 PM	5.00.2134.1	7.77 KB (7,952 bytes)		12/7/1999	6:00:00 AM		
msdtc.exe	c:\winnt\system32\msdtc.exe	456	8	204800	14131206/23/2000		
3:00:06 PM	1999.9.3421.3	6.77 KB (6,928 bytes)		4/1/2000	11:08:06 AM		
svchost.exe	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe	568	8	204800	14131206/23/2000		
3:00:09 PM	5.00.2134.1	7.77 KB (7,952 bytes)		12/7/1999	6:00:00 AM		
regsvc.exe	c:\winnt\system32\regsvc.exe	592	8	204800	14131206/23/2000		
3:00:09 PM	5.00.2155.1	65.27 KB (66,832 bytes)		12/7/1999	6:00:00 AM		
mstask.exe	c:\winnt\system32\mstask.exe	608	8	204800	14131206/23/2000		
3:00:09 PM	4.71.2137.1	115.27 KB (118,032 bytes)		4/1/2000	5:13:15 PM		
wingmt.exe	c:\winnt\system32\wbem\wingmt.exe	632	8	204800	1413120		
6/23/2000	3:00:10 PM	1.50.1085.0001188.05 KB (192,567 bytes)		12/7/1999			
6:00:00 AM							
inetinfo.exe	c:\winnt\system32\inet_srv\inetinfo.exe	672	8	204800	1413120		
6/23/2000	3:00:11 PM	5.00.0984	14.27 KB (14,608 bytes)		4/1/2000		
11:08:52 AM							
explorer.exe	c:\winnt\explorer.exe	832	8	204800	14131206/23/2000	3:00:17 PM	
5.00.2920.0000232.77 KB (238,352 bytes)				12/7/1999	6:00:00 AM		
sqlmgr.exe	c:\program files\common files\microsoft shared\service manager\sqlmgr.exe	900	8	204800	14131206/23/2000	3:00:22 PM	
2000.080.0145.01		68.00 KB (69,632 bytes)		4/2/2000	1:53:44 PM		
svchost.exe	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe	1056	8	204800	14131206/23/2000		
3:00:30 PM	5.00.2134.1	7.77 KB (7,952 bytes)		12/7/1999	6:00:00 AM		
mmc.exe	c:\winnt\system32\mmc.exe	648	8	204800	14131206/26/2000	4:23:13 PM	
5.00.2153.1		589.27 KB (603,408 bytes)		12/7/1999	6:00:00 AM		
rsvp.exe	c:\winnt\system32\rsvp.exe	1120	8	204800	14131206/26/2000		
4:24:07 PM	5.00.2167.1	172.77 KB (176,912 bytes)		12/7/1999	6:00:00 AM		

[Loaded Modules]

Name	Version	Size	File Date	Manufacturer	Path
traffic.dll	5.00.2139.1	30.77 KB (31,504 bytes)		12/7/1999	6:00:00 AM
	Microsoft Corporation				c:\winnt\system32\traffic.dll
rsvp.exe	5.00.2167.1	172.77 KB (176,912 bytes)		12/7/1999	6:00:00 AM
	Microsoft Corporation				c:\winnt\system32\rsvp.exe

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
wbemprox.dll 1.50.1085.000140.05 KB (41,016 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemprox.dll
mlang.dll 5.00.2920.0000510.77 KB (523,024 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\mlang.dll
rassapi.dll 5.00.2188.1 14.27 KB (14,608 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\rassapi.dll
adsnt.dll 5.00.2191.1 194.27 KB (198,928 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\adsnt.dll
dbghelp.dll 5.00.2195.1 159.27 KB (163,088 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\dbghelp.dll
localsec.dll 5.00.2134.1 227.27 KB (232,720 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\localsec.dll
devmgr.dll 5.00.2166.1 215.77 KB (220,944 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\devmgr.dll
filemgmt.dll 5.00.2134.1 287.27 KB (294,160 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\filemgmt.dll
pdh.dll5.00.2174.1 143.27 KB (146,704 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\pdh.dll
smlogcfg.dll 5.00.2163.1 273.27 KB (279,824 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\smlogcfg.dll
cabinet.dll 5.00.2147.1 54.77 KB (56,080 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\cabinet.dll
msinfo32.dll 5.00.2177.1 312.27 KB (319,760 bytes) 4/1/2000 5:13:23 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\program files\common files\microsoft
shared\msinfo\msinfo32.dll
riched20.dll 5.30.23.1200 421.27 KB (431,376 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\riched20.dll
riched32.dll 5.00.2134.1 3.77 KB (3,856 bytes)12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\riched32.dll
els.dll5.00.2175.1 151.27 KB (154,896 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\els.dll
ntmsmgr.dll 1,0,0,1427.77 KB (438,032 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft
Corporation and HighGround Systems, Inc. c:\winnt\system32\ntmsmgr.dll
mmfutil.dll 1.50.1085.000032.06 KB (32,829 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\mmfutil.dll
logdrive.dll 1.50.1085.0000200.06 KB (204,863 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\logdrive.dll
dfrgres.dll 5.00.2150.1 27.50 KB (28,160 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Executive Software International, Inc. c:\winnt\system32\dfrgres.dll
dfrgsnap.dll 5.00.2150.1 41.77 KB (42,768 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Executive Software International, Inc. c:\winnt\system32\dfrgsnap.dll
dmdskres.dll 2191.1.296.2 119.00 KB (121,856 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corp., VERITAS Software c:\winnt\system32\dmdskres.dll
dmutil.dll 2191.1.296.2 41.77 KB (42,768 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM VERITAS
Software Corp.c:\winnt\system32\dmutil.dll
ntmsapi.dll 5.00.1948.1 50.27 KB (51,472 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\ntmsapi.dll
dmdskmgr.dll 2191.1.296.2 158.77 KB (162,576 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corp., VERITAS Software c:\winnt\system32\dmdskmgr.dll
mycomput.dll 5.00.2134.1 107.77 KB (110,352 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\mycomput.dll
mmcndmgr.dll 5.00.2178.1 815.27 KB (834,832 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\mmcndmgr.dll
mfc42u.dll 6.00.8665.0 972.05 KB (995,384 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\mfc42u.dll
mmc.exe5.00.2153.1 589.27 KB (603,408 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mmc.exe
tapisrv.dll 5.00.2186.1 168.77 KB (172,816 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\tapisrv.dll
sqlmangr.rll 2000.080.0145.01 88.00 KB (90,112 bytes) 4/2/2000 1:53:45 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\program files\common files\microsoft shared\service
manager\resources\1033\sqlmangr.rll
odbcint.dll 3.520.6330.0 88.00 KB (90,112 bytes) 6/12/2000 3:01:01 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\odbcint.dll
sqlunirl.dll 2000.080.0145.01 172.06 KB (176,194 bytes) 6/3/2000 3:52:12 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\sqlunirl.dll
comdlg32.dll 5.00.2920.0000236.77 KB (242,448 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\comdlg32.dll
odbc32.dll 3.520.6330.0 216.27 KB (221,456 bytes) 6/12/2000 3:01:01 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\odbc32.dll
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
w95scm.dll 2000.080.0145.01 48.06 KB (49,216 bytes) 4/2/2000 1:53:44 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\program files\common files\microsoft shared\service
manager\w95scm.dll
sqlmangr.exe 2000.080.0145.01 68.00 KB (69,632 bytes) 4/2/2000 1:53:44 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\program files\common files\microsoft shared\service
manager\sqlmangr.exe
shdoclc.dll 5.00.2920.0000324.50 KB (332,288 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\shdoclc.dll
wininet.dll 5.00.2920.0000456.77 KB (467,728 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\wininet.dll
urlmon.dll 5.00.2920.0000426.77 KB (437,008 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\urlmon.dll
ntshrui.dll 5.00.2134.1 46.77 KB (47,888 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\ntshrui.dll
linkinfo.dll 5.00.2134.1 15.77 KB (16,144 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\linkinfo.dll
browselc.dll 5.00.2920.000034.50 KB (35,328 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\browselc.dll
msi.dll1.10.1029.0 1.71 MB (1,794,320 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msi.dll
powrprof.dll 5.00.2920.000013.27 KB (13,584 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\powrprof.dll
batmeter.dll 5.00.2920.000020.27 KB (20,752 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\batmeter.dll
stobject.dll 5.00.2144.1 81.77 KB (83,728 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\stobject.dll
webcheck.dll 5.00.2920.0000251.77 KB (257,808 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\webcheck.dll
browseui.dll 5.00.2920.0000793.27 KB (812,304 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\browseui.dll
shdocvw.dll 5.00.2920.00001.05 MB (1,104,144 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\shdocvw.dll
explorer.exe 5.00.2920.0000232.77 KB (238,352 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\explorer.exe
iislog.dll 5.00.0984 76.27 KB (78,096 bytes) 4/1/2000 11:08:52 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\iislog.dll
httpext.dll 0.9.3939.9 418.27 KB (428,304 bytes) 4/1/2000 11:08:52 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\httpext.dll
md5filt.dll 5.00.0984 32.77 KB (33,552 bytes) 4/1/2000 11:08:58 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\md5filt.dll
gzip.dll 5.00.0984 30.27 KB (30,992 bytes) 4/1/2000 11:08:58 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\gzip.dll
compfilt.dll 5.00.0984 22.27 KB (22,800 bytes) 4/1/2000 11:08:57 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\compfilt.dll
sspifilt.dll 5.00.0984 43.27 KB (44,304 bytes) 4/1/2000 11:08:59 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\sspifilt.dll
iscomlog.dll 5.00.0984 24.77 KB (25,360 bytes) 4/1/2000 11:08:53 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\iscomlog.dll
lonsint.dll 5.00.0984 11.77 KB (12,048 bytes) 4/1/2000 11:08:53 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\lonsint.dll
inetsloc.dll 5.00.0984 20.27 KB (20,752 bytes) 4/1/2000 11:08:54 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\inetsloc.dll
iisfecnv.dll 5.00.0984 7.27 KB (7,440 bytes)4/1/2000 11:08:52 AM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\iisfecnv.dll
isatq.dll 5.00.0984 61.27 KB (62,736 bytes) 4/1/2000 11:08:55 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\isatq.dll
infocomm.dll 5.00.0984 234.27 KB (239,888 bytes) 4/1/2000 11:08:52 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\infocomm.dll
w3svc.dll 5.00.0984 347.27 KB (355,600 bytes) 4/1/2000 11:09:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\w3svc.dll
security.dll 5.00.2154.1 5.77 KB (5,904 bytes)12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\security.dll
svcext.dll 5.00.0984 39.77 KB (40,720 bytes) 4/1/2000 11:08:53 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\svcext.dll
admexs.dll 5.00.0984 27.77 KB (28,432 bytes) 4/1/2000 11:08:52 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\admexs.dll
wamreg.dll 5.00.0984 46.27 KB (47,376 bytes) 4/1/2000 11:09:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\wamreg.dll
metadata.dll 5.00.0984 70.77 KB (72,464 bytes) 4/1/2000 11:08:53 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\metadata.dll
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
iismap.dll 5.00.0984 56.27 KB (57,616 bytes) 4/1/2000 11:08:54 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\iismap.dll
nsepm.dll 5.00.0984 43.27 KB (44,304 bytes) 4/1/2000 11:08:53 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\nsepm.dll
admwprox.dll 5.00.0984 31.77 KB (32,528 bytes) 4/1/2000 11:08:54 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\admwprox.dll
coadmin.dll 5.00.0984 39.77 KB (40,720 bytes) 4/1/2000 11:08:54 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\coadmin.dll
iisadmin.dll 5.00.0984 14.77 KB (15,120 bytes) 4/1/2000 11:08:52 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\iisadmin.dll
rpcref.dll 5.00.0984 4.27 KB (4,368 bytes)4/1/2000 11:08:53 AM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\rpcref.dll
iisrtl.dll 5.00.0984 120.77 KB (123,664 bytes) 4/1/2000 11:08:53 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\iisrtl.dll
inetinfo.exe 5.00.0984 14.27 KB (14,608 bytes) 4/1/2000 11:08:52 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\inetinfo.exe
netui1.dll 5.00.2134.1 210.27 KB (215,312 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\netui1.dll
netui0.dll 5.00.2134.1 70.27 KB (71,952 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\netui0.dll
ntlanman.dll 5.00.2157.1 35.27 KB (36,112 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\ntlanman.dll
wshnetbs.dll 5.00.2134.1 7.77 KB (7,952 bytes)12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wshnetbs.dll
rapilib.dll 5.00.2167.1 25.27 KB (25,872 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\rapilib.dll
rsvpsp.dll 5.00.2167.1 74.77 KB (76,560 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\rsvpsp.dll
ntmarta.dll 5.00.2158.1 98.77 KB (101,136 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\ntmarta.dll
provthrd.dll 1.50.1085.000068.07 KB (69,708 bytes) 4/1/2000 5:13:15 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\wbem\provthrd.dll
ntevt.dll 1.50.1085.0000192.06 KB (196,669 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\wbem\ntevt.dll
perfos.dll 5.00.2155.1 21.27 KB (21,776 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\perfos.dll
psapi.dll 5.00.2134.1 28.27 KB (28,944 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\psapi.dll
framedyn.dll 1.50.1085.0000164.05 KB (167,992 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\wbem\framedyn.dll
cimwin32.dll 1.50.1085.00001.03 MB (1,077,306 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\wbem\cimwin32.dll
wbemsvc.dll 1.50.1085.0000140.07 KB (143,430 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemsvc.dll
wbemess.dll 1.50.1085.0001352.05 KB (360,503 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemess.dll
fastprox.dll 1.50.1085.0001144.08 KB (147,534 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\wbem\fastprox.dll
wbemcore.dll 1.50.1085.0001632.05 KB (647,224 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemcore.dll
wbemcomn.dll 1.50.1085.0001684.05 KB (700,472 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemcomn.dll
winmgmt.exe 1.50.1085.0001188.05 KB (192,567 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\wbem\winmgmt.exe
msidle.dll 5.00.2920.00006.27 KB (6,416 bytes)12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msidle.dll
mstask.exe 4.71.2137.1 115.27 KB (118,032 bytes) 4/1/2000 5:13:15 PM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\mstask.exe
regsvc.exe 5.00.2155.1 65.27 KB (66,832 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\regsvc.exe
rasdlg.dll 5.00.2194.1 514.27 KB (526,608 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\rasdlg.dll
netcfgx.dll 5.00.2175.1 533.77 KB (546,576 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\netcfgx.dll
rasmans.dll 5.00.2188.1 146.77 KB (150,288 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\rasmans.dll
wmi.dll5.00.2191.1 6.27 KB (6,416 bytes)12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\wmi.dll
netshell.dll 5.00.2176.1 456.77 KB (467,728 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\netshell.dll
```


Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
netman.dll      5.00.2175.1   88.77 KB (90,896 bytes)    12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\netman.dll
sens.dll       5.00.2163.1   36.77 KB (37,648 bytes)    12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\sens.dll
es.dll 1999.9.3422.21231.77 KB (237,328 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\es.dll
mtxoci.dll    1999.9.3421.3 109.27 KB (111,888 bytes)  4/1/2000 11:08:07 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mtxoci.dll
resutils.dll  5.00.2191.1   39.77 KB (40,720 bytes)    12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\resutils.dll
clusapi.dll   5.00.2179.1   50.27 KB (51,472 bytes)    12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\clusapi.dll
msvcp50.dll   5.00.7051     552.50 KB (565,760 bytes)  12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msvcp50.dll
xolehlp.dll   1999.9.3421.3 17.27 KB (17,680 bytes)    4/1/2000 11:08:07 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\xolehlp.dll
msdtclog.dll  1999.9.3421.3 89.77 KB (91,920 bytes)    4/1/2000 11:08:06 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msdtclog.dll
mtxclu.dll    1999.9.3421.3 50.27 KB (51,472 bytes)    12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mtxclu.dll
msdtcprx.dll  1999.9.3422.10619.27 KB (634,128 bytes) 4/1/2000 11:08:07 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msdtcprx.dll
txfaux.dll    1999.9.3422.24341.27 KB (349,456 bytes) 4/1/2000 11:08:07 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\txfaux.dll
msdtctm.dll   1999.9.3422.121.02 MB (1,070,864 bytes) 4/1/2000 11:08:07 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msdtctm.dll
msdtc.exe     1999.9.3421.3 6.77 KB (6,928 bytes) 4/1/2000 11:08:06 AM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msdtc.exe
rasadhlp.dll  5.00.2168.1   7.27 KB (7,440 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rasadhlp.dll
winrnr.dll    5.00.2160.1   18.77 KB (19,216 bytes)    12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\winrnr.dll
dhcpcsvc.dll  5.00.2153.1   88.77 KB (90,896 bytes)    12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\dhcpcsvc.dll
tapi32.dll    5.00.2182.1   123.27 KB (126,224 bytes)  12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\tapi32.dll
rasman.dll    5.00.2188.1   54.77 KB (56,080 bytes)    12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rasman.dll
rasapi32.dll  5.00.2188.1   189.77 KB (194,320 bytes)  12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rasapi32.dll
iphlpapi.dll  5.00.2173.2   67.77 KB (69,392 bytes)    12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\iphlpapi.dll
rnr20.dll     5.00.2152.1   35.77 KB (36,624 bytes)    12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rnr20.dll
wshtcpip.dll  5.00.2134.1   17.27 KB (17,680 bytes)    12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wshtcpip.dll
msafd.dll     5.00.2153.1   54.27 KB (55,568 bytes)    12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msafd.dll
rpcss.dll     5.00.2181.1   229.27 KB (234,768 bytes)  12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rpcss.dll
svchost.exe   5.00.2134.1   7.77 KB (7,952 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe
vipl.dll      4.00.0080.00 KB (81,920 bytes)    1/7/2000 4:13:07 PM Giganet
Incorporated c:\winnt\system32\vipl.dll
gnconmgr.exe  4.00.0096.00 KB (98,304 bytes)    8/16/1999 9:09:37 AM Giganet
Incorporated c:\winnt\system32\gnconmgr.exe
scecli.dll    5.00.2191.1   105.27 KB (107,792 bytes)  12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\scecli.dll
atl.dll 13.00.8449    57.56 KB (58,938 bytes)    12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\atl.dll
certcli.dll   5.00.2175.1   132.27 KB (135,440 bytes)  12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\certcli.dll
esent.dll     6.0.3939.6    1.07 MB (1,120,016 bytes)  12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\esent.dll
mwssock.dll   5.00.2152.1   62.27 KB (63,760 bytes)    12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mwssock.dll
ntdsatq.dll   5.00.2181.1   31.27 KB (32,016 bytes)    12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntdsatq.dll
ntdsa.dll     5.00.2195.1   993.27 KB (1,017,104 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntdsa.dll
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

kdcsvc.dll	5.00.2181.1	133.77 KB (136,976 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\kdcsvc.dll			
sfmapi.dll	5.00.2134.1	38.77 KB (39,696 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\sfmapi.dll			
rtutils.dll	5.00.2168.1	43.77 KB (44,816 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\rtutils.dll			
adslldpc.dll	5.00.2172.1	127.77 KB (130,832 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\adslldpc.dll			
activeds.dll	5.00.2172.1	172.77 KB (176,912 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\activeds.dll			
mprapi.dll	5.00.2181.1	79.27 KB (81,168 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\mprapi.dll			
rassfm.dll	5.00.2168.1	21.27 KB (21,776 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\rassfm.dll			
mpr.dll	5.00.2146.1	53.27 KB (54,544 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mpr.dll			
schannel.dll	5.00.2170.1	139.77 KB (143,120 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\schannel.dll			
netlogon.dll	5.00.2182.1	347.77 KB (356,112 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\netlogon.dll			
msvl_0.dll	5.00.2164.1	94.77 KB (97,040 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\msvl_0.dll			
kerberos.dll	5.00.2181.1	196.77 KB (201,488 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\kerberos.dll			
msprivs.dll	5.00.2154.1	41.50 KB (42,496 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\msprivs.dll			
samsrv.dll	5.00.2192.1	357.77 KB (366,352 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\samsrv.dll			
lsasrv.dll	5.00.2184.1	487.77 KB (499,472 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\lsasrv.dll			
lsass.exe	5.00.2184.1	32.77 KB (33,552 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe			
ntlsapi.dll	5.00.2134.1	6.77 KB (6,928 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntlsapi.dll			
wmicore.dll	5.00.2178.1	70.77 KB (72,464 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\wmicore.dll			
browser.dll	5.00.2142.1	48.27 KB (49,424 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\browser.dll			
alrsvc.dll	5.00.2134.1	17.77 KB (18,192 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\alrsvc.dll			
psbase.dll	5.00.2146.1	111.77 KB (114,448 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\psbase.dll			
cryptsvc.dll	5.00.2181.1	61.77 KB (63,248 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\cryptsvc.dll			
cryptdll.dll	5.00.2135.1	41.27 KB (42,256 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\cryptdll.dll			
wkssvc.dll	5.00.2181.1	95.27 KB (97,552 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\wkssvc.dll			
srvsvc.dll	5.00.2178.1	79.27 KB (81,168 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\srvsvc.dll			
cfgmgr32.dll	5.00.2134.1	16.77 KB (17,168 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\cfgmgr32.dll			
dmserver.dll	2191.1.296.2	11.77 KB (12,048 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
VERITAS Software Corp.c:\winnt\system32\dmserver.dll			
winsta.dll	5.00.2134.1	36.27 KB (37,136 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\winsta.dll			
icmp.dll	5.00.2134.1	7.27 KB (7,440 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\icmp.dll			
lmhsvc.dll	5.00.2134.1	9.27 KB (9,488 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\lmhsvc.dll			
eventlog.dll	5.00.2178.1	43.77 KB (44,816 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\eventlog.dll			
ntdsapi.dll	5.00.2160.1	56.27 KB (57,616 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\ntdsapi.dll			
scesrv.dll	5.00.2188.1	225.77 KB (231,184 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\scesrv.dll			
umpnpmgr.dll	5.00.2182.1	86.27 KB (88,336 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\umpnpmgr.dll			
services.exe	5.00.2134.1	86.77 KB (88,848 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation:c:\winnt\system32\services.exe			

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
clbcatq.dll 1999.9.3422.14479.27 KB (490,768 bytes) 4/1/2000 11:08:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\clbcatq.dll
oleaut32.dll 2.40.4512 600.27 KB (614,672 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\oleaut32.dll
cscui.dll 5.00.2172.1 227.27 KB (232,720 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\cscui.dll
winspool.drv 5.00.2167.1 109.77 KB (112,400 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\winspool.drv
winscard.dll 5.00.2134.1 77.27 KB (79,120 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\winscard.dll
wlnotify.dll 5.00.2164.1 53.27 KB (54,544 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\wlnotify.dll
cscdll.dll 5.00.2189.1 98.27 KB (100,624 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\cscdll.dll
lz32.dll 5.00.2134.1 9.77 KB (10,000 bytes)12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\lz32.dll
version.dll 5.00.2134.1 15.77 KB (16,144 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\version.dll
rsabase.dll 5.00.2150.1 128.77 KB (131,856 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\rsabase.dll
mscat32.dll 5.131.2134.1 7.77 KB (7,952 bytes)12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mscat32.dll
ole32.dll 5.00.2181.1 966.27 KB (989,456 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\ole32.dll
imagehlp.dll 5.00.2195.1 125.27 KB (128,272 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\imagehlp.dll
msasn1.dll 5.00.2134.1 51.27 KB (52,496 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\msasn1.dll
crypt32.dll 5.131.2173.1 465.77 KB (476,944 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\crypt32.dll
wintrust.dll 5.131.2143.1 162.27 KB (166,160 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\wintrust.dll
setupapi.dll 5.00.2183.1 554.27 KB (567,568 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\setupapi.dll
winmm.dll 5.00.2161.1 184.77 KB (189,200 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\winmm.dll
comctl32.dll 5.81 540.27 KB (553,232 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\comctl32.dll
shlwapi.dll 5.00.2920.0000282.77 KB (289,552 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\shlwapi.dll
shell32.dll 5.00.2920.00002.24 MB (2,352,400 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\shell32.dll
msgina.dll 5.00.2191.1 309.77 KB (317,200 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\msgina.dll
wsock32.dll 5.00.2152.1 21.27 KB (21,776 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\wsock32.dll
dnsapi.dll 5.00.2181.1 129.77 KB (132,880 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\dnsapi.dll
wldap32.dll 5.00.2168.1 155.77 KB (159,504 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\wldap32.dll
ws2help.dll 5.00.2134.1 17.77 KB (18,192 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\ws2help.dll
ws2_32.dll 5.00.2134.1 69.77 KB (71,440 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\ws2_32.dll
samlib.dll 5.00.2160.1 46.27 KB (47,376 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\samlib.dll
netrap.dll 5.00.2134.1 11.27 KB (11,536 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\netrap.dll
netapi32.dll 5.00.2194.1 302.77 KB (310,032 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\netapi32.dll
profmap.dll 5.00.2181.1 29.27 KB (29,968 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\profmap.dll
secur32.dll 5.00.2154.1 46.77 KB (47,888 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\secur32.dll
sfc.dll5.00.2164.1 84.27 KB (86,288 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft
Corporation c:\winnt\system32\sfc.dll
nddeapi.dll 5.00.2137.1 15.27 KB (15,632 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\nddeapi.dll
userenv.dll 5.00.2185.1 361.27 KB (369,936 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\userenv.dll
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
user32.dll      5.00.2180.1   393.27 KB (402,704 bytes)  12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\user32.dll
gdi32.dll      5.00.2180.1   228.77 KB (234,256 bytes)  12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\gdi32.dll
rpcrt4.dll     5.00.2193.1   434.27 KB (444,688 bytes)  12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\rpcrt4.dll
advapi32.dll   5.00.2191.1   349.27 KB (357,648 bytes)  12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\advapi32.dll
kernel32.dll   5.00.2191.1   715.27 KB (732,432 bytes)  12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\kernel32.dll
msvcrt.dll    6.10.8637.0   288.09 KB (295,000 bytes)  12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\msvcrt.dll
winlogon.exe  5.00.2182.1   173.27 KB (177,424 bytes)  12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\winlogon.exe
sfcfiles.dll  5.00.2195.1   973.27 KB (996,624 bytes)  12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\sfcfiles.dll
ntdll.dll     5.00.2163.1   469.77 KB (481,040 bytes)  12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\ntdll.dll
smss.exe      5.00.2170.1   44.27 KB (45,328 bytes)    12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporationc:\winnt\system32\smss.exe
```

[Services]

Display Name	Name	State	Start Mode	Service Type	Path	Error Control	Start
Name	Tag ID						
Alert	alerter	Running	Auto	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0
Application Management	AppMgmt	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0
Computer Browser	Browser	Running	Auto	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0
Indexing Service	cisvc	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\cisvc.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0
ClipBook	ClipSrv	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	c:\winnt\system32\clipsrv.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0
Distributed File System	Dfs	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	c:\winnt\system32\dfssvc.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0
DHCP Client	Dhcp	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0
Logical Disk Manager	Administrative	Service	dmadm	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\dmadmin.exe /com
Logical Disk Manager	dmserver	Running	Auto	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0
DNS Client	Dnscache	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0
Event Log	Eventlog	Running	Auto	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0
COM+ Event System	EventSystem	Running	Manual	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem 0
Fax Service	Fax	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	c:\winnt\system32\faxsvc.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0
cLAN Connection Manager	GniConMgr	Running	Auto	Own Process	c:\winnt\system32\gnconmgr.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0
IIS Admin Service	IISADMIN	Running	Auto	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\inet_srv\inetinfo.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0
Intersite Messaging	IsmServ	Stopped	Disabled	Own Process	c:\winnt\system32\ismserv.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0
Kerberos Key Distribution Center	kdc	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0
Server lanmanserver	lanman	Running	Auto	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0
Workstation	lanman	Running	Auto	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0
License Logging Service	LicenseService	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	c:\winnt\system32\llssrv.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0
TCP/IP NetBIOS Helper	ServiceLmHosts	Running	Auto	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0
Messenger	Messenger	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
NetMeeting Remote Desktop Sharing mnmsrvc StoppedManual Own Process
c:\winnt\system32\mnmsrvc.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Distributed Transaction Coordinator MSDTC RunningAuto Own Process
c:\winnt\system32\msdtc.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Windows Installer MSIServer StoppedManual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\msiexec.exe /v Normal LocalSystem 0
MSSQLSERVER MSSQLSERVER StoppedManual Own Process
c:\progra~1\microso~2\mssql\bin\sqlservr.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Network DDE NetDDE StoppedManual Share Process c:\winnt\system32\netdde.exe Normal
LocalSystem 0
Network DDE DSDM NetDDEdsdm StoppedManual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\netdde.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Net Logon Netlogon StoppedManual Share Process c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe
Normal LocalSystem 0
Network Connections Netman RunningManual Share Process c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe
-k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0
File Replication NtFrs StoppedManual Own Process c:\winnt\system32\ntfrs.exe
Ignore LocalSystem 0
NT LM Security Support Provider NtLmSsp StoppedManual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Removable Storage NtmsSvc StoppedManual Share Process c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe
-k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0
Plug and Play PlugPlay RunningAuto Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\services.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
IPSEC Policy Agent PolicyAgent StoppedManual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Protected Storage ProtectedStorage RunningAuto Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\services.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Remote Access Auto Connection Manager RasAuto StoppedManual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0
Remote Access Connection Manager RasMan StoppedManual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0
Routing and Remote Access RemoteAccess StoppedDisabled Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0
Remote Registry Service RemoteRegistry RunningAuto Own Process
c:\winnt\system32\regsvc.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Remote Procedure Call (RPC) Locator RpcLocator StoppedManual Own Process
c:\winnt\system32\locator.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Remote Procedure Call (RPC) RpcSs RunningAuto Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\svchost -k rpcss Normal LocalSystem 0
QoS RSVP RSVP RunningManual Own Process c:\winnt\system32\rsvp.exe -s Normal
LocalSystem 0
Security Accounts Manager SamSs RunningAuto Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Smart Card Helper SCardDrv StoppedManual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\scardsvr.exe Ignore LocalSystem 0
Smart Card SCardSvr StoppedManual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\scardsvr.exe Ignore LocalSystem 0
Task Scheduler Schedule RunningAuto Share Process c:\winnt\system32\mstask.exe
Normal LocalSystem 0
RunAs Service seclogon StoppedManual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\services.exe Ignore LocalSystem 0
System Event Notification SENS RunningAuto Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0
Internet Connection Sharing SharedAccess StoppedManual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0
Print Spooler Spooler StoppedManual Own Process c:\winnt\system32\spoolsv.exe Normal
LocalSystem 0
SQLSERVERAGENTS SQLSERVERAGENT StoppedManual Own Process
c:\progra~1\microso~2\mssql\bin\sqlagent.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Performance Logs and Alerts SysmonLog StoppedManual Own Process
c:\winnt\system32\smlogsvc.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Telephony Tapisrv RunningManual Share Process c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k
tapisrv Normal LocalSystem 0
Terminal Services TermService StoppedDisabled Own Process
c:\winnt\system32\termsrv.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Telnet TlntSvr StoppedManual Own Process c:\winnt\system32\tlntsvr.exe Normal
LocalSystem 0
Distributed Link Tracking Server TrkSvr StoppedManual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\services.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
Distributed Link Tracking Client TrkWks StoppedManual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\services.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Uninterruptible Power SupplyUPS StoppedManual Own Process
c:\winnt\system32\ups.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Utility Manager UtilManStoppedManual Own Process c:\winnt\system32\utilman.exe
Normal LocalSystem 0
Windows Time W32TimeStoppedManual Share Process c:\winnt\system32\services.exe
Normal LocalSystem 0
World Wide Web Publishing Service W3SVC RunningAuto Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\inetinfo.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Windows Management InstrumentationWinMgmtRunningAuto Own Process
c:\winnt\system32\wbem\winmgmt.exe Ignore LocalSystem 0
Windows Management Instrumentation Driver ExtensionsWmi RunningManual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\services.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
```

[Program Groups]

```
Group Name Name User Name
Accessories Default User:Accessories Default User
Accessories\Accessibility Default User:Accessories\Accessibility Default User
Accessories\Entertainment Default User:Accessories\Entertainment Default User
Accessories\System Tools Default User:Accessories\System ToolsDefault User
StartupDefault User:Startup Default User
Accessories All Users:AccessoriesAll Users
Accessories\Accessibility All Users:Accessories\AccessibilityAll Users
Accessories\Communications All Users:Accessories\CommunicationsAll Users
Accessories\Entertainment All Users:Accessories\EntertainmentAll Users
Accessories\Games All Users:Accessories\Games All Users
Accessories\System Tools All Users:Accessories\System ToolsAll Users
Administrative Tools All Users:Administrative Tools All Users
Microsoft SQL Server All Users:Microsoft SQL Server All Users
MKS Toolkit All Users:MKS ToolkitAll Users
StartupAll Users:Startup All Users
Accessories CLIENT6\Administrator:Accessories CLIENT6\Administrator
Accessories\Accessibility CLIENT6\Administrator:Accessories\Accessibility
CLIENT6\Administrator
Accessories\Entertainment CLIENT6\Administrator:Accessories\Entertainment
CLIENT6\Administrator
Accessories\System Tools CLIENT6\Administrator:Accessories\System Tools
CLIENT6\Administrator
Administrative Tools CLIENT6\Administrator:Administrative ToolsCLIENT6\Administrator
StartupCLIENT6\Administrator:StartupCLIENT6\Administrator
```

[Startup Programs]

```
ProgramCommandUser Name Location
Service Manager c:\progra~1\common-1\microso-1\servic-1\sqlmangr.exe /nAll
Users Common Startup
```

[OLE Registration]

```
Object Local Server
Sound (OLE2) sndrec32.exe
Media Clip mplay32.exe
Video Clip mplay32.exe /avi
MIDI Sequence mplay32.exe /mid
Sound Not Available
Media Clip Not Available
Image Document"C:\Program Files\Windows NT\Accessories\ImageVue\KodakImg.exe"
WordPad Document "%ProgramFiles%\Windows NT\Accessories\WORDPAD.EXE"
Windows Media Services DRM Storage objectNot Available
Bitmap Image mspaint.exe
```

[Internet Explorer 5]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Summary]

Item Value

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Version5.00.2920.0000
Build 52920
Product ID 51876-OEM-0000007-00000
Application Path C:\Program Files\Internet Explorer
Language English (United States)
Active PrinterNot Available

Cipher Strength 56-bit
Content Advisor Disabled
IEAK Install No

[File Versions]

File	Version	Size	Date	Path	Company
advapi32.dll	5.0.2191.1	349 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
advapi32.dll	5.0.2191.1	349 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM .	Microsoft Corporation
advpack.dll	5.0.2920.0	87 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
advpack.dll	5.0.2920.0	87 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM .	Microsoft Corporation
browsei.c.dll	5.0.2920.0	35 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
browsei.c.dll	5.0.2920.0	35 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM .	Microsoft Corporation
browseui.dll	5.0.2920.0	793 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
browseui.dll	5.0.2920.0	793 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM .	Microsoft Corporation
ckcnv.exe	5.0.2189.1	9 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
ckcnv.exe	5.0.2189.1	9 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM .	Microsoft Corporation
comctl32.dll	5.81.2920.0	540 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
comctl32.dll	5.81.2920.0	540 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM .	Microsoft Corporation
crypt32.dll	5.131.2173.1	466 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
crypt32.dll	5.131.2173.1	466 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM .	Microsoft Corporation
ehnsig.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
iemigrat.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
iesetup.dll	5.0.2920.0	57 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
iesetup.dll	5.0.2920.0	57 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM .	Microsoft Corporation
ieexplore.exe	5.0.2920.0	59 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM C:\Program Files\Internet Explorer	Microsoft Corporation
imagehlp.dll	5.0.2195.1	125 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
imagehlp.dll	5.0.2195.1	125 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM .	Microsoft Corporation
imghelp.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
inseng.dll	5.0.2920.0	72 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
inseng.dll	5.0.2920.0	72 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM .	Microsoft Corporation
jobexec.dll	5.0.0.147	KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
jobexec.dll	5.0.0.147	KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM .	Microsoft Corporation
jscript.dll	5.1.0.4615	476 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
jscript.dll	5.1.0.4615	476 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM .	Microsoft Corporation
jsproxy.dll	5.0.2920.0	13 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
jsproxy.dll	5.0.2920.0	13 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM .	Microsoft Corporation
msaahtml.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
mshtml.dll	5.0.2920.0	2302 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
mshtml.dll	5.0.2920.0	2302 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM .	Microsoft Corporation
msjava.dll	5.0.3234.0	918 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
msjava.dll	5.0.3234.0	918 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM .	Microsoft Corporation
msoss.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
msxml.dll	5.0.2920.0	521 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
msxml.dll	5.0.2920.0	521 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM .	Microsoft Corporation

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

occache.dll	5.0.2920.0	86 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
occache.dll	5.0.2920.0	86 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
ole32.dll	5.0.2181.1	966 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
ole32.dll	5.0.2181.1	966 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
oleaut32.dll	2.40.4512.1	600 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
oleaut32.dll	2.40.4512.1	600 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
olepro32.dll	5.0.4512.1	160 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
olepro32.dll	5.0.4512.1	160 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
rsabase.dll	5.0.2150.1	129 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
rsabase.dll	5.0.2150.1	129 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
rsaenh.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
rsapi32.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
rsasig.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
schannel.dll	5.0.2170.0	140 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
schannel.dll	5.0.2170.0	140 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
shdoc401.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
shdocvw.dll	5.0.2920.0	1078 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
shdocvw.dll	5.0.2920.0	1078 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
shell32.dll	5.0.2920.0	2297 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
shell32.dll	5.0.2920.0	2297 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
shlwapi.dll	5.0.2920.0	283 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
shlwapi.dll	5.0.2920.0	283 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
url.dll	5.0.2920.0	82 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
url.dll	5.0.2920.0	82 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
urlmon.dll	5.0.2920.0	427 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
urlmon.dll	5.0.2920.0	427 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
vbscript.dll	5.1.0.4615	428 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
vbscript.dll	5.1.0.4615	428 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
webcheck.dll	5.0.2920.0	252 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
webcheck.dll	5.0.2920.0	252 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
win.com	5.0.2134.1	24 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
win.com	5.0.2134.1	24 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
wininet.dll	5.0.2920.0	457 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
wininet.dll	5.0.2920.0	457 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
winsock.dll	3.10.0.103	3 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
winsock.dll	3.10.0.103	3 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
wintrust.dll	5.131.2143.1	162 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
wintrust.dll	5.131.2143.1	162 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
wsock.vxd	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
wsock32.dll	5.0.2152.1	21 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
wsock32.dll	5.0.2152.1	21 KB	12/7/1999	7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
wsock32n.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available

[Connectivity]

Item	Value
Connection Preference	Never dial
EnableHttp1.1	1
ProxyHttp1.1	0

LAN Settings

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

AutoConfigProxy Not Available
AutoProxyDetectMode Enabled
AutoConfigURL
Proxy Disabled
ProxyServer
ProxyOverride

[Cache]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Summary]

Item	Value
Page Refresh Type	Automatic
Temporary Internet Files Folder	C:\Documents and Settings\Administrator\Local Settings\Temporary Internet Files
Total Disk Space	4337 MB
Available Disk Space	1956 MB
Maximum Cache Size	135 MB
Available Cache Size	136 MB

[List of Objects]

Program File Status CodeBase
No cached object information available

[Content]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Summary]

Item	Value
Content Advisor	Disabled

[Personal Certificates]

Issued To	Issued By	Validity	Signature Algorithm
Administrator	Administrator	4/2/2000 to 3/9/2100	sha1RSA

[Other People Certificates]

Issued To	Issued By	Validity	Signature Algorithm
No other people certificate information available			

[Publishers]

Name
No publisher information available

[Security]

Zone	Security Level
Local intranet	Medium-low
Trusted sites	Low
Internet	Medium
Restricted sites	High

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

RTE Input Parameters

BenchCraft Configuration File

Profile: 4600_42_7_01
File Path: C:\benchcrf\4600_42_7_01.pro
Version: 1.0.1

Number of Engines: 11

Name: DRIVER2A
Description: RTE2A
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte2a.log
Machine: RTE2A
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 0
Seed: 98176
Configured Users: 4400
Pipe Name: DRIVER43501360
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 0
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER2B
Description: RTE2B
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte2b.log
Machine: RTE2B
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 100000000
Seed: 98176
Configured Users: 4400
Pipe Name: DRIVER40641161
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 0
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER3A
Description: RTE3A
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte3a.log
Machine: RTE3A
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 200000000
Seed: 98176
Configured Users: 4400
Pipe Name: DRIVER371721555
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 0
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Name: DRIVER3B
Description: RTE3B
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte3b.log
Machine: RTE3B
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 300000000
Seed: 98176
Configured Users: 4400
Pipe Name: DRIVER341837462
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 0
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER4A
Description: RTE4A
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte4a.log
Machine: RTE4A
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 400000000
Seed: 98176
Configured Users: 4400
Pipe Name: DRIVER311984373
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 0
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER4B
Description: RTE4B
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte4b.log
Machine: RTE4B
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 500000000
Seed: 98176
Configured Users: 4400
Pipe Name: DRIVER282107740
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 0
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER5A
Description: RTE5A
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte5a.log
Machine: RTE5A
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 600000000
Seed: 98176
Configured Users: 4400
Pipe Name: DRIVER252204459
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 0
CLIENT_NURAND: 208

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER5B
Description: RTE5B
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte5b.log
Machine: RTE5B
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 700000000
Seed: 98176
Configured Users: 4400
Pipe Name: DRIVER222420160
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 0
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER6A
Description: RTE6A
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte6a.log
Machine: RTE6A
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 800000000
Seed: 98176
Configured Users: 4400
Pipe Name: DRIVER192556896
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 0
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER6B
Description: RTE6B
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte6b.log
Machine: RTE6B
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 900000000
Seed: 98176
Configured Users: 4400
Pipe Name: DRIVER162653836
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 0
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVERM1
Description: RTE1 - Master
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte1.log
Machine: RTE1
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 1000000000
Seed: 98176
Configured Users: 2000
Pipe Name: DRIVER132751416
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 0

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Number of User groups: 42

Driver Engine: DRIVER2A
IIS Server: CLIENT2_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1 - 110
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5A
IIS Server: CLIENT5_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 2641 - 2750
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5A
IIS Server: CLIENT6_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 2751 - 2860
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3A
IIS Server: CLIENT3_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1101 - 1210
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5A
IIS Server: CLIENT7_1

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 2861 - 2970
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5A
IIS Server: CLIENT8_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 2971 - 3080
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5B
IIS Server: CLIENT2_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 3081 - 3190
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2A
IIS Server: CLIENT4_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 221 - 330
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5B
IIS Server: CLIENT3_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 3191 - 3300
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5B
IIS Server: CLIENT4_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 3301 - 3410
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5B
IIS Server: CLIENT5_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 3411 - 3520
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4A
IIS Server: CLIENT5_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1871 - 1980
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER6A
IIS Server: CLIENT6_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 3521 - 3630
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER6A
IIS Server: CLIENT7_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 3631 - 3740
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER6A
IIS Server: CLIENT8_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 3741 - 3850
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3A
IIS Server: CLIENT4_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1211 - 1320
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER6A
IIS Server: client2_1
SQL Server: pe8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 3851 - 3960
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER6B
IIS Server: client3_1
SQL Server: pe8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 3961 - 4070
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Driver Engine: DRIVER6B
IIS Server: client4_1
SQL Server: pe8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 4071 - 4180
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER6B
IIS Server: client5_1
SQL Server: pe8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 4181 - 4290
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2A
IIS Server: CLIENT5_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 331 - 440
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER6B
IIS Server: client6_1
SQL Server: pe8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 4291 - 4400
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4A
IIS Server: CLIENT6_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1981 - 2090

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVERM1
IIS Server: CLIENT7_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 4401 - 4500
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1000
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVERM1
IIS Server: CLIENT8_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 4501 - 4600
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1000
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2B
IIS Server: CLIENT6_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 441 - 550
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2B
IIS Server: CLIENT7_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 551 - 660
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3A

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

IIS Server: CLIENT5_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 881 - 990
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2B
IIS Server: CLIENT8_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 661 - 770
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2B
IIS Server: CLIENT2_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 771 - 880
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3A
IIS Server: CLIENT6_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 991 - 1100
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3B
IIS Server: CLIENT7_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1321 - 1430
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3B
IIS Server: CLIENT8_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1431 - 1540
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2A
IIS Server: CLIENT3_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 111 - 220
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3B
IIS Server: CLIENT2_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1541 - 1650
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3B
IIS Server: CLIENT3_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1651 - 1760
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4A
IIS Server: CLIENT4_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1761 - 1870
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4A
IIS Server: CLIENT7_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 2091 - 2200
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4B
IIS Server: CLIENT8_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 2201 - 2310
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4B
IIS Server: CLIENT2_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 2311 - 2420
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4B
IIS Server: CLIENT3_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 2421 - 2530
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4B
IIS Server: CLIENT4_1
SQL Server: PE8450_01
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 2531 - 2640
w_id Max Warehouse: 4600
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1100
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Number of Parameter Sets: 6

80 run

New Parameter Set

	Txn Weight	Think Time	Key Time	RT Delay	RT Fence	Menu Delay	
New Order	44.86	18.00	18.00	18.02	0.10	5.00	0.10
Payment	43.05	18.00	3.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Delivery	4.03	13.00	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Stock Level	4.03	13.00	2.02	0.10	20.00	0.10	
Order Status	4.03	8.00	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	

50 run2

New Parameter Set

	Txn Weight	Think Time	Key Time	RT Delay	RT Fence	Menu Delay	
New Order	44.86	32.00	18.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Payment	43.05	32.00	3.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Delivery	4.03	17.00	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Stock Level	4.03	17.00	2.02	0.10	20.00	0.10	
Order Status	4.03	27.00	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	

PARAM3

New Parameter Set

	Txn Weight	Think Time	Key Time	RT Delay	RT Fence	Menu Delay	
New Order	44.86	12.04	18.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Payment	43.05	12.04	3.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Delivery	4.03	5.04	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Stock Level	4.03	5.04	2.02	0.10	20.00	0.10	
Order Status	4.03	10.04	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	

PARAM2

Slightly tweaked parameter set

	Txn Weight	Think Time	Key Time	RT Delay	RT Fence	Menu Delay	
New Order	44.84	12.04	18.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Payment	43.04	12.04	3.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Delivery	4.04	5.04	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Stock Level	4.04	5.04	2.02	0.10	20.00	0.10	

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Order Status	4.04	10.04	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10
--------------	------	-------	------	------	------	------

~Default

Default Parameter Set

	Txn	Think	Key	RT	RT	Menu	
	Weight	Time	Time	Delay	Fence	Delay	
New Order	10.00	10.00	12.05	18.01	0.10	5.00	0.10
Payment	10.00	10.00	12.05	3.01	0.10	5.00	0.10
Delivery	1.00	1.00	5.05	2.01	0.10	5.00	0.10
Stock Level	1.00	1.00	5.05	2.01	0.10	20.00	0.10
Order Status	1.00	1.00	10.05	2.01	0.10	5.00	0.10

50 run

New Parameter Set

	Txn	Think	Key	RT	RT	Menu	
	Weight	Time	Time	Delay	Fence	Delay	
New Order	44.86	44.86	30.00	18.02	0.10	5.00	0.10
Payment	43.05	43.05	30.00	3.02	0.10	5.00	0.10
Delivery	4.03	4.03	15.00	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10
Stock Level	4.03	4.03	15.00	2.02	0.10	20.00	0.10
Order Status	4.03	4.03	25.00	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10

Appendix D – Disk Storage

Appendix D – Disk Storage

60 daySpace

TPC-C 60 Day Space Requirements						
Warehouses	4,700				TpmC	57,014.00
Table	Rows	Data KB	Index KB	Extra 5% KB	8hr Space	Total Space KB
Warehouse	4,700	504	48	28		580
District	47,000	5,224	56	264		5544
Customer	141,000,000	102,545,456	6,114,784	5,433,012		114093252
History	141,000,000	7,833,344	144		1,520,403	7833488
NewOrder	42,300,000	668,776	1,576			670352
Orders	141,000,000	4,321,840	1,965,328		1,220,278	6287168
OrderLine	1,409,999,206	88,124,952	186,568		17,140,402	88311520
Item	100,000	9,528	72	480		10080
Stock	470,000,000	150,400,008	281,144	7,534,058		158215210
Total		353,909,632	8,549,720	12,967,841	19,881,083	375,427,193
MB					19,415.12	
MB						
Dynamic Space	97,930	Sum of Data for Order, Orderline and History				
Static Space	268,698	Sum of Data+Index+5%-Dynamic Space				
Free Space	na	Total Allocated Spac - (Dynamic + Static Space)				
Daily Growth	19,007	(Dynamic Space/(W*62.5))*tpmc				
Daily Spread	-	(Free Space - 1.5*Daily Growth) Zero Assumed				
60 Day Space MB	1,409,131		18 GB Drive	16.758 GB		
60 Day Space GB	1,376.10 GB		9 GB Drive	8.195 GB		
			4 GB Drive	3.999 GB		
Log Size	43,603 MB					
KB Per New Order	5.0135 KB					
8 hr log MB	133,987 MB					
8 hr log GB	130.8470 GB					
Space Usage	GB Needed	Disks Measured	GB Priced		Disks Needed	
60 Day Space DB	1,376.10	144	2,413.15	18GB		
		144	1,180.08	9GB		
		0	0.00	4GB		
Total DB		288.00	3,593.23 GB			
8-hr log + mirror	261.6941	16	268.13 GB		16.00	

Appendix D – Disk Storage

OS, Swap	3	1	8.195	GB		
Total Storage	1,640.80	GB	3,869.56	GB		

Log Space OK

Total Space OK -271.96534 -132.9965
 9GB 18GB

Appendix E - Price Quotations

Mylex ExtremeRAID 2000 Quotation

To: Nicholas Wakou Phone: 512/723-2437 Email: Nicholas_Wakou@dell.com	From: Bruce Foster Phone: 510/608-2328 Fax: 510/745-8016 Email: brucef@mylex.com
Company: Dell Computer – Enterprise Performance Group	Date: 09/16/01
RE: Mylex ExtremeRAID 2000 Price quote	Total Pages: 1

Dear Mr. Wakou,

Mylex is pleased to submit the following quotation for ExtremeRAID 2000 controller:

=====

<u>Mylex P/n/</u> Description	<u>Reseller Suggested</u>
EXtremeRAID 2000, PCI RAID Ultra 160/mSCSI 4 Channel RAID controller:	
E2000-4-32NB [4 external +2 internal chnl, 32MB cache, no BBU]	\$1849

=====

Notes: Above price is based on FOB, ex-factory, Fremont, California and firm for 90 days.

Lead time: 45 days ARO

Product is covered by a 5 year warranty.

Failed product will be repaired or replaced within 7 days.

Bruce Foster - Director, Strategic Sales

Cc: Steve Page – Director PCI Marketing

34551 Ardenwood Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94555-3607
Tel: 510.796-6100
Sales Fax: 510.745-8016
www.mylex.com

Appendix E – Price Quotations

Microsoft Corporation
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, WA 98052-6399

Tel 425 882 8080
Fax 425 936 7329
<http://www.microsoft.com/>

Microsoft

September 27, 2001

Dell Computer
Corporation
Nicholas Wakou
RR5
One DellWay
Round Rock, TX 787682
Nicholas:

Here is the information you requested regarding pricing for several Microsoft products to be used in conjunction with your TPC-C V5.0 benchmark testing. All pricing shown is in US Dollars (\$).

Part Number	Description	Unit Price	Quantity	Price
810-00846	SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition <i>Per processor licensing</i> <i>Discount schedule: Open Program Level C</i>	\$ 16,541	8	\$ 132,328
C11-00821	Windows 2000 Server <i>Server license only - No CALs</i> <i>Discount schedule: Open Program - No Level</i>	\$ 738	1	\$ 738
048-00317	Visual C++ Professional 6.0 Win32	\$ 549	1	\$ 549
	3-year maintenance for above software	\$ 2,095	1	\$ 6,285

All products are currently orderable through Microsoft's normal distribution channels.

This quote is valid for the next 90 days.

If we can be of any further assistance, please contact Jamie Reding at (425) 703-0510 or jamiere@microsoft.com.

Reference ID: Pjvoi0127092689

Please include this Reference ID in any correspondence regarding this price quote.